

CONFIDENTIAL

BASIC  
INTELLIGENCE  
DIRECTIVE

BEST COPY

November 1954

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE  
WAR DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON

001

4/21/70

061169

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

RECORD OF  
REVISIONS

**\*ARMY Declass/Release Instructions On File\***

This strip index facilitates the location of the sections.  
Flex the catalogue until the black edge-markers  
appear. These indicate the first page of each section.

# BASIC INTELLIGENCE DIRECTIVE

This publication supersedes Appendix B to MID-SR 30-35,  
Index Guide for Military Information, 1 June 1940.

November, 1944

**MILITARY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE  
WAR DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON**

FOREWORD

INSTRUCTIONS

ALPHABETICAL  
INDEX

ARMY

ARMY  
IRREGULAR

NAVY

AIR  
MILITARY

AIR  
CIVIL

POLITICAL

ECONOMIC

SOCIOLOGICAL

TOPOGRAPHIC

WHO'S WHO

SCIENTIFIC

MISCELLANEOUS

CONVERSION  
FACTORS

ANNEXES

REFERENCE  
LIST

**CONFIDENTIAL**

WAR DEPARTMENT  
Washington 25, D. C., 1 November 1944

Basic Intelligence Directive, Military Intelligence Service,  
is published for the information and guidance of all concerned.

By order of the Secretary of War:

G. C. MARSHALL,  
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:  
J. A. ULIO,  
Major General,  
The Adjutant General.





CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

FOREWORD

1. The Basic Intelligence Directive supersedes the Index Guide For Military Information, Appendix B to SIMA.
2. The Basic Intelligence Directive is issued as a manual of standing instructions to:
  - a. All agencies engaged in the collection of military information for the Military Intelligence Service and components of the War Department dependent upon it for intelligence material.
  - b. All Research Branches of MIS.
  - c. The Intelligence Library of MIS.
3. This directive sets forth in detail the basic categories of information concerning foreign armies and countries required by the Military Intelligence Service and establishes a uniform system under which that information is organized in the form of reports, correlated in analysis, and catalogued for filing. It is therefore mandatory that all concerned become familiar with its text.
4. Since all subjects of intelligence interest to MIS and related components of the War Department have been assigned specific numbers, and definite instructions or outlines clearly indicate the type and scope of information to be submitted under each, it is imperative in reporting that all information be segregated, organized and numbered in accordance with this system in order that it may be properly recorded and readily available for analysis and dissemination.
5. The Basic Intelligence Directive is designed to apply to all countries. Its range is therefore extremely broad and it is not expected that it will exactly fit any one country. Specifically applied, however, it can be adapted to a major or minor nation or power.
6. In some countries, the absence of large and well equipped military forces reduces the amount of technical military information required concerning them. The possibility of military intrusion by foreign powers, however, makes necessary the maintenance of up-to-date information on which sound planning may be based.
7. It will be noted that political, economic, sociological, topographic, who's who and scientific information is sought in some detail by MIS. Although military and air factors are given priority in the normal course of reporting, responsible assessments of the military capabilities of nations cannot be based on these alone. Accurate and current information in all of these fields, developed and interpreted from the military intelligence viewpoint, is of vital significance in evaluating trends, in the preparation of strategic and economic warfare plans, as well as military plans affecting training, organization, administration, equipment, logistics, and operations.
8. Suggestions and criticisms are invited. These, with advice of errors and omissions, should be forwarded to the Chief, Military Intelligence Service.
9. Instructions governing the preparation of intelligence reports are included in this directive. It is highly important that they be read and thoroughly understood by all concerned.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE PREPARATION OF INTELLIGENCE REPORTS

1. The Basic Intelligence Directive is to be used in the preparation of:
  - a. Original reports and estimates.
  - b. Digests or synopses of information forwarded to MIS.
  - c. Replies to directives, questionnaires, letters, and cables submitted in standard intelligence report form.
2. The following instructions will govern the preparation of all intelligence reports:
  - a. Organization of Material. Whenever possible, the Basic Intelligence Directive should be consulted for the details required concerning any given subject prior to contacting sources. This will assure both a better understanding of the requirements and better coverage. It will also simplify organization of the material in the intelligence report and the numbering of its elements to conform with the pertinent outline in the Directive.
  - b. Numbering System.

The numbering system employed in the Basic Intelligence Directive is designed to cover all subjects and types of information desired by MIS. Although the contents of the Basic Intelligence Directive cover a multitude of subjects, it is recognized that further expansion may be desired. The numbering system employed offers almost unlimited room for additions.

All the subject material has been grouped under eight major headings, each with its identifying bloc of numbers. For example, all code numbers preceded by the digits 0 or 1 pertain to Military, codes for the Air Bloc begin with the digit 2, Political with 3, and so on. The major blocs are further broken down into main topics, which in turn are subdivided, and additional numbers in the series are assigned to each level of the breakdown.

The complete code for any topic is a composite number consisting of eight digits, four to the left and four to the right of the decimal. The code numbers are built up as follows:

EXAMPLE 1: (See page 1 Economic Section)

4000.	<u>ECONOMIC</u>
4100.	<u>ECONOMIC - GENERAL</u>
4101.	<u>Economic Structure</u>
.0100	Natural resources
.0200	Degree of economic development
.0300	Pattern of industrial development
.0400	Salient Shortages

The number opposite "Pattern of Industrial Development" is .0300. This is a subtopic of "Economic Structure" (4101.). Since the subtopic must always be tied to the main topic, the combination of an eight-digit code must always be indicated. Therefore, the complete code for the "Pattern of Industrial Development" is 4101.0300.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

EXAMPLE 2: (Air Section)

2000.	<u>MILITARY, AIR</u>
2300.	<u>AIRCRAFT, WEAPONS, EQUIPMENT</u>
2301.	<u>General</u>
2302.	<u>Aircraft and Equipment, Organizational, General</u>
.0100	<u>Characteristics and Performance</u>
01	Fighter-Single Engine
02	Fighter-Twin Engine
03	Dive Bomber

The number opposite "Dive Bomber" is 03. Dive Bomber is a sub-topic of "Characteristics and Performance" (.0100) which in turn, is a subdivision of "Aircraft and Equipment - Organizational, General" (2302.). The complete number for "Characteristics and Performance - Dive Bomber" is 2302.0103.

It will be noted that all code numbers are built from right to left, beginning with the smallest subdivision.

Although all reports will be limited to one subject, they will, whenever possible, cover some or all of the subheadings of the topic under discussion. Detailed breakdowns of complicated subjects are given not only to direct field representatives with respect to the important details of information required by MIS, but to standardize the organization of such details in all reports. Therefore, when it is desirable to cover more than one subheading, the B.I.D. number (formerly I.G. number) will be that of the heading of which the subheadings are a part.

Assuming that the "Characteristics and Performance" of all three aircraft (Example 2) are to be discussed, the B.I.D. number (formerly I.G. number) for the report will then be 2302.0100. However, since there are three separate topics covered, each topic will be given its proper code in the body of the report. This code will be typed on the line following the last line of the proper paragraph and opposite that paragraph in the right hand margin.

Thus, the number following the paragraph on "Characteristics and Performance of a Fighter Plane - Single Engine" will be 2302.0101; the number following the paragraph on "Characteristics and Performance of a Fighter - Twin Engine" will be 2302.0102; and the number following the paragraph on "Characteristics and Performance of Dive Bomber" will be 2302.0103.

- c. Priorities. Military Intelligence reports will conform to the subject material outlined in the Basic Intelligence Directive. Priorities will be established from time to time in Intelligence Plans and other directives, letters or cables which will indicate the specific information concerning specific countries needed by MIS. These and reports prepared in reply to them will be based on the B.I.D. and will be assigned first, second or third priorities. In general:

- (1) First priority will be given to intelligence of immediate importance in clarifying the military or political situation, or to other information for which the need is urgent.
- (2) Second priority will be given to intelligence which must be considered in any general estimate of the military or political situation, or to other information so designated by MIS.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- (3) Third Priority will be given to background intelligence not emphasized in any intelligence plan or assigned a higher priority in any communication issued by MIS.
- d. Types of Reports and Reports Required. Military Intelligence reports will be of the following types:
  - (1) Cable Reports. These will be limited to essential or first priority information. Cables must show source and evaluation, and if practicable, comment by the reporting officer.
  - (2) Written Military Intelligence Reports. Written reports cover all ordinary reports of first, second or third priority information (essential, important and background intelligence). Information condensed and previously reported in cables will also be paraphrased and repeated in greater detail in the written form.
  - (3) Estimates of the Situation. Military attaches will be required to prepare general estimates of the situation of the country to which they are accredited and of other countries if they are in a position to obtain sufficient information through available contacts.
    - (a) Estimates of the Situation, sometimes referred to in the past as Stability Reports, are not to be confused with the Annual Estimate of Political Stability called for under B.I.D. No. 3170. of the Political Section.
    - (b) The frequency of Estimates of the Situation will be dictated by instructions from MIS to military attaches in various countries. They should be submitted, however, more frequently on the initiative of the attache, whenever justified by important changes in trends.
    - (c) The basis of Estimates will be the controlling factors of war: military, political, economic and psychological. Whenever information on enemy activity is available, it also will be included in the Estimate.
    - (d) The Estimate is not intended to be a recital of facts or an enumeration of events not reported elsewhere, although it will be desirable to mention briefly certain data on which opinion is based, or to refer to other reports in which such data are set forth. The Estimate is intended to be the observer's considered and unreserved evaluation of the situation obtaining at that moment in the area under discussion. It will not be distributed to agencies outside the War Department but will be used as a basis for MIS and War Department official opinion.
    - (e) The following are examples of the type of information which will be considered in the Estimate:
      - 1. Military: Army strength, disposition, and reserves of belligerent and important neutral countries; in the smaller countries and those not directly concerned with the war, the loyalty of the armed forces (police as well as army) to the incumbent government.
      - 2. Political: Attitudes and activities of the major political parties; formation of new parties or organizations; alliances and trends in international relations; general and official attitudes

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Instr. 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

toward the United Nations; enemy subversive activity.

3. Economic: Trends in the production of critical and strategic materials; food and cost of living situation and any other economic factors vital to the stability of the government; trade with the enemy or with suspicious neutrals; dependence upon other nations for basic commodities.
  4. Psychological: Morale of the armed forces and the civilian population; propaganda, both enemy and United Nations, and its effectiveness.
- (f) In addition to the detailed estimates of the principal factors governing stability, the report will include a general statement embodying the net effect on stability. This statement should leave the reader with a definite impression of the general stability of the area and of any enemy activity therein.
- (g) It is contemplated that the first report which is submitted from each area will be more comprehensive than those which follow. Certain generalities which will necessarily appear therein under each of the headings need not be repeated in subsequent reports. In this first report, the observer should feel free to include all the facts which are needed properly to orient the reader.
- (h) Estimates will be submitted on standard ditto intelligence report forms and will be assigned the appropriate B.I.D. number listed in the Miscellaneous Section.
- (4) Coordinated Military Intelligence Reports from geographical areas in the field will be prepared upon specific instructions from MIS.
- (5) Order of Battle Reports. At stations where an order of battle assistant is stationed, reports will be prepared in accordance with existing instructions. Cabled order of battle reports will indicate this fact and include the name of the reporting officer. When no assistant is present, normal procedure will govern. All Order of Battle reports will be organized and numbered in accordance with relevant sections of the B.I.D.
- (6) Annual Reports Required are as follows:
- (a) Air (B.I.D. No. 2203.0400) Annual Aviation Intelligence Report; to reach MIS not later than 1 September.  
(Information as of 1 July).
  - (b) Political (B.I.D. No. 3170) Annual Estimate of Political Stability; to reach MIS not later than 1 January.
  - (c) Economic (B.I.D. No. 4904) National Defense Budget; to reach MIS not later than 1 November.
- (7) Technical Intelligence Reports. Technical information of interest to the Ordnance Department; Signal Corps; Chemical Warfare Service; Transportation Corps; Office, Quartermaster General; Office, Surgeon General; and Corps of Engineers is incorporated in many portions of the B.I.D. In such cases the information is required by MIS as well as by one or more agencies of the War Department or, one or more of the Service.
- Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

intelligence requirements of each Service cannot be detailed in full because of space and personnel limitations within the organization of the Military Intelligence Service. The Services are, however, dependent upon MIS for the major portion of their intelligence requirements, and supplementary outlines of such requirements may be issued by MIS from time to time and qualified technical personnel assigned to certain stations to cover those requirements. In the absence of such assistance and instructions, all MIS representatives will report on, using any technical assistance available, and forward all technical information and documents considered of value to the Services. All such material will be assigned appropriate B.I.D. numbers.

- (8) Reports of Interviews and Comments on Current Events are not desired as such, as all important information can and should be reported under pertinent numbers throughout the B.I.D.

e. Factual Reporting.

Military Intelligence reports must be factual. All indications of approval or disapproval on the part of the reporting officer must be eliminated in factual accounts. "Loaded" or "colored" expressions which will lead the reader to draw inferences unjustified by the facts presented must also be eliminated. The reporting officer may properly express his opinion as a comment on the report. Comments and interpretations are desired, but these must be made separately at the end of the report and must be so labeled. (See also o. (2) below).

In covering facts, every report must answer the questions, What (Who)? How many (much)? Where? When? How? Why? These questions should be answered in the first sentence or paragraph of the report, or in the Summary if the report is more than one page long. The first sentence of the report should present the gist of the information. Succeeding statements should be limited to factual details or description.

- f. Subject Matter Limited to One Subject. Intelligence reports will be limited to intelligence information and will not be used for administrative correspondence. No report will cover more than one subject, although it may include the related information called for under subheadings of the main topic being discussed. Recommendations requiring positive action by MIS will not be made a part of intelligence reports but will be transmitted by letter.
- g. Title. The title will be concise and complete enough to prevent dual interpretation. Such vague terms as "Activities" or "Aims" will be avoided.
- h. Protection of Source. It is the fixed policy of the Military Intelligence Service to safeguard the identity of sources furnishing confidential information to MIS anywhere. In order to preserve the security and lives of individuals, all sources must be safeguarded and may not be revealed to anybody without authority of the Chief, MIS.
- (1) Persons in the Army receiving information or material from another Government agency, designated by said agency as secret or confidential, will respect such classification and not change it without the authority of the issuing agency. In all cases the provisions of AR 380-5, and amendments thereto, will apply.
- (2) Dispatches, cables and other documents produced by US Government agencies, which can be secured by MIS in Washington, will not be duplicated as such in intelligence reports. This material may be used,

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

however, with other source material in the preparation of comprehensive intelligence reports. MIS should be advised of the date, number and general contents of reports produced by other Government agencies, thought to be of interest to MIS.

- (3) No copies of or lengthy extracts from reports received from other agencies of the Government and certified by them as confidential will be disseminated beyond the War Department except by express authority of the originating agency. Those desiring such information should apply to the originating agency.
  - (4) When protection of an individual as a source of information is desired, the name need not be included. Pertinent facts, however, should be succinctly stated, i.e., "Political Refugee", "Former Military Correspondent" etc.
- i. Evaluation of Source and Information. Evaluation is the critical and systematic analysis of information to determine its probable accuracy and significance. An observer who transmits unevaluated information gained or received has performed only part of his duty.
- (1) The report must be worded to show clearly what is personally known to the one reporting, and what is based on the reports of others. The reliability of this last should be classified according to the known record of these agencies. If information of questionable accuracy is forwarded its doubtful character must be indicated clearly. The recipient of an intelligence report may be receiving reports of a similar nature from other sources, hence he will be able to make sounder deductions than the maker of any one report.
  - (2) In determining credibility and accuracy, the following points should be carefully considered:
    - What is the source of the information?
    - Is it confirmed by corroboration from other sources?
    - How does it agree with information on hand?
    - If at variance, which is more likely to be correct?
  - (3) Information will be rated in accordance with the Evaluation Code. Special care must be taken to avoid using this code as a sliding scale of values. The written code, which is presented below, should be read carefully in each case before an evaluation is given.

EVALUATION CODE

<u>As to Source</u>	<u>As to Information</u>
A-Completely reliable	1-Confirmed by other sources
B-Usually reliable	2-Probably true
C-Fairly reliable	3-Possibly true
D-Not usually reliable	4-Doubtfully true
E-Unreliable	5-Improbable report
F-Reliability cannot be judged	0-Truth cannot be judged

- j. Length of Reports. Reports will be as brief as possible without sacrificing clarity or important detail. Extraneous details and verbiage will be eliminated.
- k. Summary. Each report more than one page long will include a brief summary. This applies to original reports and all documents, reports, books and pamphlets.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

containing information of general intelligence interest transmitted to the Military Intelligence Service.

- l. References. Any report or cable submitted in reply to a questionnaire, letter or cable from MIS, will specifically and conspicuously refer to the communication or portion thereof covered by the reply. This is particularly important when replies are submitted in standard intelligence report form, and will assure prompt receipt of the material by the requester.
- m. Dating of Information. Information should always be dated as specifically as possible, as the date of the report alone may be inadequate or misleading. Information of the location of an Infantry Division, for example, must include the date of location as well as the date the report is made, since that Division may have moved by the time the report reaches MIS.
- n. Locations of important fortifications, troop concentrations, air fields, industrial installations, bridges, tunnels, oil refineries, etc., will be located by coordinates. Standard map coordinates will be used in establishing locations of all but generally known geographic sites.
- o. Comments and Interpretations by the author from the military intelligence viewpoint cannot be overemphasized. They are essential in the analysis of information and its conversion to intelligence. They should be included even when at variance with accepted opinion or doctrine, and are of value not only in original reports but also when applied to reports not prepared by MIS representatives but forwarded by them to MIS. Comments and interpretations will always be made separately from statements of fact or the opinions of others presented in the report.
  - (1) The following are some of the important questions to consider in making comments:
    - What does it mean?
    - What significance can be attached to it?
    - Does it alter the significance of previous information?
    - Does it clarify any doubtful information?
    - Is it information of immediate value?
    - Is it information of future value?
    - What conclusions may be drawn from it?
    - Does it change conclusions already drawn?
  - (2) Comments by other professional sources, significant in interpreting the report, whether in agreement or not with those of the reporting officer, should also be included and clearly identified.
- p. Inclosures. Maps, sketches, diagrams, charts and photographs, legibly titled and completely identified, may be attached as inclosures when they add to an understanding of the report proper. Standard documents and maps of which a plentiful supply is believed to be on hand in MIS should not be forwarded, but may be listed as available so that MIS may request them if desired.
  - (1) Maps. When a map is used purely for the purpose of indicating a general location, it need not be attached, provided the point can be located by grid coordinates on a standard WD map. If it is necessary to resort to the use of a non-standard map, the scale should be sufficient so that all data are clear and uncrowded. Since maps are reproduced by photostatic process in disseminating reports, consideration should be given to color, key, and

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Instr. 7

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

legend. All entries should be in black ink to assure proper registration in photostats. Markings and legends in color will not register in reproduction. Conventional signs and military symbols as found in FM 21-30 will be used when appropriate.

- (2) Sketches. Locality sketches should be used only when no suitable map is available. Sketches of devices, etc., should carry sufficient detail so that reference to highly specialized technicians is not required. Free-hand sketches should be rendered on blank ditto forms whenever practicable. If not practicable, black ink should be used for proper photostatic registration.
- (3) Photographs. In general, photographs should accompany reports for dissemination whenever called for in the BID and when they add to a complete understanding of the subject matter under discussion.
  - (a) Types of photographs required will be found in the alphabetical index of the BID.
  - (b) Details of processing will be found in the manual Choosing the Right Photograph.
  - (c) Photographs illustrating a report will be submitted on the Photographic Appendix Form.
  - (d) Photographs of value in themselves, and which do not require a covering intelligence report, may be forwarded by a letter of transmittal. These will be accompanied by the MIS Photo Identification Forms provided therefor (Materiel, Personnel, or Geographic).
  - (e) Aerial photographs when submitted will be processed according to the procedure outlined in Choosing the Right Photograph.
  - (f) Incompletely titled photographs are of little or no value. If the forms mentioned above are not available, complete title data, including subject, accurate location, date taken and other pertinent data (such as time taken for terrain photos, focal length and altitude for aerial photos, etc.) will accompany each photograph, whether covered by an intelligence report or letter of transmittal.
- (4) Overlays. Should be used as inclosures to reports only where maps are not available or where dissemination is not desired as they must be reproduced in MIS by hand.
- q. The Classification of reports will be consistent with existent security provisions. Care, however, will also be exercised to avoid overclassification.
- r. Consecutive Serial Numbers will be applied to reports by each office of origin.
- s. Signatures and Countersignatures of the author and forwarding officer will comply with existing MIS instructions.

- 3. The Alphabetical Index of the B.I.D. is to facilitate location of pertinent sections of the B.I.D., but it cannot serve as a substitute for a thorough knowledge of the contents of the Directive, and should never be used alone as a means of titling and numbering reports. When a subject is not cited in the Alphabetical Index and is not specifically mentioned in the relevant section of the B.I.D., every effort should be made to integrate

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

the data with the section which calls for that information by implication.

4. The Miscellaneous Section provides B.I.D. numbers for certain types of reports such as Estimates of the Situation, reports originating in theaters of operation, etc.
5. Reference Tables and Conversion Factors for the principal weights, measures, etc. of important countries will be found in the BID. Field representatives of MIS are not expected to convert all factors to U.S. equivalents. They are cautioned at all times to be specific in terminology, i.e., "long tons," "short tons," "metric tons," etc.; and always to be consistent in the use of such terms in a single report.
6. Annexes, prepared in accordance with forms to be furnished from time to time, will be used in reporting data, figures, charts, tables, etc., called for in the BID. The arrangement of data in accordance with the forms included as annexes will obviate the necessity in the field of thinking out a suitable arrangement for a clear presentation of the information, will result in uniform methods of presentation, and will facilitate comparative analysis within MIS. Blank ditto forms will be used for these when possible in order to facilitate reproduction for dissemination.
7. Reference Material Useful in Preparing Reports lists Field Manuals and reference works useful in the preparation and analysis of intelligence reports.
8. A Record of Revisions and Additions has been placed in the Basic Intelligence Directive as an office record and check list of revisions, corrections, and additions.
9. Any prior instructions issued by the Military Intelligence Service which are in conflict with those set forth above are hereby rescinded.

DEFINITIONS

The Basic Intelligence Directive is a detailed listing of the most essential and probable subjects of military intelligence reporting. Each subject is given a code number for reference purposes. The Basic Intelligence Directive is a permanent manual to be used by the reporter, the researcher and the Intelligence Library.

The Military Intelligence Plan is a document based upon the current needs of the Military Intelligence Service. It indicates to field observers those portions of the Basic Intelligence Directive which should be covered. It is prepared pursuant to the General Intelligence Plan and is intended to assist reporters in the field in local planning. It is still a general directive but the field has been limited or emphasized according to the demands of the existing world situation. The Intelligence Plan is changed once or twice each year.

Intelligence Directives call for specific information to meet immediate requirements of MIS. These directives are designed to meet priorities not visualized in the Intelligence Plan. They are transmitted at frequent intervals.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

# CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Abbreviations, Military	1210.	Agencies, Non Accredited, in	
Abrasive Minerals	4206.0400	Foreign Countries	3163.0600
Absences, Leaves of, Army	1228.0104	Agencies, Non Accredited, from	
Absentee Land Ownership	4301.0400	Foreign Countries	3164.0600
Academies, Military	0904.0600	Agencies, Public Health	5302.0400
Accident Insurance	5806.0300	Agencies, Public Welfare	5801.
Accords, Foreign Relations	3165.0700	Agencies for Relief Programs	
Acetic Acid	4408.0100	(Public or Private)	5804.
Acetone	4408.0100	Agencies for Social Insurance	
Acetylene, Gas Fuel Substitute	4203.0425	and Pensions	5806.
Acquisition and Disposal, Property		Agencies, Special, in Foreign	
in Peace and War	1207.0100	Countries	3163.0500
Acquisition, Supplies and Property,			Thru
Military	1102.0201		3163.0503
Acrylics	4417.0100	Agencies, Special, from Foreign	
Active Forces, Role of	0302.0100	Countries	3164.0500
Active Forces, Strength	0303.0100		Thru
Adamsite	4408.0300		3164.0503
Adapters (Weapons)	0404.0100	Agents, Labor	5407.
Addiction, Drug Diseases	5301.0700	Agents, Military, Abroad	1011.0700
Adjutant Generals Department,		Agents, Military in Country	1011.0800
Organization	0206.0700		and
Adjutant Generals Department,			1011.1000
Strength	0304.0300	Agreements, Air	2901.0600
Administration, Areas and Reser-		Agreements and Conferences, Inter-	
vations	1206.	national Financial	4912.
Administration, Departmental	1205.	Agreements and Controls, War Trade	4108.0300
Administration, Services	1204.	Agreements and Conventions Affect-	
Administration, Units	1203.	ing Commerce	4701.0300
Adult Education	5705.0100	Agreements, International, Economic	4111.
Adultery, Regulation of Sexual		Agreements, International, Fishing	4307.0100
Relations	5105.0100	Agreements and Treaties, Foreign	
Advisers, Foreign, Executive		Relations	3165.0502
Branch	3121.1200	Agricultural Areas, Critical	6202.0202
Advisory Councils, Executive		Agricultural Development	4301.
Branch	3121.0700	Agricultural Products, Salient	
Advisory Councils, Members		Shortages and Surpluses	4101.0400
Executive Branch	3121.1100	Agriculture, Animal Husbandry	4303.
Aerial Cameras, Manufacture	4418.	Agriculture, Dairying and Cattle	4303.
Aerial Photographs, Topographic	6102.0300	Agriculture, Fishing and Fish	
Aerial Photography, Military		Products	4307.
Intelligence	1011.1300	Agriculture, Food Crops	4302.
Aerial Photography and Survey,		Agriculture Food Processing (Plant	
Military	2105.0400	and Animal Products)	4304.
Aerial Surveys, Information Re	6102.0100	Agriculture, Forest Resources	4308.
Aerial Surveys, Civil	2902.0500	Agriculture, Non-food Animal	
Aeronautical Radios	4805.0104	Products	4306.
Aeronautical Schools, Commercial	2902.1000	Agriculture, Non-food Plant Products	4305.
Aeronautics, Aids to	2903.0500	Agriculture, Relation to other	
African Trypanosomiasis	5301.0300	Industries	4101.0300
Age and Sex Statistics of			and
Population	5201.0200		4301.0100
Aged, Institutions for	5803.	Aiming Circles Equipment	0503.0501
Agencies, Air International or		Air - See also Aircraft, Airplanes,	
Allied	2101.0300	Aerial	
Agencies, Air Research and		Air Activity, Effect on Civilian	
Development	2302.0800	Population	5502.
Agencies, Scientific Research	5706.	Air Administration	2700.
Agencies for Censorship	5504.	Air, Aircraft Weapons and Equipment	2301.
Agencies Controlling, Civil Air	2901.0200	Air, Allied Agencies	2101.0300
Agencies, Election Disputes	3136.0300	Air Artillery, Special Commands	2104.0507
Agencies for Institutional Care	5803.		
Agencies, National Defense	0202.		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Air, Allowances and Pay	2705.0200	Air, National Defense Policy	2201.0300
Air Bases	2401.	Air Operations	2800.
Air, Bombing and Gunnery Range	2401.0300	Air Operations, Actual	2802.
Air Budget	2705.0400	Air Operations, Climate, Geography	6204.0106
Air Camouflage	2403.	Air Operations, General	2801.
Air Casualties	2204.	Air Organization	2100.
Air Ceremonies	2503.0600	Air Organization, General	2101.
Air, Civil, Commercial	2902.	Air Organization, Territorial, General	
Air, Civil, Governmental	2901.	(Home and Overseas)	2102.
Air, Civil, Private	2903.	Air, Pay and Allowances, Civilians	2705.0300
Air, Civil, Statistics	2904.	Air, Pay and Emoluments, Military	2705.0200
Air, Communication Service	2105.0300	Air, Personnel - See Personnel	
Air Competitions	2903.0300	Air Photography and Survey Service	2105.0400
Air, Conventional Signs and Symbols	2707.	Air, Plane Strength	2200.
Air, Decorations, Awards, Citations	2407.	Air Power, Geographic Conditioning	6202.0104
Air Defense Civil Population	2107.	Air Prisoners of War	2205.
Air Defense System, Military	2106.	Air, Quarantine Regulations	5304.0100
Air Demobilization, Personnel	2207.	Air, Radar System	2607.0500
Air Demonstrations	2503.0600	Air, Rations	2603.0100
Air Department or Ministry, Organization of	2103.	Air Regulations, Civil	2901.0400
Air Depots	2401.0200	Air Regulations, Military	2201.0400
Air, Discipline and Military Law	2704.	Air Research and Development Agencies	2302.0800
Air, Equipment	2300.	Air, Reserve Equipment	2604.
Air Establishment, Structure and Composition	2202.	Air Routes, Established	2902.0201
Air Evacuation, Prisoners of War	2606.	Air Routes, Proposed	2902.0202
Air, Evacuation System, Operations	2605.	Air, Salutes and Honors	2706.
Air Fields, Connection with Ports	4604.0353	Air Schools, Commercial	2902.1000
Air Finance	2705.	Air Schools, Military	2503.0401
Air Force Tactical Doctrines	2501.0200		Thru
Air, Fuel and Oil	2603.0200	Air Schools, Pre-Military	2503.0422
	Thru		2503.0501
	2603.0400		Thru
Air, Ground Camouflage	2403.0200	Air-Sea Rescue Service	2503.0515
Air, Ground Marking	2402.0200	Air Services, General	2105.0700
Air Ground Operation Tactics	0813.0100	Air Services, Miscellaneous	2105.0100
Air, History and Traditions	2201.0100	Air, Signal Communications System	2105.0800
Air, Insignia	2405.	Air, Special Commands	2607.
Air, Installations	2401.		2105.0500
Air, Law Enforcement and Punishment	2704.0200	Air Standardization	Thru
Air Laws, Civil	2901.0400	Air Stations	2105.0507
Air Laws, Military	2201.0400	Air, Statistics, Personnel and Plans	2302.0800
Air, Lessons and Trends, Strategic Employment	2502.0200	Air Strategy	2401.0100
Air, Lessons and Trends, Tactical Employment	2501.0300	Air, Structure and Composition of Military Aviation Establishment	2203.
Air Logistics, (Supply and Evacuation)	2600.	Air, Supply Depots	2502.
Air Mail Service	2901.0700	Air, Supply Service, Organization	2202.
Air Maneuvers	2505.0601	Air Supply	2401.0200
	Thru	Air Supply System, Peace	2105.0200
	2505.0606	Air Supply System, War	2603.
Air Manpower	2200.	Air, Tactical Commands	2601.
Air Markings	2402.	Air Tactics	2602.
Air, Military, Who's Who	7100.	Air Training	2104.
Air Ministry, Organization of	2103.	Air Training, Individual	2501.
Air Missions Abroad	2101.0200	Air Training, Inspections and Visits	2503.
Air Missions in Country	2101.0100	Air Training, Maneuvers, Ceremonies, Demonstrations	2503.0100
Air Mobilization	2206.	Air Training, Organizational and Unit	2503.0700
Air, Morale and Approval	2201/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0	Air Training, Pre-Military	2503.0600
		Air Training Schools	2503.0300
		Air Transport Companies	2503.0500
		Air Transport Service	2503.0400
		Air Treaties	2902.0300
			2105.0500
			3165.0602

CONFIDENTIAL



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Air Uniforms	2404.	Allowances, Ammunition, Tables of	1106.1000
Air War Plans	0811.0500	Allowances and Pay, Army	1231.0200
Air Warfare Rules, Adherence to	2801.0100	Allowances, Rations and Forage,	
Air Weapons	2302.	per man	1106.0900
Air, Who's Who	7100.	Alloys, Ferro	4205.0125
Air, Womens Auxiliary	2105.0600		Thru
Airborne Division, Organization	0208.0610		4205.0128
Airborne Equipment, Organizational	0503.1300	Alloys, Non-Ferrous	4205.0900
Airborne Forces, Strength	0306.1100	Alloy Steels	4205.0237
Airborne Infantry, Air Special			Thru
Commands	2104.0505		4205.0240
Airborne Radar	4806.0300	Alloying Metals, Steel	4205.0400
	4806.0401	Alpine or Mountain Division,	
Airborne Regiment, Organization	0208.0713	Organization	0208.0607
Airborne Tactics	0812.0100	Alpine or Mountain Division, Tactics	0812.0145
Airborne Training	0902.0300	Alpine or Mountain Forces, Training	0902.0300
Airborne Troops, Landing Areas	2401.	Alpine or Mountain Forces, Strength	0306.0800
Airborne Troops, Special Commands	2104.0506	Alpine or Mountain Regiment,	
Aircraft and Equipment,		Organization	0208.0710
Organizational, General	2302.	Aluminum	4205.0300
Aircraft and Equipment, Research		Alum	4408.0100
and Development	2302.0800	Amateur Radio	4805.0107
Aircraft Ammunition	2302.0400	Ambulance Equipment	0503.0802
Aircraft Camouflage	2403.0100	Ambulance Service	0207.0400
Aircraft Characteristics and		Amebic Dysentery	5301.0200
Performance	2302.0100	Amebic Dysentery Carriers	5304.0203
Aircraft Engines, Characteristics		Ammonium Sulphate, Manufacture	4408.0100
and Performance	2302.0200	Ammunition, Air	2302.0400
Aircraft Equipment, Individual	2302.0700	Ammunition, Artillery	0404.0200
Aircraft Equipment,		Ammunition, Fuzes and Igniters	0404.0500
Organizational	2302.0600	Ammunition, Manufacture	4409.0600
Aircraft Marking and Painting	2402.0100	Ammunition, Mortars	0404.0300
Aircraft, Performance and		Ammunition, Pyrotechnics	0404.0600
Characteristics	2302.0100	Ammunition, Research and Development	0404.0700
Aircraft Production	4404.	Ammunition, Reserves of	1107.0104
Aircraft Pyrotechnics	2302.0500		Thru
Aircraft, Statistics	2203.		1107.0107
Aircraft Warning System	2107.0900	Ammunition, Rockets	0404.0400
Aircraft Weapons	2302.0300	Ammunition, Small Arms	0404.0100
Aircraft, Weapons and			Thru
Equipment, General	2301.		0404.0103
Airfield Sites and Emergency		Ammunition Supply	1106.1100
Landings, Vegetation Factors	6203.0520	Amnesty, Army	1229.0101
Airports	2401.0100	Amphibious Commands, Organization	0208.0401
Airports, Road Connections	4603.0301	Amphibious Equipment	0503.1200
Airports, Seaport Connections	4604.0353		Thru
Alarm Signals, Chemical	0503.0705		0503.1203
Alcohol, Manufacture	4408.0100	Amphibious Forces, Strength	0306.0401
Alcohol, Production as Fuel		Amphibious Tactics	0812.0137
Substitute	4203.0418	Amphibious Training	0902.0300
Alcoholism	5301.0700	Amusement, Army	1228.0102
Alerts, Air Defense	2106.0500	Anchorages, Ports and Harbors	4604.0304
	2802.0400	Anchorages, Seaplane Installations	2401.0100
	0309.0800	Anesthetics	5303.0200
Aliens, Mobilization		Animal Husbandry	4303.
Aliens, Political and Civil	3132.	Animal Life, Wealth of	4101.0100
Rights	0311.0300	Animal Products, Non-Food	4306.
Aliens, Recruitment for Army		Animals and Insects, Control of	5304.0300
Alignments, New, Political,	3161.0601	Animals, Military Purposes	0503.0105
Post-war Plans	5301.0700	Anti-aircraft, Air Operations	2802.0400
Allergies	3165.0700	Anti-aircraft Artillery, Air,	
Alliances, Foreign Relations	2101.0300	Special Commands	2104.0507
Allied Air Agencies		Anti-aircraft Artillery	0403.0201
Allotments, Family, Population			Thru
Policies	5204.		0403.0202

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Anti-aircraft Artillery, Ammunition	0404.0201 Thru 0404.0202	Armorise Armor Plate, Manufacturing	0203.0902 4205.0240 Thru
Anti-aircraft Defense System	2106.0100 Thru 2106.1100	Army, Administration Army, Equipment Army, Intelligence and Counter-	4205.0241 1200. 0500.
Anti-aircraft, Regimental Strength	0208.0719 Thru 0208.0720	Intelligence Army, Irregular: See Under Section II, Military	1011.
Anti-aircraft Tactics	0812.0100	Army, Logistics	1100.
Anti-aircraft Training	0902.0300	Army, Manpower	0300.
Anti-detector (Jamming)	0503.0604	Army, Order of Battle	0100.
Antimony	4205.0600	Army Organization	0200.
Anti-Parachutist Devices	0703.0142	Army (the Unit), Organization of an	0204.0200
Anti-Personnel Devices	0703.0144	Army (the Unit), Strength of	0306.0200
Anti-Personnel Minefields	0703.0143	Army, Tactics and Strategy	0800.
Anti-Personnel Mines	0403.0502	Army, Training	0900.
Anti-Propaganda Measures	5503.0600	Army, Uniforms, Insignia, etc.	0600.
Anti-Semitism	5501.0500	Army, Weapons	0400.
Anti-tank Ammunition	0404.0203	Army Group, Attached Organization	0204.0100
Anti-tank Artillery	0403.0203	Army Group, Strength	0306.0100
Anti-tank Defenses	0703.0139 Thru 0703.0141	Army of Occupation Army Personnel: See Personnel Army Post Office, Organization	1218. 0207.1500
Anti-tank Forces, Strength	0306.1600	Army Schools	0904.0100
Anti-tank Mines	0403.0502		Thru
Anti-tank Regimental Organization	0208.0718		0904.1200
Anti-tank Tactics	0812.0100	Army Service Journals	0908.
Appointment, Commissioned Officers, Active	1219.0103	Army Transports (Water) Army War Plans	1208.0200 0811.0300
Appointment, Commissioned Officers, Organized Reserves	1219.0203	Arsenals Arsenals, Construction	0203.1002 1213.0309
Appointment, Commissioned Officers, Organized Militia	1219.0300	Arsenic	4205.0600
Appointment, Executive	3121.0201	Articles of War	1229.0102
Appointment, Judicial	3123.0101	Artillery (Description of Weapons)	0403.0200
Appointment, Legislative	3122.0101		Thru
Appointment, Warrant Officer	1220.0100	Artillery (Manufacture)	0403.0206
Apportionment, Electoral Laws	3136.0100	Artillery, Aircraft (Cannon)	4409.0200
Apprentice, Air Schools	2503.0416	Artillery Ammunition	2302.0304
Aptitude and Intelligence Tests	1223.		0404.0200
Aqueducts	4503.0200		Thru
Arbitration, Permanent Court of	3161.0401	Artillery Ammunition, Aircraft	0404.0206
Areas (Topography)	6201.0100	Artillery Ammunition Reserves	2302.0402
Areas, Corps	0203.0700	Artillery Directors	1107.0106
Areas, Metropolitan	5108.0500	Artillery Divisions	0503.0505
Areas, Rural	5108.0700	Artillery Forces, Strength	0208.0613
Armies: See Army		Artillery, Fortifications, Coast	0306.1400
Armistice, Actual	0103.0200	Artillery, Fortifications, Land	0702.0133
Armistice, Negotiation	3165.0400	Artillery Reserves	0703.0107
Armistice, Prognostication	0103.0100	Artillery Tactics	1107.0103
Armor, Protective	2302.0602	Artillery Training	0812.0100
Armored Force, Tactics	0812.0100	Arts, Literature	0902.0300
Armored Division, Organization	0208.0603	Asbestos	5708.
Armored Train Units, Organization	0208.0722	Assault Division	4206.0100
Armored Train Units, Strength	0306.2000	Assault Forces, Strength	0208.0609
Armored Vehicles, Half-track	0501.0400 Thru 0501.0403	Assault Forces, Tactics Assault Forces, Training	0306.1000 0812.0100
	0501.0500	Assault Regiment	0902.0300
Armored Vehicles, Track	0501.0503 Thru 0501.0500	Assembly Plants: See Under Manufacturing	0208.0712
	0501.0503	Assistant Secretary War	0206.0200
Armored Vehicles, Wheeled	0501.0300	Atabrine	5383.0200
	0501.0304	Athletics, Air	2703.0300

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Athletics, Amateur	5807.0300	Bedding Equipment, Military	0503.0102
Athletics, Army	1228.0103	Beds, Hospital	5303.0100
Athletics, Professional	5807.0200	Beef, Production and Distribution	4303.0500
Atlases	6101.0201	Beer, Fermentation	4304.0800
Atrocities	3134.	Behavior, Criminal and Mob	5900.
Attaches Abroad	1011.0500	Beliefs and Morals	5103.
Attaches in Country	1011.0800	Belligerency, Policy	3161.0206
Attack Bomber, Air	2302.0104	Benefit Societies	5106.
Attacks by Enemy, Economic Effects	4110.0100	Benzine, Manufacture	4408.0100
Authors	5505.0400	Benzol	4203.0418
Autogiros	2302.0115	Berger's Mixture, War Gases	4408.0300
Autogiros, Special Command	2104.0503	Berghius Process, Synthetic Oil	4203.0409
Automatic Weapons: See Under		Berths, Ports and Harbors	4604.0313
Specific Weapon (Rifle, etc.)		Thru	
Automobiles, Manufacturing	4403.	Beryllium	4604.0316
Autonomy, Regional	3142.0700	Beverages, Bottled	4205.0700
Aviation: See Under Air		Bibliographies, Geographic Source	5304.0403
Aviation Intelligence, Annual		Materials	6103.
Report	2203.0400	Bicycles, Manufacturing	4403.
Aviation Medicine	2702.0900	Bids, Supplies and Equipment	1102.0201
Awards, Air	2307.	Billeting of Property, Peace and War	1207.0300
Awards, Army	0607.	Bill of Rights	3130.
	Thru	Binoculars, Manufacture	4419.
	0607.0500	Biologicals, Medical Supplies, Drugs	5303.0200
Awards, Political	3183.	Biologicals, Preparation of	5303.0500
		Birth Control, Government Position	5204.
Bacteriological Warfare	0402.	Birth Rate	5203.0100
Balantidial Dysentery	5301.0200	Birth Rate, Measures to Increase	5204.
Ball Bearings, Manufacture	4406.0300	Bismuth	4205.0600
Balloon Barrage, Air Operations	2802.0111	Bivouacs, Tactics	0817.
Balloon Barrage Defense Systems	2106.1000	Black Lists, Economic Warfare	4107.0203
	Thru	Black Lists, Effect on Local	
	2106.1100	Industrial Enterprises	4108.0305
Balloons, Manufacture	4421.	Black Markets	4105.0500
Bamboo	4305.0600	Blackout, Air Defense Civil	
Band and Fencing Corps	0207.1600	Population	2107.1300
Bangalore Torpedoes	0403.0505	Blind, Institutions for	5803.
Bankers	4913.	Block System, Railways	4602.0321
Banking, Banking System	4908.	Blockade Controls	4107.0202
	Thru	Blockage By Snow, Railways	4602.0210
	4908.0300	Blocs and Pressure Groups	3144.0300
Barbed Wire Entanglements	0703.0145	Blood Examinations	5303.0500
Barges, Inland Waterways	4604.0207	Bloodtyping, Army	1230.0102
Barges, Ports and Harbors	4604.0325	Boilers, Manufacture of	4406.0100
Barium	4205.0700	Bomb Racks	2302.0601
Barracks and Quarters	1207.0401	Bomb Sights	2302.0308
Barter of Property	5105.0200	Bomb Sights, Manufacture	4420.
Basic Air Schools	2503.0413	Bombardment, Air Operations	2802.0111
Basic Laws, Army	0301.0500	Bombardment, Air Training	2503.0304
Basin, Catchment	5304.0501	Bombed Out Families	5805.
Battle, Behavior in	5105.	Bombers	2302.0103
Battlefields and Parks	1207.0402		Thru
Battles and Battle Reports	0102.		2302.0107
Battle Order	0102.	Bomber, Tactical Doctrines	2501.0201
Bauxite	4205.0302	Bombing and Gunnery Ranges	2401.0300
Bayonets	0403.0103	Bombing Damage: See Categories	
Bazookas	0403.0400	under Sabotage	
Beaches, Landing	6203.0606	Bombing, Results Individual Air	
	Thru	Operations	2802.0600
	6203.0612	Bombing, Vulnerability to: See	
Beaches, Landing, Photographs	6102.0203	Vulnerability	
Beacons, Airfield	2401.0101	Bombproofing	0704.0800
Beacons, Radio	4807.0100	Bombs, Air	2302.0403
	Thru		
	4807.0108		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Bombs, Other than Aerial	0403.0503	Bus and Truck Routes	4603.0301
Bombs, Manufacture of	4409.0400	Buses, Manufacturing	4403.
Bonds, Domestic Debt	4905.0200	Business Relations, Military with	
Bonus, Army	1231.0400	Commercial	1209.
Booby Traps, Manufacture	4409.0400	Butter, Production	4303.0400
Booby Traps, Weapons	0403.0504	Butter Substitutes	4304.0700
Books, Geographic Source Materials	6103.	Buzzer Equipment	0503.0404
Books and Pamphlets, Types	5505.0400		
Booms, Coastal Defense	0702.0112	Cabinet Members, Current Views,	
Booty in Campaign	0102.0400	Domestic	3141.0503
Bottlenecks, Routes to Critical		Cabinet Members, Current Views,	
Areas	6202.0209	Foreign	3161.0703
Bottom Materials, Water Approaches		Cabinet, Membership	3121.0600
to Beach	6203.0608	Cabinet, Organization and Functions	3121.0400
Boulders, Rock Types Available	6203.0209		Thru
Boundary Disputes, Foreign Relations	3163.0500		3121.0402
Bounties, Export	4301.0500	Cable and Cable Systems	4804.0100
Boycotts, Foreign Policy	3161.0409		Thru
Brasses (Alloys)	4205.0900		4804.0209
	Thru		5504.
	4205.0903	Cable Censorship	2503.0411
Brawls, Violence	5105.0300	Cadet Air Schools	0904.0600
Breakwaters, Ports and Harbors	4604.0302	Cadet Army Schools	4205.0600
Breeding, Fly, In Sewage Disposal	5304.0603	Cadmium	4408.0100
Brick, Building Materials	4413.	Calcium Carbide, Manufacture	4805.0203
Brick Works	4413.0400	Call Signs, Radio	4418.
Bridge Units, Engineer		Cameras, Manufacture	
Organization	0207.2301	Cameras, Organizational	
Bridges, Military Construction	1213.0200	Equipment	0503.0901
Bridges, Railway	4602.0332	Camouflage, Aircraft	2403.0100
Bridges, Roads and Highways	4603.0325	Camouflage, Airfields	2403.0200
Bridges, Tracks and Trails	4603.0406	Camouflage, Civil and Industrial	
Bridging Equipment	0503.0300	Areas	2107.1000
Brigades, Organization	0208.0500	Camouflage, Effect of Climate	6204.0702
Brigades, Strength	0306.0500	Camouflage, Fortifications	0818.0300
Briquetting	4202.0104	Camouflage, Organizational	
Bristles, Volume of Production	4305.0300	Equipment	0503.0101
Broadcasting, Radio	4805.0101	Camouflage, Tactical Employment	0818.0100
Broadcasts, Control of News	5506.0100		Thru
Bronzes	4205.0900		0818.0400
Buddhist Religion (Data and		Camouflage Equipment, Manufacture	4421.
Statistics)	5104.0600	Camouflage Units, Engineers	0207.2305
Budget, Air	2705.0400	Campaign Booty	0102.0400
Budget, Government	4903.	Campaigns	0102.
	Thru	Camps, Administration of	1207.0404
	4903.0500	Camps, Concentration, Military	1229.0105
Budget, Miscellaneous Military	1231.0700	Camps, Concentration, Political	3133.0300
Budget, National Defense	4904.	Camps, Construction of	1213.0306
	Thru	Camps, Prisoner of War	0308.0400
	4904.0200	Canals	4604.0200
Budget, Scientific Research	5706.		Thru
Budget, War Department	1321.0600		4604.0212
Budgets, Family	5603.	Canes, Food Crops	4302.0100
Building Materials	4413.	Canning, Fish	4307.0500
	Thru	Canning, Fruit, Vegetable, Meat	
	4413.1100	Products	4304.0600
Building, Restriction on	4105.0300	Cannon, Aircraft	2302.0304
Buildings and Grounds, Military	1207.0400		Thru
Bulldozers, Tractors, Military	0501.0202		2302.0306
Bulletins, Geographic Source		Cannon, Air Operations	2802.0600
Material	6103.0100	Cannons: See under Artillery	
Bullets	0404.0101	Canteens, Construction	1213.0307
Buna (Synthetic Rubber)	4416.0202	Canteens, Organization	0203.1004
Bunkers, Fortification	0704.	Cantonments	1207.0404
Burials, Military	1207.0403	Capital, Government Attitudes and	

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Capital, Invested Abroad	4907.010	Chemical Equipment, Organizational	0503.0700
	Thru	Chemical Industries	4408.
	4907.0600	Chemical Warfare, Air Operations	2802.0600
Capital Movements, International	4901.0400	Chemical Warfare, Equipment,	
Capitalists	4913.	Reserves	1107.0108
Captured Documents and Materiel	1000.1200	Chemical Warfare, Research and	
Caravan Routes	4603.0400	Development	0403.0700
	Thru	Chemical Warfare Regiment,	
	4603.0409	Organization	0208.0703
Carbines	0403.0102	Chemical Warfare Service,	
Carbines, Ammunition	0404.0102	Organization	0207.2500
Cardboard	4412.	Chemical Warfare Service, Strength	0305.1700
Carriages, Gun, Self-Propelled	0501.0502	Chemical Warfare Service, Tactics	0812.0100
Carrier-Based Air Operations	2802.0302	Chemical Warfare Service, Train-	
Carriers, Disease, Quarantine		ing	0902.0300
and Control	5304.0203	Chemicals, Photographic Processing	4418.
Cars, Railroads, Manufacturing	4402.	Chicken Pox	5301.0400
Cartels, International	4401.0400	Chief Executive, Current Views,	
Cartographic Equipment	0503.1000	Foreign Affairs	3161.0701
Cartography: See under Map,		Children, Laws Governing Employment	5403.0300
Maps, Mapping.		Children, Policy to Increase Man-	
Casein	4417.0300	power	5205.0300
Casemates	0704.0300	Children, Evacuation of	5805.
Castes (Social Structure)	5103.	Chlorination of Water	5304.0503
Castilla (Rubber)	4416.0100	Chlorine (in Chemical Warfare)	0401.0200
	Thru	Chlorine (Industrial), Manufacture	4408.0100
	4416.0105	Chlorine (War Gas) Manufacture	4408.0300
Casting: See under Specific		Chloropicrin (War Gas) Manufacture	4408.0300
Metal (Steel, etc.)		Cholera Quarantine Regulations	5304.0100
Casualties, Air	2204.0100	Chrome	4205.0238
Casualties, Military	0307.0100	Chrome Steel	4205.0400
Catalogues, Map	6101.0203	Chromium	4205.0239
Catapult, Air Operations	2802.0302	Church and Church Organization	5104.
Catchment Basin	5304.0501	Church, Relation to School System	5701.
Catholic Church, Roman (Data		Circulation, Newspaper	5505.0100
and Statistics)	5104.0100	Citations, Air	2407.
Cattle	4303.	Citations, Army	0607.
Cavalry, Strength	0306.0700	Cities, Air Interceptor Defense	2106.0700
Cavalry, Tactics	0812.0100	Cities, Aerial Photographs of	6102.0301
Cavalry, Training	0902.0300	Cities, Military Aspects	0703.0200
Cavalry Division, Organization	0208.0602	Cities, Sociological Aspects	5108.0500
Cavalry Regiment, Organization	0208.0705	Cities, Roads and Streets	4603.0301
Cellulose (Wood Products)	4412.	Cities, Topographic Aspects	
Cellulose Plastics	4417.0200	(Including Transportation)	6202.0218
Cement, Manufacture	4413.	Cities, Traffic Control	4603.0317
Cement, Rock Types Available	6203.0211	Civil Aviation	2900.
Cemeteries, Military	1207.0403	Civil Disturbance, Military Control	0811.0600
Censorship	5504.	Civil Flying Schools, Pre-Military	
Census, Population	5201.	Training	2503.0510
Cereals	4302.0100	Civil Medals, Decorations, Awards	3183.
	Thru	Civil Pensions	5806.0400
	4302.0600	Civil Rights	3130.
Ceremonies, Air	2503.0600	Civil Service	3121.1300
Ceremonies, Marriage	5105.0100	Civil War, Economic Effects	4109.
Ceremonies, Religion	5104.	Civilian Air Defense	2107.
Cesium	4205.0700	Civilian Employees, Air Military	2702.1000
Cesspools (Sewage Disposal)	5304.0601	Civilian Employees, Army	1226.
Chancroid (Disease)	5301.0100	Civilian Internees	3165.0800
Channels, Approach, Ports and		Civilian Population, War Morale of	5502.
Harbors	4604.0303	Classes, Military (Mobilization)	
Chaplain Corps, Organization	0207.1700	Peace Strength	0303.0101
Chaplain Corps, Strength	0305.1400	Classes, Military (Mobilization)	
Charcoal	4202.0202	War Strength	0303.0102
Charitable Organizations	5802.	Classes, Social-Economic	5103.0300
Chassis	4303.0400	Classes, Social-Economic	4206.0300

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Clearing Arrangements, (Foreign Trade)	4704.0502	Colonies, Colonial Affairs	3151.
Clemency, Military	1229.0101	Colonies, Government of	3125.
Cliffs	6203.0102	Colored-White, Relationships	5501.0500
Cliffs, Coastal	6203.0601	Columbium	4205.0700
Climate, Effect on Ground Operations	6204.0700	Combat Cars, Manufacturing	4403.
Climate, General	6204.0100	Combat Equipment	0403.
	Thru	Combat Intelligence	1011.1100
	6204.0600	Combat Intelligence, Air, Operations	2802.0404
Climate, Landing Beaches	6203.0612	Combat Orders	0814.0400
Climbing Equipment	0503.1405	Combat Zone, Air Defense System	2106.0200
Clinics	5303.0100	Combined Arms, Tactics	0813.
Clothing, Air	2302.0703	Combined Commands, National Defense	0201.0400
Clothing, Civilian	5603.0200	Combined Control, Air, Training	2503.0315
Clothing, for Bombed out Families	5805.	Combined General Staff Schools	0904.1100
Clothing, in Occupied Areas	4103.0100	Combined Operations, Allied Forces	0102.0200
Clothing, Manufacturing	4415.	Combined Operations, with Air and Navy	0102.0100
Clothing, Military	0502.0100	Combined Training	0903.
Clothing, Rationing	4105.0500	Combines, International	4401.0400
Clothing, Rubber and Rubberized	4416.0502	Command, Air, Home	2102.0200
Clothing, Types, Prices, Shortages, Restrictions	4105.0200	Command, Air, Operations	2801.0300
Clouds, (Climate)	6204.0300	Command, Air, Overseas	2102.0500
Clubs, Flying	2903.0100	Command, Air, Tactical	2104.
Coal	4202.0100	Command, Exercise of Tactical	0814.
	Thru	Command, and General Staff School	0904.1100
	4202.0108	Command, High, in Peace	0201.0100
Coal Storage, Ports and Harbors	4604.0359	Command, High, in War	0201.0200
	and	Command Organization, Theater of Operations	0101.0400
	4604.0337	Command Post and Staff Exercises	0903.
Coal, Use for Electric Power	4501.0102	Commanders, Occupational Troops	1218.
Coast Artillery, Ammunition	0404.0205	Commanders, Theaters of Operations	0101.0400
Coast Artillery, Fortifications	0702.0133	Commanders, Units in Operations	0101.0600
Coast Artillery, Weapons	0403.0205	Commands, Air, Tactical	2104.
Coast Artillery Regiment	0208.0711	Commands, Independent, Organization	0208.0400
Coast Guard, Strength	0303.0800	Commands, Independent, Strength	0306.0400
Coast Lines, Photography	6102.0202	Commands, National Defense	0201.0300
Coastal Defense	0702.		And
Coastal Division, Organization	0208.0608		0201.0400
Coastal Forces, Strength	0306.0900	Commerce	4700.
Coastal Radio Stations	4805.0104		Thru
Coasts (Military Aspects)	6203.0600		4707.
	Thru	Commerce, Effects of Enemy Attacks upon	4110.0300
	6203.0612	Commerce, Post-War Restoration	4104.0400
Coasts, Topography	6201.0100	Commercial Aviation	2902.
Coats of Arms	3182.	Commercial Transport Planes	2302.0114
Cobalt	4205.0400	Commissaries	1207.0405
Cod Liver Oil	4307.0800	Commissions, Air	2101.0300
Codes, Air Military	2607.0400	Commissions, Purchasing, from Foreign Countries	3164.0501
Codes, Cable	4804.0207	Commissions, Purchasing, in Foreign Countries	3163.0501
Codes, Telegraph	4803.0314	Commission, War Crimes	3161.0407
Codes of Law	3123.0401	Commissioned Officers, Air - See Personnel	
	and	Commissioned Officers, Army - See Personnel	1219.
	3123.0103	Communal Land Ownership	4301.0400
Coke	4202.0100	Communal Property	5105.0200
Cold, Common, (Disease)	5301.0400	Communications, International, Foreign Policy on	3161.0202
Cold Storage of Food	5304.0404	Communications, Air Defense System, Civil Population	2107.0900
Collection, Military Intelligence	1011.0100		
Colleges	5704.		
Colonial Affairs	3150.		
	Thru		
	3152.0200		
Colonial Forces, Organization	0205.0100		
Colonial Forces, Role of	0302.0100		
Colonial Forces, Approved	0583.2001		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Communications, Air Defense System, Military	2106.0300 Thru 2106.1100	Contamination, Protection of Reservoirs and Storage Tanks Contamination, Soil and Water, by Sewage Disposal	5304.0502  5304.0603
Communications Division, Organization	0208.0611	Contamination, Water, in Distribution	5304.0504
Communications Division, Strength	0306.1200	Contracts, Supplies and Equipment	1106.0100
Communications Equipment, Manufacture	4407.	Control Data, Ground, Maps	6101.0205
Communications Equipment, Organizational	0503.0400	Control Points, Maps	6101.0205
Communications Regiment	0208.0714	Conventional Signs, Air	2707.
Communications Service, Air	2105.0300	Conventional Signs and Symbols, Army	0104.
(Logistical)	2607.	Conventions and Agreements Affecting Commerce	4701.0300
Communications Service, Military	0207.1800	Converters (Steel Plants)	4205.0255
Communications Service, Military (Logistical)	1105.	Convoys, Troop	0207.1900
Communications System, Commercial	4800. Thru 4812.0500	Cooking and Baking Equipment Military	0503.0103
Communist Parties and Groups	3144.0100 3144.0200 5108.	Cooperatives, Number and Character	4106.
Community and Regional Studies		Coordinates, Map	6101.0205
Companies: See under Specific Field (Insurance, etc.)		Copper	4205.0500
Companies, Foreign Owned or Controlled	4907.0200	Cork Products	4305.0600
Compensation, War Damage	5805.	Corps Areas, Organization	0203.0700
Compensation, Workmen's	5806.0300	Corps, Organization, Tactical	0208.0300
Competitions, Air	2903.0300	Corps, Organization and Distribution	0204.0300
Composition, Air	2202.	Corps, Organization and Distri- bution, Outbreak of War	0101.0203
Composition, Army	0302.	Corps, Strength of	0306.0300
Compulsory School Attendance	5701.	Correspondence Regulations, Army	1210.
Concealment for Ground Operations (Vegetation)	6203.0517	Correspondence Work, Training	0901.0200
Concealment for Ground Operations (Relief Features)	6203.0106	Correspondents, American Press, Foreign Service	5505.0600
Concentration Areas in War	1206.0200	Correspondents, Domestic	5505.0300
Concentration Camps, Military	1229.0105	Correspondents, Foreign	5505.0400
Concentration Camps, Political	3133.0300	Corundum	4206.0400
Conduct Off Duty, Air	2704.0300	Cost of Living	4105.
Conferences, International Economic	4111.	Cost per Man, Air	2702.0424
Conferences, International Financial	4911.	Cost, Supplies and Equipment	1106.0100
Conferences, International, Political	3165.0400	Costs, Armies of Occupation	1231.0900
Conscription System	0311.0200	Costs, National Armies	1231.0600
Conscription System, Air	2702.0702	Cotton Textiles, Manufacturing	4415.
Conservation of Forest Resources	4308.0500	Cotton, Volume of Production and Disposal	4305.0200
Conservation of Natural Resources	4102.0100	Councils, Advisory, Executive Branch	3121.0800
Constitution, Civil Rights Defined by	3131.	Councils, Advisory, Executive Branch Members	3121.1100
Construction, Military	1213.	Councils, International, National Defense	0202.0400
Construction Equipment, Organizational	0503.0200	Councils, National Defense	0202.0100
Construction Materials (Geographic Aspects)	6203.0212 And 6203.0519	Counter-Devices, Radio and Radar	4808.
Construction Materials, Manufacture	4413.	Counter-Espionage	1011.1600
Consular Service, Abroad	3163.0200	Counter-Intelligence	1011.1600
Consular Service, in Country	3164.0200	Countries, Sociological Study of	5108.0200
		Countries, Geographic Regions Within, Sociological Study of	5108.0200
		Courier and Mail System, Civil	4812.
		Couriers, Military	0207.1400
		Court of Arbitration, Permanent	3161.0401
		Court of International Justice	3161.0402
		Courts and Commissions, Military	1229.0103
		Courts, Judicial Branch	3123.0102

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Cranes, Ports and Harbors	4604.0324	Cyanamide, Manufacture	4408.0100
Credit, Public	4905.0400	Daggers	0403.0103
	4901.0200	Dairy Equipment	4303.0300
Credits, Export	4701.0100	Dairy Production	4303.0400
Credits, Trade Agreements	4704.0500	Dairy Products Control and Inspection	5304.0402
Crimes, Criminal Activity and Behaviour	5900.	Dairy Products, Domestic Consumption, Sufficiency, Exports and Imports	4303.0700
Crimes, War Commission	3161.0407	Dancing, Recreation	5807.0400
Criminal Statistics	5903.	Dead, Disposal of in War	1103.0100
Critical Areas, Geography	6202.0200	Death, Military Casualties	0307.0100
Critiques, Map	6101.0203	Death Rates	5203.0200
Crop Seeding and Dustings, Air	2902.0800	Death, (Religious Beliefs)	5105.
Crops, Food	4302.	Debarkation and Ports in War	1208.0402
Crops, Food, Domestic Consumption, Export and Import	4302.0600	Debt, Domestic	4905.0200
Crops, Food, Factors Affecting Production of	4302.0400	Debt, Foreign	4905.0300
Crops, Food, Farming Methods	4302.0500	Debt, Public	4905.
Crops, Food, Irrigation and Reclamation Projects	4302.0300	Declaration of War	0101.
Crops, Food Production and Distribution Figures	4302.0200	Decontamination Equipment	0503.0704
Crops, Land under Cultivation	4302.0100	Decorations, Civil	3183.
Crops, Photographs	6102.0300	Decorations, Awards, Citations, Army	0607.
Cross Country Movement, Effect of Weather	6203.0217	Decorations, Awards, Citations, Air	2307.
	Thru	Decree, Legislation by	3123.0300
	6203.0221	Decreases in Effect	3123.0400
Cross Country Movement, Effect of Soil Types	6203.0203	Defense, Attitude of Labor Organization	5405.
Crude Oil Production	4203.0300	Defense, (Air Installations)	2401.
Crusading, Social Movements	5107.	Defense, National, Attitude of Educational System	5700.
Cryolite, Production, etc.	4206.0200	Defense, National, Attitude of Newspapers, Periodicals and News Services	5505.0100
Cryolite, Sources	4205.0302	Defense, National, Budget	4904.
Cryolite, Synthetic Production Statistics	4205.0303	Defense, National, Policy of Army	0301.0300
Cryptograph and Cipher Equipment	0503.0407	Defense of Population, Air	2107.
Cultural and Educational Agencies Abroad	3163.0503	Defense Positions, Relief Features	6203.0107
Cultural and Educational Agencies, Political in Country	3164.0503	Defense, Strategic Doctrines, Air	2502.0102
Cultural Movements	5107.	Defense System, Air, Military	2106.
Cupronickel	4205.0900	Defensive Measures, Economic Warfare	4107.0200
Currency, Inflation and Counter-Measures	4909.0600	Defensive Tactics, Army	0812.0117
Currency, Laws and Methods of Control	4909.0100	Deficiencies, Iodine, Diseases	5301.0700
Currency, Monetary Systems and Currency	4909.0200	Deficiencies, Vitamin A,B,C,D, Diseases	5301.0700
Currency, New and Special Issues	4909.0500	Defiles, Mountain	6102.0205
Currency, Notes in Circulation	4909.0400	Defiles, Railways	4602.0301
Currency, Reserves	4909.0300	Dehydrating, Food Processing	4303.0200
Currents, Water Approaches to Beach	6203.0608	Delousing Equipment	0503.0804
Curriculum, Colleges and Universities	5704.	Demobilization Areas in War	1206.0400
Curriculum, School	5703.	Demobilization, Disposal of Equipment	1216.
Customs and Etiquette	5604.	Demobilization, Personnel, Air	2207
Customs, Food	5603.0100	Demobilization, Personnel, Army	0310.
Customs, Government Income	4902.0201	Demolition Devices and Equipment	0503.1100
Customs Patrol, Air	2901.0902	Demolition, Engineer Organization	0207.2304
Customs, With Regard to Clothing	5603.0200	Demolition, Factories, Fishing and Fish Products	4307.1200
Customs Requirements, Duties, Import Trade	4702.0100	Demolition, Food Processing Plants	4304.0900
Cutaneous Leishmaniasis	5301.0000	Demolition, Power Plants	4501.0600
		Demolition, Railways	4602.0335
		Demolition, Telephone Systems	4802.0309
		Demolition, Teletype Systems	4803.0325
		Demolition, Tractors	0501.0202

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Demolitions Operations, Advance or Retreat	0102.0300	Diplomatic and Consular Service in Country	3164.
Demonstrations, Air	2503.0600	Directors, Artillery	0503.0505
Dengue Fever	5301.0300	Disarmament, Actual	1217.
Dental Department, Organization	0206.0600	Disarmament, Domestic Policy	3141.0304
Dental Equipment, Manufacture	4411.	Disarmament, Foreign Policy	3161.0207
Dental Equipment, Military	0503.0807	Discharge, Air Personnel (See Personnel)	
Dental Public Health Program	5302.0300	Discharge, Army Personnel (See Personnel)	
Dental Schools	5303.0400	Discipline, Army	1229.
Dental Service, Organization, Military	0207.0500	Discipline and Military Law, Air	2704.
Dental Service, Strength, Military	0305.0300	Disease, Control and Sanitation	5304.
Dentists, Medical Personnel	5303.0300	Diseases, Animal	4303.0600
Department in Charge of School System	5701.	Diseases, Human, Types and Prevalence	5301.
Departments or Ministries, Executive, Organization and Functions	3121.0700	Diseases, Plant	4305.0900
Dependencies, Colonial Affairs	3151.	Dismantled Railways	4602.0301
Dependencies, Government of	3125.0100	Disposal of Sewage	5304.0600
Deployment Possibilities, Routes	6202.0206	Disposal of Dead, Military Operations	1103.0100
Depots, Administration, Army	1207.0408	Disposition of Forces, Air Operations	2801.0500
Depots, Air	2401.0200	Disputes, Boundary	3165.0500
Depth of Water, Wharves and Piers	4604.0314	Dissemination, Military Intelligence	1011.0100
Desertions, Army	1228.0105	Distillation and Fermentation Processes, Liquor	4304.0800
Desertions, Air	2704.0100	Distillation Plants, Equipment	0503.0805
Desertions, Punishment, Army	1229.0100	Distribution of Air Forces, Administration and Command	2801.0300
Desert Warfare	6910.	Distribution of Forces, Outbreak of War	0101.0200
Desserts, Topography of	6203.0327	Distribution of Forces by Theater, Military Operation	0101.0400
	Thru	Distribution of Higher Units	0204.
	6203.0330	Distribution and Issue, Air Supply, Peace	2601.0300
Destruction Methods, Rail Lines	4602.0334	Distribution and Issue, Air Supply, War	2602.0300
Detection Devices, Sound, Radio and Radar	4807.0400	Distribution of Population	5201.0100
Detector Equipment, Organizational	0503.0600	Distribution of Supply, Peace, Army	1102.0203
Detectors, Sound, Coastal Fortifications	0702.0148	Distribution of Supply, War, Army	1102.0303
Detectors, Sound, Land Fortifications	0703.0116	Distribution, Water	5304.0504
Detention Camps	1229.0105	Districts, Administrative Structure, Organization	0203.0500
Detonators, Manufacturing	4408.0200	Districts, Tactical Structure, Organization	0203.0600
Development, Agricultural	4301.	Districts, Territorial, Administration	1201.
Development, Aircraft and Equipment	2302.0800	Districts, Territorial, Organization	0203.0400
Development, Commerce	4701.	Disturbances, Internal, Economic Effects	4109.
Development, Economic Structure	4101.0200	Ditches, Irrigation, Photographs	6102.0207
Development, Hydro-Electric	4501.0101	Dive Bomber	2302.0103
Development, Industrial	4101.0300	Divine Origin, Morals and Belief	5105.
Development, Natural Resources	4102.0100	Division, Strength	0306.0600
Developments and Research, Manufacturing	4422.		Thru
Devices, Counter Radar and Radio	4808.		0306.0200
Devices, Explosive	0403.0500	Divisions, Organization and Distribution, Outbreak of War	0101.0200
Devices, Light Beam Modulation	4810.	Divisions, Organization	0208.0600.
Devices, Railway Signal and Safety	4602.0321	Divorce Regulations	5105.0100
Devices, Signaling, Army	0503.0400	Divorce Statistics	5203.0600
Dialects	5102.	Doaks, Inland Waterways	4604.0210
Diamonds, Industrial	4206.0400		
Diaries, Military	1011.1200		
Diarrhea	5301.0200		
Dictator	3121.0200		
Diet, Normal, of Population	5603.0100		
Diphtheria	5301.0400		
Diplomatic and Consular Service Abroad			

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Docks, Seaports	4604.0313	Dyes, Manufacture	4408.0100
	Thru	Dynamos, Manufacture	4406.0200
	4604.0316	Dysentery	5301.0200
Doctors	5303.0300	Dysentery, Amebic, Carriers	5304.0203
Doctrines, Religion	4104.	Economic Clesses	5103.0300
Doctrines, Social Structure	5103.	Economic Measures and Policies,	
Doctrines, Staff	0206.0300	Government	4102.
Doctrines, Strategic, Air	2502.0100	Economic Measures and Policies,	
Doctrines, Strategic, Army	0821.	Occupied Areas	4103.
Doctrines, Tectical, Air General	2501.0100	Economic Missions Abroed	3163.0402
Doctrines, Tactical, Air Force	2501.0200	Economic Missions, International	4111.
Doctrines, Tactical, Army	0812.	Economic Plenning, Post-Wer	4104.
Documents, Abbreviations	1210.	Economic Reconstruction, Foreign	
Documents, Captured Military	1011.1200	Policy	3161.0603
Dogma of Societies	5106.	Economic Reconstruction, Post-Wer	
Dole	5804.	Plens	3141.0403
Dolomite	4205.0302	Economic Structure	4101.
Domestic Affairs, Current Views	3141.0500	Economic Warfare, Conducted by	
Domestic Affairs, Elections	3143.	Belligerent or Semibelligerent	
Domestic Affairs, Government	3140.	Countries	4107.
Domestic Affairs, Politicel Issues		Economic Warfare Programs of	
end Problems	3142.	Belligerents, Operation in	
Domestic Consumption, Food Crops	4302.0600	Neutral Countries	4108.
Domestic end Foreign Writers end		Economic Who's Who	7300.
Press Correspondents	5505.0300	Economics, General	4100.
Domestic Life, Conditions	5600.	Economics, Teaching of	5704.
Domestic News Services, News-		Economists, Important	4112.
papers, end Periodicals	5505.0100	Editions New, Maps	6101.0202
Domestic Policy, Government	3141.	Education, General	5700.
Domestic Propagende	5503.	Education, Adult	5705.0100
Domestic Trade	4703.	Education, Elementary end	
Domestic Writers, Attitude Toward		Secondary School	5703.
Foreign Countries	5505.0300	Education, Higher	5704.
Dominions, Colonial Affairs	3151.	Education, Military	0900.
Dominions, Government	3125.0100	Education, Netionals Abroad	5705.0300
Draft Animals	4303.0200	Education, Vocational	5705.0200
Drefts, Labor	5205.0300	Educetional end Culturel Agencies	
Drainage of Beach Terrein	6203.0610	in Country	3164.0503
Drainage Features, Topogrephy	6203.0300	Educational Fields, Special	5705.
Drought, Affecting Crops	4302.0400	Educetional Statistics	5702.
Drought, Affecting Forest		Efficiency, Air (See Personnel)	
Resources	4308.0500	Efficiency, Army (See Personnel)	
Droughts, Affecting Animal		Efficiency, Commissioned Officers	1219.0107
Industry	4303.0600	Efficiency, Labor	5205.0200
Dredges, Ports	4604.0386	Efficiency, Maneuvers	0903.0103
Drug Addiction	5301.0700	Eggs, Production	4303.0400
Druggists Sundries	4416.0504	Election of Legislative Branch	3122.0101
Drugs, Production and Source	4410.	Elections, Recent end Pending	3143.
	5303.0300	Electorel System	3136.
Drydocks, Ports	4604.0363	Electric Power Facilities	4501.
Duels	5105.0300	Electricel Communications,	
Duties, Export Trade	4702.0200	Reseech and Development	4811.
Duties, Import Trade	4702.0100	Electricel Equipment, Aircraft	2302.0607
Duty with Troops, Commissioned		Electrification, Railways	4602.0305
Officers, Active Army	1219.0109	And	4602.0209
Duty with Troops, Commissioned		Electrodes, Manufacture	4406.0200
Officers, Militie	1219.0309	Embergoes, Trade Restrictions	4702.0200
Duty with Troops, Commissioned		Emberketion Points in Wer	1208.0401
Officers, Reserves	1219.0209	Emergency Landing Fields	2401.0100
Duty with Troops, Warrent Officers,		Emergency Landing Fields,	
Active Army	1220.0109	Topography	6203.0108
Duty with Troops, Werrrent Officers,		Emery	4206.0400
Militia	1220.0309	Enlighten, Data	5202.0200
Duty with Troops, Warrant Officers,			
Reserves			

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Emigration, Population Policies	5204.	Equipment Losses, Army	0307.0200
Emplacements, Gun, Land Fortifications	0703.0128	Equipment Losses, Air	2204.0200
Emplacements, Gun, Coastal Fortifications	0702.0128	Equipment, Map Reproduction	6101.0305
Emplacements, Gun, Structural Works	0704.0500	Equipment, Medical and Surgical	4411.
	And	Equipment, Military	0500.
	0704.0700	Equipment, Miscellaneous, Manufacture	4421.
Employers' Organizations	5406.	Equipment, Optical, Manufacture	4419.
Employment	5402.	Equipment, Organizational, Airborne	0503.1300
Employment, Strategic	0824.	Equipment, Organizational, Amphibious	0503.1200
Employment, Women and Children	5403.0300	Equipment, Organizational, Bridging	0503.0300
Employment, Strategic, Air	2502.0200	Equipment, Organizational, Cartographic	0503.1000
Employment, Tactical, Air	2501.0300	Equipment, Organizational, Chemical	0503.0700
Enamelling, Metallurgical	4205.1000	Equipment, Organizational, Communications	0503.0400
Enemy Property, Laws Regarding	3123.0404	Equipment, Organizational, Construction	0503.0200
Engineer Bridge Units, Organization	0207.2301	Equipment, Organizational, Demolition	0503.1100
Engineer Camouflage Units, Organization	0207.2305	Equipment, Organizational, Detector	0503.0600
Engineer Corps or Service, Organization	0207.2300	Equipment, Organizational, Desert	0503.1500
Engineer Corps or Service, Strength	0305.1500	Equipment, Organizational, Fire Control	0503.0500
Engineer Demolition Units, Organization	0207.2304	Equipment, Organizational, Jungle	0503.1500
Engineer Pioneer Units, Organization	0207.2302	Equipment, Organizational, Manufacture	4421.
Engineer Regiment, Organization	0208.0701	Equipment, Organizational, Medical	0503.0800
Engineer Sapper Units, Organization	0207.2303	Equipment, Organizational, Miscellaneous	0503.0100
Engineer Tactics	0812.0100	Equipment, Organizational, Mountain	0503.1400
Engineer Training	0902.	Equipment, Organizational, Photographic	0503.0900
Engineering Construction	4421.	Equipment, Organizational, Winter	0503.1400
Equipment, Manufacture	5303.0300	Equipment, Photographic, Manufacture	4418.
Engineers, Sanitary	2302.0200	Equipment, Precision, Manufacture	4420.
Engines, Aircraft	4406.0400	Equipment, Protective Clothing	0502.0300
Engines and Motors, Manufacture	5703.	Equipment, Railroad, Manufacture	4402.
English, Teaching	0608.	Equipment, Research and Development	0503.1700
Enlisted Men, Relative Rank	0303.0904	Equipment, Research, Development and Standardization, Air	2302.0800
Enlisted Men, Strength, Active Army	3165.0700	Equipment, Reserves of	1107.
Ententes	4102.0300	Equipment and Service, Telephones	4802.0200
Enterprise, Private	5303.0300	Equipment, Signal and Lighting, Manufacture of	4407.
Entomologists	6203.0202	Equipment, Telegraph	4803.0200
Entrenchment, Effect of Soil Types	5301.	Equipment, Transportation for	
Epidemiology	4803.0200	Petroleum Products and Crude Oils	4203.0803
Equipment, Adequacy of Telegraph	2301.	Equipment, Tropical Clothing	0502.0500
Equipment, Air, General	2302.0600	Equipment, Winter Clothing	0502.0400
Equipment, Air, Organizational	2604.	Errors, Maps	6101.0302
Equipment, Air Reserve	4407.	Espionage, Agents in Country	3164.0600
Equipment, Communications	4307.0100	Espionage, Counterintelligence	1011.1600
Manufacture	4406.	Espionage, Laws	3123.0405
Equipment, Fishing	5303.0100	Establishment, Army	0301.0400
Equipment, Heavy, Industrial and Electrical, Manufacture	0502.	Establishment, Air	2202.
Equipment, Hospital	2302.0700	Ethnic Groups, Attitude of	
Equipment, Individual	0502.0100	Population Toward	5501.0500
Equipment, Individual, Air	0502.0200	Ethnic Groups, Political	3144.0400
Equipment, Individual, Clothing	0502.0600	Ethnic Groups, Statistics	5201.0300
Equipment, Individual, Gas Masks		Ethyl	4408.0100
Equipment, Individual, Research and Development		Etiquette	5604.
Equipment, Lighting and Signal, Manufacture		Evacuation, Civil Population, Air	2107.0700

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Evacuation, Civil Population, Air Defense	2107.0700	Exports and Imports, Dairy Products	4303.0700
	And	Exports and Imports, Devices, Explosive	4409.0405
Evacuation of Population, Theater of Operations	2107.0800	Exports and Imports, Devices, Miscellaneous Explosive	4409.0505
Evacuation, Prisoners of War, Air	0101.0300	Exports and Imports, Electric Power	4501.0400
Evacuation System, Air Operations	2606.	Exports and Imports, Electrical Equipment	4406.0201
Evacuation System, Military, Operations	2605.	Exports and Imports, Engines and Motors	4406.0401
Evacuation of Women and Children	1103.	Exports and Imports, Explosives	4408.0205
Examinations, Medical	5805.	Exports and Imports, Fish and Fish Products	4307.1100
Examinations, Water	5303.0500	Exports and Imports, Food Crops	4302.0600
Exchange, Foreign	5303.0500	Exports and Imports, Foreign Trade	4704.0300
Exchange, Military Intelligence with Foreign Countries	4910.0300	Exports and Imports, Fur	4306.0200
Exchange, Professors and Students, Education Abroad	1011.0600	Exports and Imports, Heavy Industrial Equipment	4406.0101
Exchange of Population	5705.0300	Exports and Imports, Iron	4205.0205
Exchange of Prisoners of War	3165.0900		And
Exchanges, Post, Administration	0308.0300	Exports and Imports, Labor	4205.0214
Exchanges, Telephone	1207.0405	Exports and Imports, Leather Manufactures	5205.0400
Excise Taxes on Imports	4802.0103	Exports and Imports, Machine Tools	4414.0600
Executive Branch, Central Government	4702.0100	Exports and Imports, Meat Products	4406.0301
Executive Branch, Local Government	3121.	Exports and Imports, Metals, Light	4303.0700
	3124.0400	Exports and Imports, Metals, Minor	4205.0308
	And	Exports and Imports, Metals, Nonferrous	4205.0708
Executive, Current Views Domestic Affairs	3124.0500	Exports and Imports, Metals, Precious	4205.0508
Executive, Current Views Foreign Affairs	3141.0501	Exports and Imports, Metals, Secondary Nonferrous	4205.0808
Exile, Government	3161.0701	Exports and Imports, Metals, Steel Alloying	4205.0608
Expenditures, Army	3400.	Exports and Imports, Minerals, Nonmetallic	4205.0408
Expenditures Government Budget	1231.0600	Exports and Imports, Minerals, Refractory	4206.0105
Experimental Flights, Civil	4903.0200	Exports and Imports, Minerals in Manufacture of Light Metals	4206.0305
Explosive Devices, Descriptive	2902.0900	Exports and Imports, Miscellaneous Manufactures of Military Importance	4206.0200
Explosive Devices, Manufacture	0403.0500	Exports and Imports, Motorized and Nonmotorized Vehicles	4421.0500
Explosive Devices, Reserves	4409.0400	Exports and Imports, Optical Equipment	4403.0300
Explosives, Air Operations	1107.0107	Exports and Imports, Photographic Equipment	4419.0500
Explosives, Manufacturing	2802.0800	Exports and Imports, Precision Equipment	4418.0500
Export Bounties, Government	4408.0200	Exports and Imports, Protein Plastics	4420.0500
Export Control	4301.0500	Exports and Imports, Prefabricated Building Materials	4417.0303
Export Controls and Blockades	4108.0301	Exports and Imports, Rockets and Rocket Launchers	4413.0904
Export Credits, Trade Policies	4107.0202	Exports and Imports, Rubber	4409.0305
Export Duties	4701.0100	Exports and Imports, Small Arms	4416.0706
Export Pattern, Raw Materials and Manufactured Goods	4702.0200	Exports and Imports, Steel	4409.0105
Exports and Imports, Aircraft Production	4401.0100	Exports and Imports, Steel Alloying Metals	4205.0264
Exports and Imports, Alloys	4404.0300		
Exports and Imports, Ammunition	4205.0901		
Exports and Imports, Artillery and Mortars	4409.0605		
Exports and Imports, Cellulose Plastics	4409.0205		
Exports and Imports, Chemicals and Chemical Products	4417.0203		
Exports and Imports, Coal, Coke and Lignite	4408.0106		
Exports and Imports, Communications, Signal and Lighting Equipment	4202.0107		
	4407.0400		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Exports and Imports, Synthetic Resins	4417.0103	Fields of Fire, Effect of Vegetation	6203.0516
Exports and Imports, Textiles	4415.0700	Fighter, Air Defensive Operations	2802.0404
Exports and Imports, Tobacco	4305.0100	Fighter, Air Operations	2802.0112
Exports and Imports, Wood Products	4412.0800	Fighter, Single Engine (F)	2302.0101
Exports by Neutrals of Critical Items	4108.0102	Fighter, Tactical Doctrines	2501.0202
	And	Fighter, Twin Engine (F)	2302.0102
Express Companies	4108.0203	Fighter (See Also Under Interceptor Defense)	
Expropriation of Property	4703.0400	Fights	5105.0300
Extracts, Nonfood Animal Products	3123.0403	Filariasis, Disease	5301.0300
Extraterritoriality, Foreign Policy	4306.0500	Film	4418.
Facsimile Transmission	3161.0204	Films and Negatives, Organizational Equipment	0503.0906
Fairs, Recreation	4801.0500	Films, Training	0901.
Falangist, Group	5807.0700	Filter, Organizational Equipment	0503.0903.
Family Allotments to Increase Birth Rate Population Policies	3144.0200	Filtration of Water	5304.0503
Family Budgets	5204.	Finance	4900.
Family and Household Organization	5603.		Thru
Far Eastern Religions, Hindu, Buddhist, Shinto, Etc.	5601.	Finance, Air, Civil	4913.
Farm Labor, Availability	5104.0600	Finance, Air Military	2901.0202
Farming, Fur	4302.0400	Finance, Military	2705.
Farming Methods	4306.0200	Finance Department, Organization	1231.
Farming (See Also Under Agriculture)	4302.0500	Finance Department, Strength	0206.0400
Fascism, Party or Group	3144.0100	Financial Enterprises, Foreign Investments Within Country	0304.0200
	And	Financial Enterprises, Own Investments Abroad	4906.
Feeding, Animal Husbandry	3144.0200	Financial Regulations in Occupied or Controlled Areas	4907.
Feminist Movements	4303.0300	Financial Structure and Strength of Country	4103.0400
Fencing Organization	5107.	Fire Control Equipment, Organizational, Army	4901.
Fencing Strength	0207.1600	Fire Control Observation Posts	0503.0500
Fermentation Processes	0305.1300	Fire Control System, Land Fortifications	0703.0113
Ferries, Railways	4304.0800	Fire Control System, Coastal Defense	0703.0112
Ferries, Roads and Highways	4602.0332	Fire, Fields of, Effect of Vegetation on	0702.0143
Ferries, Tracks and Trails	4603.0326	Fire Patrols, Air	6203.0516
Ferro-Alloys, Manufacture	4603.0406	Fire Protection, Civilian Air Defense	2902.0800
	4205.0225		2107.1400
	Thru	Fires, Affecting Animal Industry	4303.0600
Ferrying Service, Ports	4205.0228	Fires, Affecting Food Crops	4302.0400
Fertilizers, Chemical, Manufacture	4604.0386	Fires, Affecting Forest Resources	4308.0500
Fertilizers, Requirements, Supplies and Use	4408.0104	Fires, Affecting Nonfood Crops	4305.0900
	4302.0400	First Aid Equipment	0503.0706
	And	Fish Canning	4307.0500
Festivals, Recreation	4302.0500	Fish Catch	4307.0200
Feuds	5807.0700	Fish Catch, Disposition (as Fresh, Salted, Etc.)	4307.0400
Fevers	5105.0300	Fish, Frozen	4307.0600
Fever, Carriers	5301.	Fish Landing (Handling and Transportation Facilities)	4307.0300
Fiber Board	5304.0203	Fish Meal	4307.0700
Fibers	4412.	Fish Oils	4307.0900
Field Artillery Ammunition	4305.0300	Fisher-Tropsch Synthesis, Synthetic Oil Process	4203.0409
Field Artillery Weapons	0404.0204	Fishing Areas	4307.0100
Field Firing Training	0403.0204	Fishing Craft, Available in Ports	4604.0386
Field Fortification	0902.0400		
	0703.0127		
	Thru		
Fields, Emergency Landing Relief Features	0703.0148		
	6203.0108		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Fishing and Fish Catch, Factors Affecting	4307.1200	Food Processing, Plant and Animal Products	4304.
Fishing and Fish products	4307.	Food Processing, Butter Substitutes	4304.0700
Fishing and Fish Products, Cod Liver Oil	4307.0800	Food Processing, Canning	4304.0600
Fishing and Fish Products, Import and Export Statistics	4307.1100	Food Processing, Dehydrating	4304.0200
Fishing and Fish Products, Whaling Industry	4307.1000	Food Processing, Distillation and Fermentation Processes	4304.0800
Fishing Regulations	4307.0100	Food Processing, Freezing	4304.0500
Fixed Stations, Radio	4805.0102	Food Processing, Milling	4304.0100
Flags, Aviation Signal	2607.0300	Food Processing, Sabotage and Demolition, Assessment of Damage from	4304.0900
Flags, Civil and Military	3182.	Food Processing, Slaughtering	4304.0400
Flags, Communication Equipment	0503.0406	Food Processing, Sugar Refining	4304.0300
Flame Throwers, Fixed Land Fortifications	0703.0118	Food Rationing	4105.0500
Flame Throwers, Manufacture	4409.0500	And	5603.0100
Flame Throwers, Weapons	0402.0601	Food, Sanitary Aspects	5304.0400
Flares, Aviation Signal	2607.0300	Food Sufficiency, Domestic	4302.0600
Flares, Equipment Organizational	0503.0405	Food Supplies, Ports	4604.0362
Flax, Production, Disposal	4305.0300	Foot and Mouth Disease	5301.0500
Flea, Jigger, Disease (Tunga Penetrans)	5301.0600	Footwear, Leather	4414.0300
Fleas, Control of Insects and Animals	5304.0300	Footwear, Leather Substitute	4414.0400
Flies, Control of Insects and Animals	5304.0300	Footwear, Rubber	4416.0501
Floating Docks, Ports	4604.0364	Forage Resources	4303.0100
Floods, Affecting Food Crops	4302.0400	Forces Abroad, Role	0302.0100
Floods, Affecting Forest Resources	4308.0500	Forces Abroad, Strength	0303.0100
Floods, Affecting Nonfood Crops	4305.0900	Foreign Advisers, Executive Branch	3121.1200
Floods, Affecting Soil and Cross Country Movement	6203.0220	Foreign Affairs	3160.
Flukes, Disease	5301.0700	Foreign Affairs, Current Views of Leaders on	3161.0700
Fluoroscopic Devices, Manufacture	4411.	Foreign Capital, Invested in Country	4906.0100
Fluorspar, Light Metals	4205.0302	Foreign Capital, Attitude of Government Toward	4906.0200
	4206.0200	Foreign Correspondents	5505.0400
Flying Clubs	2903.0100	Foreign Countries, Investments in	4907.
Flying Pay	2705.0200	Foreign Debt	4905.0300
Flying Time, Air Training	2503.0207	Foreign Exchange	4910.0300
Fog, Climate	6204.0300	Foreign Investors	4906.
Foliage Characteristics	6203.0320	Foreign Labor	5205.0400
Food, Availability and Need	5603.0100	Foreign Land Ownership	4301.0400
Food Crops	4302.	Foreign Language Schools in Country	5705.0400
Food Crops, Consumption, Domestic	4302.0600	Foreign Military Missions Abroad	0202.0501
Food Crops, Factors Affecting	4302.0400	Foreign Military Missions in Country	0202.0502
Food Crops, Farming Methods	4302.0500	Foreign Military Personnel, Training	0901.0300
Food Crops, Land Under Cultivation	4302.0100	Foreign Missions	5104.0800
Food Crops, Irrigation and Reclamation	4302.0300	Foreign Nations and Nationals, Attitude of Population Toward	5501.0200
Food Crops, Production and Distribution Statistics	4302.0200	Foreign Office	3162.
Food Customs	5603.0100	Foreign Office, Diplomatic and Consular Service Abroad	3163.
Food Container, Parachute	0503.0301	Foreign Office, Diplomatic and Consular Service in Country	3164.
Food, Economic Measures and Policies in Occupied or Controlled Areas	4103.0100	Foreign Office, Nonaccredited Agents or Agencies from Foreign Countries	3164.0600
Food Examinations, Medical Laboratories	5303.0500	Foreign Office, Nonaccredited Agents or Agencies to Foreign Countries	3163.0600
Food Fandlers, Intrastate Quarantine and Control	5304.0202	Foreign Office, Special Agencies from Foreign Countries	3164.0500
Food Prices and Approvals		Foreign Office, Special Agencies to Foreign Countries	3163.0500
		Foreign Office, Special Missions from Foreign Countries	3164.0400

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Foreign Office, Special Missions to Foreign Countries	3163.0400	Forest Resources, Policies and Factors Affecting	4308.0500
Foreign Office, Unusual Powers	3162.0200	Forest Resources, Routes of Timber Movement	4308.0300
Foreign Ownership in Banks	4908.0300	Forest Resources, Timber Classification According to Use	4308.0400
Foreign Policy	3161.	Forests, Geographical Regions	6201.0100
Foreign Policy, Effect of Public Opinion	3161.0800	Formaldehyde, Manufacture of	4408.0100
Foreign Policy, Important Policies	3161.0200	Fortifications, Coastal Defense, General	0702.
Foreign Policy, International Post War and Other Long Range Plans	3161.0600	Fortifications, Coastal Defense, Individual Harbors	0702.0200
Foreign Policy, Participation in International Movements	3161.0500	Fortifications, Coastal Defense Individual Areas	0702.0100
Foreign Policy, Participation in International Organizations and Movements	3161.0300	Fortifications, Construction	1213.0308
Foreign Policy, Spheres of Influence	3161.0100	Fortifications, General	0701.
Foreign Propaganda for Domestic Consumption	5503.0400	Fortifications, Land, Cities and Towns	0703.0200
Foreign Propaganda (General), Attitude Toward	5503.	Fortifications, Land, General	0703.
Foreign Relations	3165.	Fortifications, Land, Individual Areas	0703.0100
Foreign Relations, Between Two or More Countries Regarding	3165.0600	Fortifications, Structural Works	0704.
Another Country	3165.0800	Foundations, Effect of Soil Types on	6203.0204
Foreign Relations, Civilian Internees	3165.0900	Foundries, Steel Plants	4205.0255
Foreign Relations, Exchange and Rehabilitation of Populations	3165.0400	Fraternal Societies	5106.
Foreign Relations, Negotiations and Conferences	3165.0200	Freedom of Speech	3133.0200
Foreign Relations, Reaction to Military Policies of Foreign Nations	3165.0300	Freezing, Food Processing	4304.0500
	3165.0700	Frontier Guard Division Organization	0208.0612
Foreign Relations, Treaties, Alliances, Accords, Ententes, Pacts	3165.0500	Frontier Guards, Forces	0306.1300
Foreign Relations, With Individual Countries	3165.0100	Frontier Guard Regiment, Strength	0306.1700
Foreign Relations, With Principal Powers	5505.0600	Frontier, National	6202.0109
Foreign Service, Military Intelligence Service, American Press Correspondents for	5704.	Frozen Assets, in Foreign Countries	4907.0100
Foreign Teachers, Influence of in Colleges and Universities	4704.	Fruit, Land Under Cultivation	4302.0100
Foreign Trade	4701.0200	Fruit, Food, Sanitary Aspects	5304.0400
	4503.0404	Fruits, Poisonous, Scientific Names and Prevalence of	5304.0405
Foreigners in Air Schools	0904.0200	Fuel, Extent of Use, Prices, Shortages, Etc.	4105.0400
Foreigners in Army Schools	2503.0209	Fuel, Gas Substitutes	4203.0426
Foreigners in Country, Air Training	0903.0103	Fuel and Oil, Aviation	2603.0200
Foreigners at Maneuvers	2206.0204		Thru
Foreigners, Mobilization Air	2902.0800	Fuel and Oil, Army Supply and Allowance	2603.0400
Forest Patrols, Air	4308.0100	Fuel Oils	1106.1000
Forest Regions	4308.	Fuel Storage, Ports and Harbors	4203.0500
Forest Resources	4308.0200	Fuel Service, Ports and Harbors	4604.0337
Forest Resources Exploitation		Fuels	4604.0358
		Fuels, Liquid, Production Figures	4200.
		Fuels, Liquid, Substitutes	4203.0432
		Fuels, Solid	4203.0400
		Fuels, Substitute (Liquid, Solid, Gas)	4202.
		Funerals, Military	4203.0417
		Fungus, Diseases	1207.0403
		Furloughs, Army	5301.0600
		Furnaces, Manufacture of	1228.0104
		Furnaces, Steel Plants	4406.0100
		Fuses, Manufacture, Explosive Devices	4205.0255
		Fuses, Ammunition	4409.0400
		G-1, G-2, G-3, G-4 - See General Staff	0404.0500
		Galvanizing	4205.1000

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Gambling	5807.0500	Gliders, Strategic Landing Areas	2401.0400
Garrison and Armory Training	0902.0100	Gliders, Tactical Doctrines	2501.0206
Gas, Fuel Substitutes	4203.0425	Glue	4306.0500
Gas, Natural	4204.	Gold	4205.0800
Gas Defense, Civil Population	2107.1200	Gonorrhea	5301.0100
Gas Detector Equipment, Organizational	0503.0605	Government Budget	4903.
Gas Masks, Civil Population	2107.1200	Government, Colonial Affairs	3150.
Gas Masks, Individual Equipment, Army	0502.0200	Government, Colonies and Mandates	3125.0100
Gas Masks, Manufacture	4421.	Government, Domestic Affairs	3140.
Gas Spraying Equipment, Air	2302.0611	Government, Economic Measures and Policies	4102.
Gas System, Public Utility	4502.		And
Gases, War	0401.		4103.
Gases, War, Air Force	2302.0301	Government, Executive Branch	3121.
Gases, War, Air Operations	2802.0800	Government, in Exile	3400.
Gases, War Manufacture	4408.0300	Government, Form and Exercise	3110.
Gases, War Protective Clothing	0502.0300	Government, General	3111.
Gases, War, Research and Development	0401.0500	Government, Housing Program	5603.0300
Gases, War, Reserves	1107.0108	Government, Income of	4902.0200
Gasoline, Aviation	4203.0501	Government, Judicial Branch	3123.
Gasoline, Aviation, Production Statistics	4203.0402	Government, Land Ownership	4301.0400
Gasoline, Motor Fuels	4203.0502	Government, Legislative Branch	3122.
Gasoline, See Also Petroleum		Government, Local	3124.
Gasproofing, Fortifications	0704.	Government, Military	3200.
Gauges, Railways	4602.0203	Government, Military, Occupied Territory	1218.
Gazetteers	6101.0207	Government, Occupational	3300.
General Staff, Organization	0206.0300	Government, Organization and Functions	3120.
General Staff, Strength	0304.0100	Government Owned Railways	4602.0202
General Staff Schools	0904.1100	Government, Police and Security Organizations	3135.
Generator Equipment for Uses of Substitute Fuels, Manufacture of	4403.0600	Government, Political and Civil Rights	3130.
Generators, Electric Power	4501.0500	Government, Political Parties and Groups	3144.
Generators, Manufacture	4406.0200	Government, Practice	3113.
Geodetic Survey	6101.0100	Government, Provisional	3600.
Geographic Characteristics of Country in General	6201.	Government, Puppet	3500.
Geographic Conditions Affecting Strategy	6202.	Government, Stability, Annual Estimate of	3170.
Geographic Details, Air Bases, Air Ports, Etc.	2401.0100	Government Theory	3112.
Geographic Distribution, Disease	5301.	Grades and Grading, Military	0303.0900
Geographic Regional Studies	5108.0100	Grades and Ratings, Air	2702.0417
	And	Gradients, Railways	4602.0301
	5108.0300	Granuloma Inguinale	5301.0100
Geographic Source Materials, Books and Pamphlets	6103.	Graphite	4206.0100
Geographic Source Materials, Maps	6101.0100	Grasslands, Topography and Geography	6201.0100
Geographic Source Materials, Miscellaneous Map Data	6101.0300	Gravel, Rock Types Available, Surface Materials	6203.0209
Geographic Source Materials, Photographs, Aerial and Ground Publications	6102.	Gravel, Types of, Coasts and Adjacent Islands	6203.0601
Geography, Climatic Aspects	6204.	Graving Docks, Ports	4604.0364
Geography, Features, Affecting Means of Transportation (See Under Railways, Roads, Etc.)	6203.	Grazing Land	4303.0100
Geography, Topographic Aspects	5301.0500	Greek Orthodox Religion	5104.0200
Glanders	4413.	Grenades	0403.0501
Glass, Manufacture	2108.0901	Ground Camouflage, Air	2403.0200
Glider Commands		Ground Control Data (Geographic Source Materials)	6101.0205
		Ground Crew, Air Training	2503.0205
		Ground Markings, Air Installations	2402.0200
		Ground-Navy-Air Tactics Combined	0813.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Ground Operations, Effect of Climate on	6204.0700	High Temperature Tar Synthetic Oil Process	4203.0409
Ground Operations, Effect of Topography, Geology, Vegetation on	6203.	High Tide Depth, Landing Beaches	5203.0608
Group, Army, Strength	0306.0100	Highways, See Roads and Highways Hills	6201.0100
Groups, See Under Specific Type (Political, Linguistic, Ethnic, Minority, Etc.)			6202.0213
Guerrilla Groups and Movements, Political	3144.0600	Hindu Religion	6203.0101
Guerrilla Warfare, See Under Section II, Military		Hiring and Recruitment of Labor	5104.0600
Guide Books (Geographic Source Materials)	6103.	Historical Branch, Army, Organization	5407.
Guinea Worm	5301.0600	Historical Development of Education	0206.0307
Gullies	6203.0102	History, Air Mobilization	5700.
Gun Carriages, Self-Propelled	0501.0502	History of Nation	2206.0201
Gun Emplacements, Coastal	0702.0128	History, Teaching of	5101.
Gun Mounts and Turrets, Manufacture	4420.		5703.
Gunner, Air, Crew Training	2503.0305	History and Traditions, Military Aviation	And
Gunner, Air, Individual Training	2503.0204	History and Traditions, Army	5704.
Gunnery and Bombing Ranges, Air	2401.0300	Hogs	2201.0100
Guns, Manufacture	4409.	Holidays, National	0301.0100
Gypsum	4206.0300	Holidays, Recreation	4303.0200
Gyroscopes, Manufacture	4420.	Home Life	3181.
Half-Track Vehicles, Manufacture	4403.	Homesteading, Government Promotion of	5807.0700
Hair	4306.0500	Homes, Workers	5600.
Halls, Hiring, Labor	5407.	Hookworm	4301.0500
Hand Grenades, Manufacture	4409.0400	Horses	5603.0300
Hangars, Airport	2401.0100	Horticulturists, Prominent	5301.0200
Harbor and Sea Port Facilities (For More Detailed Index See Ports)	4604.0300	Hospitals	4303.0200
Harbors, Coastal Defense of	0702.0200	Hospitals, Military, Administration	4301.0700
Harbors, Natural (Economic Structure)	4101.0100	Hospitals, Air Posts	5303.0100
Hayland, Land Devoted to	4301.0200	Hospitals, Military, Construction	1207.0406
Head of Government, Present	3121.0500	Hospitals, Military Posts	2401.0200
Headquarters Organization, Air		Hospital Equipment, Military	0503.0801
Defense, Civil Population	2107.0400	Hospitals, Military, Construction	1213.0303
Health and Accident Insurance	5806.0300	Hospitals, Military Posts	0203.1002
Health, Effect of Climate on	6204.0705	Hours and Wages, Labor	5403.0100
Health Maintenance, Air	2704.0900	Household Organization	5601.
Health Maintenance, Army	1230.	Household as a Producing Unit	5602.
Health Organization, Public	5302.	Houses of Prostitution, Quarantine and Control of	5304.0204
Health, Relation of Sewage Disposal to	5304.0600	Housing	5603.0300
Health and Sanitation	5300.	Housing, Air Posts	2401.0200
Heavy Bomber	2302.0106	Housing, Cost of Living Factor	4105.0300
Hebrew Religion	5104.0500	Housing in Occupied or Controlled Areas	4103.0300
Hedges, Photographs (Geographic Source Materials)	6102.0300	Housing, Military Posts	0203.1001
Height Finders	0503.0503	Housing, Military, Construction	1213.0301
Heights Dominating Routes to Critical Areas	6202.0210	Howitzers	0403.0204
Helicopter, Air, Special		Husbandry, Animal	4303.
Commands	2104.0504	Hydro-Electric Power	4501.0101
Hemp	4305.0300	Hydrographic Surveys	6101.0100
Herring Oil	5307.0900	Hydrogenation, Synthetic Oil Process	4203.0409
Hevea	4416.0100	Hygiene, Army	1230.0103
Hides	4306.0100	Ice, Artificial, Plants	4504.0200
High Alloy Steels	4205.0238	Ice Breakers, Ports	4604.0386
		Ice Data, Landing Beaches	6203.0608
		Ice, Natural, Plants	4504.0100
		Ice and Refrigeration, Food, Sanitary Aspects	5304.0404
		Ice Plants and Refrigeration	4504.
		Ice Plants and Refrigeration, Refrigeration Facilities and Uses	4504.0300

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Identification, Air, Ground Marking	2402.0200	Industrial Manpower	5205.
Identification, Air, Aircraft Marking	2402.0100	Industrial Organizations, Control or Subsidy of Press by	5505.
Identification Tags, Air	2406.	Industries, Effects of Rationing	4105.0500
Identification Tags, Army	0609.	Industries, Governmental Emphasis in Stimulation and Curtailment of	4102.0200
Identifications, New, in Air Operations	2801.0600	Industries, Manufacturing, Relative Importance of	4101.0300
Identifications, New, in Army Operations	0101.0700	Industry, Absorption of Manpower (post-War Economic Planning)	4104.0300
Igniters	0404.0500	Industry, Animal	4503.0600
Igniters, Manufacture of	4409.0400	Industry, Government Policies Relating to	4102.
Illiteracy, Army Personnel	1219.0101	Industry in Occupied or Controlled Areas	4103.0200
Illiteracy, Statistics, Population	5702.	Industry, Manufacturing, Aircraft	4404.
Illuminating Gas as Fuel Substitute	4203.0425	Industry, Manufacturing, Building Materials	4413.
Immigrant Groups, Political Influence of	3144.0400	Industry, Manufacturing, Chemicals, Explosives, War Gases, Smoke Preparations	4408.
Immigration Data	5202.0100	Industry, Manufacturing, Communications, Signal and Lighting Equipment	4407.
Immigration, Stimulation of	5204.	Industry, Manufacturing, General	4401.
Immorality, Enlisted Men, Air, Active	2702.0422	Industry, Manufacturing, Guns, Explosive Ammunition	4409.
Immorality, Commissioned Officers, Air, Active	2702.0410	Industry, Manufacturing, Leather	4414.
Immorality, Commissioned Personnel, Army	1219.0102	Industry, Manufacturing, Machinery, Parts, Miscellaneous Heavy Equipment	4406.
Immorality, Warrant Officers, Air, Active	2702.0416	Industry, Manufacturing, Medical and Surgical Instruments and Equipment	4411.
Immortality, Belief in	5105.	Industry, Manufacturing, Miscellaneous	4421.
Immunization	5304.0100	Industry, Manufacturing, New Developments and Research	4422.
	5304.0205	Industry, Manufacturing, Optical Equipment	4419.
Imports, See Exports		Industry, Manufacturing, Pharmaceuticals, Drugs and Medical Supplies	4410.
Import Duties	4702.0100	Industry, Manufacturing, Photographic Equipment	4418.
Imports, Economic Warfare	4108.0200	Industry, Manufacturing, Plastics	4417.
Incendiaries, Manufacturing	4408.0200	Industry, Manufacturing, Precision Equipment	4420.
Income	4902.	Industry, Manufacturing, Railroad Equipment	4402.
Income, Government	4902.0200	Industry, Manufacturing, Rubber	4416.
Income, National	4902.0100	Industry, Manufacturing, Shipbuilding	4405.
Income Tax	4902.0203	Industry, Manufacturing, Textiles	4415.
Indebtedness, Public	4905.	Industry, Manufacturing, Vehicles	4403.
Independence, Colonies and Mandates	3125.0102	Industry, Manufacturing, Wood Products	4412.
Independent Offices, Executive Branch	3121.0800	Industry, Metals and Metallurgy	4205.
Independent Offices, Executive Branch, Heads	3121.1000	Industry, Mining	4201.
Independent Commands, Organization	0208.0400	Industry, Movement to Interior (Economic Warfare)	4107.0201
Indium	4205.0700	Industry, Natural Gas	4204.
Individual Equipment, Air	2302.0700	Industry, Nonmetallic Minerals	4206.
Individual Equipment, Army	0502.	Industry, Petroleum	4203.
Individual Equipment, Army Reserves of	1107.0300		
Individual Transportation in Peace Army	1208.0300		
Individual Training	0901.0200		
Industrial Areas, Topography	6202.0202		
Industrial Development, Pattern of	4101.0200		
Industrial Enterprise, Promotion of in Colonial Possessions	4102.0400		
Industrial Labor Organizations	5405.		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Industry, Reconstruction of (Post-War Planning)	4104.0500	Insurance, Social	5806.
Industry, Reconversion of (Post-War Planning)	4104.0200	Insurance, Unemployment	5806.0100
Industry, Regulation (Economic Warfare)	4108.0303	Insurance, Workmen's Compensation	5303.0200
Industry, Relocation and Dispersal (Economic Warfare)	4110.0400	Intelligence Division, Air Ministry	2103.0102
Industry, Solid Fuels	4102.	Intelligence, Military	1011.
Industry, Whaling	4307.1000	Intelligence Tests, Air	2702.0702
Infantry, Airborne, Air		Intelligence Tests, Army	1223.
Special Command	2104.0505	Interceptor Defense System, Air, Cities	2106.0700
Infantry Division, Organization	0208.0601	Interceptor Defense System, Air, Combat Zone	2106.0600
Infantry Forces, Strength	0306.0600	Interceptor Defense System, Air, Interior Zone	2106.0500
Infantry Regiment, Organization	0208.0704	Internal Migration	5202.0300
Infantry Weapons	0403.	Internal Racial and Ethnic Groups, Attitude of Population Toward	5501.0500
Infectious Diseases	5301.0400	International Affiliations, Labor Organization	5405.
Inflation and Countermeasures	4909.0600	International Air Agencies	2101.0300
Influenza	5301.0400	International Agreements, Fishing	4307.0100
Information, Geographic	6101.0300	International Agreements, Merchant Marine	4604.0405
Infra-Red Equipment	4810.	International Economic Missions, Conferences and Agreements (Economic Warfare)	4111.
Ingots, Steel, Total Production	4205.0247	International Communication and Transportation (Foreign Policy)	3161.0202
Inheritance of Property	5105.0200	International Organization, Attitude of Population Toward	5501.0400
Inheritance Tax	4902.0203	International Organizations and Movements, Participation in (Foreign Policy)	3161.0300
Inland Waterways	4604.0200		3161.0400
Inland Waterways, Fortifications	0702.0100		3161.0500
Inoculations, Army	1230.0101	International Post-War and Other Long Range Plans	3161.0600
Insects and Animals, Control of	5304.0300	International Security, Foreign Policy	3161.0207
Insect-Borne Diseases	5301.0300	Internees, Civilian	3165.0800
Insignia, Air	2405.	Internment, Military Prisoners of War	0308.0400
Insignia, Rank and Rating, Army	0605.	Internment, Military Prisoners	1229.0105
Inspection, Beverage Plants	5304.0403	Interrogation, Air Prisoners of War	2205.0200
Inspection, Food	5304.0401	Interrogation, Prisoners of War	0308.0200
Inspections and Reviews, Air	2503.0700	Interstate Control and Quarantine Measures, Disease and Sanitation	5304.0100
Inspections and Reviews, Army	0906.	Intestinal Diseases, Prevalence	5301.0200
Inspections and Reviews, Operations, Army	0102.0500	Intestinal Parasites, Treatment and Prophylaxis Program	5304.0206
Inspections and Visits, General, Army	0907.	Intrastate Control and Quarantine, Disease and Sanitation	5304.0200
Inspector General Department, Organization, Army	0206.0800	Inundation, Land Fortifications	0703.0146
Inspector General Department, Strength, Army	0304.0400	Invasion by Enemy, Economic Effects (Economic Warfare)	4110.
Installations, Air	2401.	Investigations, Supplies and Equipment	1106.0400
Installations, Military Posts	0203.1002	Investments, Foreign, in Manufacturing Industries	4401.0400
Installations, Reconstruction	4413.1100	Investments, Foreign, in Country, General	4906.
Installations, Landing Beaches	6203.0611	Investments in Foreign Countries	4907.
Institute of Pacific Relations	3161.0404	Investors	4913.
Institutional Care (Other than Mental and Penal)	5803.	Iodine Deficiencies, Diseases	5301.0700
Institutions, Educational	5700.	Iron and Steel	4205.0200
Institutions, Scientific Research	5706.		
Institutions, Mental	5306.		
Institutions, Penal	5902.		
Instruments, Aircraft	2302.0605		
Instruments, Medical and Surgical, Manufacture	4411.		
Insurance, Accident	5806.0300		
Insurance, Air, Military	2705.0202		
Insurance, Army	1231.0500		
Insurance, Old Age	5806.0200		
Insurance (Other Than Military and Social)	4911.		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Irregular Armies, See Section II, Military		Lamps, Communication Equipment	0503.0406
Irrigation Ditches, Photographs (Geographic Source Materials)	6102.0300	Land, Agricultural, General	4301.
Irrigation Projects, Food Crops	4302.0300	Land Fortifications	0703.
Islands, Topography	6203.0600	Land, Grazing	4303.
Isolationism	5501.	Land Mines, Manufacture	4409.0400
Isopropyl Alcohol, Manufacture	4408.0100	Land, Sheep Raising	4306.0300
Issues and Problems, Political-Domestic	3142.	Landing Beaches	6102.0203
Jamming Devices, Radio and Radar	4808.0300	And	6203.0600
Jaundice, Catarrhal	5301.0400	Landing Craft	0503.1201
Jaundice, Spirochastal	5301.0500	Landing Fields, Emergency, Individual	2401.0101
Jigger Flea	5301.0600	Landing Fields, Emergency, Potential	2401.0102
Joint Chief of Staff	0202.0300	Landscape Photographs	6102.0207
Joint Commands	0201.0300	Language Schools, Foreign, in Country	5705.0400
Joint Intelligence Agencies	1011.0300	Language Students, Foreign, Military, In Country	0904.0400
Joint Intelligence Committees	1011.0200	Language Students, Military, in Foreign Schools	0904.0500
Joint International Boards	0202.0400	Languages, General Characteristics	5102.
Joint War Plans	0811.0200	Latex, Preparation of Crude Rubber from	4416.0102
Journals, Geographic	6103.0100	Latex, Statistical Data	4416.0700
Journals, Medical	5305.	Launchers, Rocket	0403.0400
Journals, Military	0908.	Laundry Equipment, Military	0503.
Judge Advocate General Department, Organization	0206.0900	Law, Martial	0105.
Judge Advocate General Department, Strength	0304.0500	Law, Military	1229.0102
Judicial Branch, National Government	3123.	Law Observance and Execution, Attitude of Population Toward	5900.
Judicial Decisions, Effect on Political Issues and Problems	3142.1000	Laws, Labor	5403.
Judiciaries, Local, Powers of	3124.0800	Laws on Espionage, Sabotage Subversion	3123.0405
Judiciaries, Provincial	3124.0900	Laws, Judicial Branch	3123.0300
Judiciary, National, Views Domestic Affairs	3141.0505	Laws or Rules, Land Warfare	0101.0100
Junctions, Railway	4602.0301	Laws and Methods of Exchange Stabilization	4910.0200
Jungle Warfare, Equipment	0503.1500	Laws, Mobilization	0309.0200
Kala-Azar Leishmaniasis	5301.0300	Laws, National Defense	3123.0406
Kanthal (Alloys)	4205.0900	Laws, Naturalization	5204.
Kerosene, Production Statistics	4203.0402	Laws, Property, Peacetime	3123.0403
Kerosene, Properties, Uses	4203.0503	Laws, Property, War	3123.0404
Kite Barrages, Air Operations	2802.0404	Laws and Regulations, Military, Air	2201.0400
Kite Barrages, Defense	2106.1000	Laws and Regulations, Civil, Air	2901.0400
Knives (Small Arms)	0403.0103	Laws and Regulations, Mobilization, Air	2206.0101
Kyanite	4206.0300	Laws and Regulation, Civilian Air Defense	2107.0200
Labor, Agricultural	4301.0100	Lead	4205.0500
	4302.0400	Leaders, Political, Current Views on Foreign Policy of	3161.0700
Labor, Employers' Organizations	5406.	Leaders, Religious	5104.
Labor, Employment and Unemployment	5402.	Leaders, Revolutions	3144.0501
Labor, Government Relationship to	5401.	Leaders, War, Confidence of Civilian Population in	5502.
Labor, Hiring and Recruiting of	5407.	League of Nations, Attitude of Population Toward	5501.0400
Labor, Manpower Studies	5205.	Leather Manufacture	4414.
Labor, Organization	5405.	Leaves of Absence, Army	1228.0104
Labor, Strikes and Lockouts	5404.	Legislative Body, Current Views on Foreign Affairs	3161.0704
Labor, Working Conditions and Regulations	5403.	Legislative Branch	3122.
Labor Bureau, International	3161.0405		
Laboratories, Industrial	4422.		
Laboratories, Medical	5303.0500		
Laboratories, Pharmaceutical	4410.0400		
Labradorite	4205.0302		
	and		
	4206.0200		
Lakes, See Topography	4604.0200		
Lakes, Water Transportation			

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Legislative Branch, Army	0206.1200	Losses, Animals, Materiel, Equip-	
Legislatures, Local, Members of	3124.0700	ment and Supplies, Army	0307.0200
Legislatures, Local, Powers of	3124.0600	Losses, Materiel, Equipment and	
Leishmaniasis, Kala-Azar and		Supplies, Air	2204.0200
Cutaneous (Disease)	5301.0300	Losses, Personnel, Air	2204.0100
Lend Lease	4705.	Losses, Personnel, Army	0307.0100
Lenses, Optical, Manufacture of	4419.	Louse-Borne Diseases	5301.0300
Leprosy	5301.0400	Low Alloy Steels	4205.0239
Lessons and Trends, Strategic		Low Temperature Tar, Synthetic	
Employment, Air	2502.0200	Oil Process	4203.0409
Lessons and Trends, Tactical		Lbw Tide, Water Depth, Landing	
Employment, Air	2501.0300	Beaches	6203.0608
Lewisite, Manufacture	4408.0300	Loyalty, Air Personnel	2702.0800
Liaison, Tactics	0814.0700	Loyalty, Army Personnel	1227.
Libraries	5707.	Loyalty to Government of Newspapers,	
Library, Army Map Service	6101.0202	Periodicals and News Services	5505.0100
Lice, Control of	5304.0300	Lumber, Manufacturing	4412.
Life, Domestic, Conditions of	5600.	Lympho-Granuloma Venereum	5301.0100
Life, Studies of City	5108.0500	Machetes, Small Arms	0403.0300
Life Tables	5203.0300	Machine Guns, Air	2302.0303
Light or Attack Bomber	2302.0104		Thru
Light Beam Modulation	4810.		2302.0307
Light Control Measures	2107.1300	Machine Guns and Guns up to 37 mm	0403.0104
Light Division, Organization	0208.0606	Machine Shops, Ports	4604.0363
Light Metals, Reserves	4205.0309	Machinery, Manufacturing of	4406.
Light Regiment, Organization	0208.0709	Magic, Belief in	5105.
Lighter-than-Air Commands	2104.0502	Magnesite (Light Metals Sources)	4205.0302
Lighters	4604.0325	Magnesite, Minerals in Manufacture	
Lignite	4202.0100	of Light Metals	4206.0200
Limestone	4206.0100	Magnesium (Light Metals)	4205.0300
Linen, Manufacture	4415.	Magnesium (Secondary Nonferrous	
Linguistic Groups	5102.	Metals)	4205.0600
Linguistic Groups, Statistics	5201.0300	Mail Censorship	5504.
Liquid Air, Manufacture	4408.0100	Mail and Courier Service, Army	0207.1400
Liquor, Distillation and Fermen-			0207.1500
tation	4304.0800	Mail and Courier System, Civil	4812.
Liquor Rationing	4105.0500	Mail Service, Army, Administration	1208.0500
Listening, Radio, Restriction of	5503.0600	Mail Service, Army, Strength	0305.1200
Literature and the Arts	5708.	Malaria	5301.0300
Literature, Restriction of	5503.0600	Malaria, Intrastate Quarantine and	
Lithium	4205.0700	Control	5304.0200
Living Cost of	4105.	Malaria, Treatment and Prophylaxis	
Living, Standards of	5603.	Program	5304.0206
Living, Standards of, Effects of		Mandates, Colonial Affairs	3152.0100
War on Morale	5502.	Mandates and Protectorates	3125.0200
Loading and Unloading, Ports		Maneuver and Deployment Possibili-	
and Harbors	4604.0321	ties, Topographic	6202.0206
Loading and Unloading, Railways	4602.0331	Maneuver and Training Areas, Army	1206.0100
Loans, Public Debt	4905.	Maneuvers, Air, General	2503.0600
Local Governments	3124.	Maneuvers, Air, Tactical Trends	2501.0300
Local Government, Political		Maneuvers and Exercises, Training,	
Issues and Problems Within	3142.0400	Army	0903.0100
Local Governments, Relations		Manganese (Steel Alloying Metal)	4205.0400
Between	3142.0500	Manpower, Controls and Policies of	
Locations, Strategic	6202.0101	Government	5205.0300
Lockouts, Labor	5404.	Manpower, Efficiency	5205.0200
Locks, Inland Waterways	4604.0208	Manpower, Foreign Labor	5205.0400
Locomotives (Rolling Stock)	4602.0401	Manpower, Land Forces	0303.
Locomotives, Manufacturing	4402.	Manpower and Population	5200.
Logistical Facilities, Adequacy		Manpower, Occupational Distribution	5205.0100
of	4601.0400	Manpower Studies	5205.
Logistics, Air	2600.	Manuals, Army	1202.0102
Logistics, Army	1100.	Manuals, Geographic	6103.0100
Loiasis	5301.0300		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Manufacturing, General	4401.	Marine, Merchant	4604.0400
Manufacturing, Aircraft Production	4404.	Marine Railways, Ports	4604.0364
Manufacturing, Arees	4401.0200	Marines, Strength, Active end Reserve	0303.0800
Manufacturing, Automobiles, Buses, Etc.	4403.	Maritime Quarantine Regulations	5304.0100
Manufacturing, Building Materials	4413.	Markings, Air, Ground	2402.0200
Manufacturing, Chemicals, Explosives and Gases	4408.	Marking, Airplane	2402.0100
Manufacturing, Communications and Signal Equipment	4407.	Marking, Packing, Inspecting, Supplies and Equipment, Logistics	1106.0600
Manufacturing, Guns, Explosive Devices and Ammunition	4409.	Marksmanship	5807.
Manufacturing, Industrial Equipment, Heavy	4406.	Marriage Ceremonies, Regulation of	0902.0400
Manufacturing, Leather	4414.	Sexual Relations, Restrictions	5105.0100
Manufacturing, Machinery and Heavy Equipment	4406.	Marriage Statistics	5203.0500
Manufacturing, Margarine and Butter Substitutes	4304.0700	Marshalling Yards, Ports and Harbors	4604.0346
Manufacturing, Medical and Surgical Instruments and Equipment	4411.	Marshalling Yards, Railways	4602.0205
Manufacturing, Medical, Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	4410.	Marshes, Critical Areas, Strategy of Country	6202.0213
Manufacturing, Miscellaneous, of Military Importance	4421.	Marshes and Swamps	6203.0318
Manufacturing, New Developments and Research	4422.	Thru	6203.0322
Manufacturing, Optical Equipment	4419.	Martial Law, Declaration of	0105.
Manufacturing, Personalities, Industrialists and Outstanding Figures	4401.0700	Material Losses, Air, Operations	2204.0200
Manufacturing, Photographic Equipment	4418.	Measles, Diseases	5301.0400
Manufacturing, Plastics	4417.	Measles, German, Diseases	5301.0400
Manufacturing, Precision Equipment	4420.	Measles, Interstate Quarantine and Control	5304.0200
Manufacturing, Railroad Equipment	4402.	Measures and Weights	4702.0300
Manufacturing, Rubber	4416.	Meet, Canning	4304.0600
Manufacturing, Shipbuilding	4405.	Meet, Freezing	4304.0400
Manufacturing, Shortages and Surpluses	4101.0400	Meat, Production and Distribution	4303.0500
Manufacturing, Steel	4205.0233	Meat Products, Domestic Consumption and Sufficiency of	4303.0700
	4205.0248	Meat Products, Exports and Imports	4303.0700
Manufacturing, Textiles	4415.	Meet, Sanitary Aspects	5304.0400
Manufacturing, Vehicles, Motorized and Nonmotorized	4403.	Meet, Slaughtering	4304.0400
Manufacturing, Wood Products	4412.	Mechanization and Motorization	
Map Data (Geographic Source Materials)	6101.	Theories, Army	0822.
Mapping, Equipment, Army	0503.1000	Mechanics, Personnel, Air	2702.0423
Maps, Geographic Information to be Reported	6101.0300	Medals, Civil	3183.
Maps, Information About Maps to be Reported	6101.0100	Medical Department, Organization, Army	0206.0500
Maps, Publications to be Forwarded	6101.0200	Medical Equipment, Organizational, Army	0503.0800
Merch Techniques, Tactics	0816.	Medical Facilities and Personnel (Nonmilitary)	5303.
Margarine and Butter Substitutes	4304.0700	Medical Research	5305.
Marine, Life, Extent of (Economic Structure)	4101.0100	Medical Service, Air Defense, Civil Population	2107.1500
		Medical Service, Organization, Army	0207.0300
		Medical Service, Strength, Army	0305.0200
		Medical Supplies, Manufacturing	4410.
		Medical and Surgical Instruments and Equipment, Manufacturing	4411.
		Medium Bomber	2302.0105
		Memorial Procedures, Army	1215.
		Meningitis	5301.0400
		Mental Disorder	5306.
		Merchant Marine	4604.0400
		Mercury	4205.0600
		Messenger Dog Units, Signal Corps, Organization	0207.2402
		Messenger Pigeon Units, Signal Corps	0807.2401

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Metallurgy	4205.	Military Missions from Foreign	
Metals and Metallurgy	4205.	Countries	3164.0404
Metals, Alloying, Steel	4205.0400	Military Operations, Actual	0102.
Metals, Alloys, Various	4205.0900	Military Operations, Armistice	0103.
Metals, Iron and Steel	4205.0200	Military Operations, Booty in	
Metals, Light	4205.0300	Campaign	0102.0400
Metals, Mining Industry, General	4201.	Military Operations, Combined	
Metals, Minor	4205.0700	with Air and Navy	0102.0100
Metals, Miscellaneous Metallur-		Military Operations, Combined with	
gical Processes	4205.1000	Allied Forces	0102.0200
Metals, Nonferrous, Important	4205.0500	Military Operations, Conventional	
Metals, Nonferrous, Secondary	4205.0600	Signs and Symbols	0104.
Metals, Precious	4205.0800	Military Operations, Demolition	
Meteorological Services	4506.	in Advance or Retreat	0102.0300
Meteorological Services, Air,		Military Operations, Disposition	
Civil	2901.0800	of Forces	0101.0600
Meteorology, Radio	4805.0105	Military Operations, Distribution	
Methane as Gas Fuel Substitute	4203.0425	of Forces	0101.0400
Methanol, Manufacture	4408.0100	Military Operations, Effect of	
Methanol as Liquid Fuel Substitute	4203.0418	Drainage on	6203.0345
Metropolitan Areas	5108.0500	Military Operations, Effect on	
Mica	4206.0100	Civilian Morale	5502.
Microscopes, Manufacture	4419.	Military Operations, General	0101.
Middlemen, Labor	5407.	Military Operations, Movements	0101.0300
Midwives	5303.0300	Military Operations, New Identifi-	
Migration, Internal	5202.0300	cations	0101.0700
Mileage, Road System	4603.0202	Military Operations, Order of Battle	0100.
Militarized Societies, Health		Military Operations, Organization	
Maintenance	1230.0500	and Distribution of Forces	0101.0200
Militarized Societies, Premilitary		Military Operations, Public Order	
Training	0905.0204	and Safety, Use of Troops	0105.
Militarized Societies, Strength	0303.0500	Military Operations, Reviews and	
Militarized Societies, Morale		Inspections by Nationals	0102.0500
and Welfare	1228.0500	Military Operations, Reviews and	
Militarized Societies, Organiza-		Inspections by Foreigners	0102.0600
tion	0205.0500	Military Operations, Rules of Land	
Military Control, Merchant Marine	4604.0404	Warfare	0101.0100
Military Courts and Commissions	1229.0103	Military Operations, Scorched Earth	0102.0300
Military Expenditures, Total	1231.0800	Military Operations, Strength of	
Military Government, Political	3200.	Forces	0101.0500
Military Government, Effect on		Military Personnel, See Also	
Executive Powers	3121.0103	Personnel	
Military Government, Occupied		Military Personnel, Suffrage	3131.0200
Territory	1218.	Military Police Corps, Organization	0207.1200
Military Highways	1208.0103	Military Police Corps, Strength	0305.1000
Military History of Coasts	6203.0601	Military Policies of Other	
Military Information, Means of		Countries, Reaction to	3165.0300
Safeguarding	1011.1800	Military Policies of U.S., Reaction	
Military Installations at		to	3165.0200
Landing Beaches	6203.0611	Military Pressure Groups, Political	3144.0300
Military Intelligence and Counter-		Military Prisons	1229.0104
Intelligence	1011.	Military Radio	4805.0103
Military Intelligence, Organiza-		Military Rubber Goods	4416.0505
tion	0206.0302	Military Strategy	0820.
Military Intelligence, Strength	0304.0101	Military Tactics	0810.
Military Intelligence Service,		Military Textiles	4415.0500
American Press Correspondents		Military Who's Who	7100.
Suitable for	5505.0600	Milk, Production	4303.0400
Military Law	1229.0102	Milling (Food Processing)	4304.0100
Military Law, Air	2201.0400	Mine Detector Equipment, Organiza-	
Military Manpower, Policy to		tional	0503.0602
Increase	5205.0300	Mine Laying, Air	2802.0301
Military Missions to Foreign		Minefields, Coastal Defense	0702.0102
Countries	3163.0404	Minefields, Antipersonnel	0703.0143

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Minefields, Antitank	0703.0140	Mite-Borne Typhus	5301.0300
Mineral Content of Water	5304.0501	Mob Behavior, Tendency Toward	5900.
Mineral Deposits, Wealth of	4101.0100	Mobile Division, Organization	0208.0605
Minerals	4200	Mobile Regiment, Organization	0208.0708
Minerals, Metals and Metallurgy	4205.	Mobile Store Vehicles	0501.0206
Minerals, Mining Industry,		Mobilization, Air	2206.
General	4201.	Mobilization Areas in War	1206.0300
Minerals, Nonmetallic	4206.	Mobilization, Army	0309.
Minerals, Petroleum	4203.	Mobilization, Economic	4107.0101
Minerals, Solid Fuels	4202.	Mob Violence	5105.0300
Mines, Ammunition, Air	2302.0406	Mohammedan Religion	5104.0400
Mines, Coal	4202.0103	Moles (Ports and Harbors)	4604.0302
Mines, Iron	4205.0204	Molybdenum	4205.0400
Mines, Minerals Used in Manu-		Molybdenum Alloy Steels	4205.0239
facture of Light Metals	4206.0203	Monel Metal	4205.0900
Mines, Minor Metals	4205.0703	Monetary Systems and Currency	4909.0200
Mines, Nonferrous Metals,		Monetary Exchange	4910.0100
Important	4205.0503	Money, See Currency, Finance	
Mines, Nonferrous Metals,		Monitoring, Telecommunications	4802.0305
Secondary	4205.0603	Monographs, Medical	5305.
Mines, Nonmetallic Minerals	4206.0103	Monopolies, Government	4701.0600
Mines, Precious Metals	4205.0803	Monroe Doctrine	3161.0208
Mines, Refractory Minerals	4206.0303	Monuments	5707.
Mines, Steel Alloying Metals	4205.0403	Morale, General Attitudes of	
Mines, War, Antipersonnel, Anti-		Civilian Population	5501.
tank, Etc. (See Also Under		Morale and Public Opinion, General	5500.
Mine Fields)	0403.0502	Morale Service, Organization, Army	0207.2100
Mining, Relative Importance of	4101.	Morale, War, of Civilian Population	5502.
Mining Industry, General	4201.	Morale and Welfare, Air	2703.
Ministers, Executive, Current		Morale and Welfare, Army	1228.
Views on Domestic Affairs	3141.0503	Morals and Belief	5105.
Ministers, Executive, Present	3121.0600	Morbidity, Diseases	5301.
Ministries, Executive,		Mortality, Diseases	5301.
Organization	3121.0700	Mortars, Adequacy of Domestic	
Ministry or Department, Air	2103.	Production	4409.0201
Ministry or Department, Army,		Mortars, Ammunition, Manufacture	0404.0600
Organization	0206.	Mortars, Manufacture	4409.0200
Ministry or Department, Army,			4409.0205
Strength	0304.		5304.0300
Ministry, Labor	5401.	Mosquitoes, Control of	
Ministry, Press	5505.	Motion Picture Service, Organiza-	
Ministry, Propaganda	5503.0100	tion, Army	0207.2200
Ministry, School System	5701.	Motion Pictures and Theater Infor-	
Minorities, Political Influence		mational Aspects	5507.
and Activities	3144.0400	Motion Pictures and Theater,	
Miscellaneous Reports, -See		Recreation	5807.0600
Miscellaneous Section (8000		Motor Transport, Civil	4603.0500
Block)		Motor Transport Corps, Organization	0207.1100
Mission of Army in National Life	0301.0200	Motor Transport Corps, Strength	0305.0900
Missions, Air, Abroad	2101.0200	Motor Transport Equipment, Army	0501.
Missions, Air, in Country	2101.0100	Motor Transport, Statistics	4603.0509
Missions, Foreign (Religion)	5104.0800	Motorcycles, Manufacturing	4403.
Missions, International		Motorcycles, Armored	0501.0303
Economic	4111.	Motorized Division, Organization	0208.0604
Missions, Military, from		Motorized Regiment, Organization	0208.0707
Foreign Countries	0202.0502	Motorized and Nonmotorized Vehicles,	
Missions, Military, in		Civilian and Military, Manufacture	4403.
Foreign Countries	0202.0501	Motors, Manufacturing	4406.0400
Missions, Public Health	5302.0400	Motors, Ship, Manufacture	4405.0500
Missions, Special, from Foreign		Mountain Defiles and Passes,	
Countries (Foreign Affairs)	3164.0400	Photographs	6102.0200
Missions, Special, to Foreign		Mountain Division, Organization	0208.0607
Countries (Foreign Affairs)	3163.0400	Mountain Regiment, Organization	0208.0710
Mist	6204.0300	Mountains, Topography	6201.0100
			6203.0101

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Mounts, Cannon and Machine Gun, Aircraft	2302.0305	Native Forces, Role of	0302.0100
Mouth and Foot Disease	5301.0500	Natural Gas	4204.
Movement Cross Country, as Affected by Surface Materials, Windstorms	6203.0221	Natural Resources	4101.0100
Movement, Forced Manpower	5205.0300	Naturalization Laws	5204.
Movement, Ground Operations, Effect of Climate on	6204.0700	Naval Air Forces, Combined Training	2503.0315
Movement, Ground Operations, Effect of Relief Features on	6203.0103	Naval Air Forces, Cooperation with Military	2501.0102
Movement, Ground Operations, Effect of Vegetation on	6203.0515	Naval Air Forces, Structure	2202.
Movements, Guerrilla, Partisan, Resistance, Etc.	3144.0600	Naval Air, Large Tactical Commands	2104.0200
Movements, Population	5202.	Naval Air, Intermediate Tactical Organization	2104.0400
Movements, Revolutionary	3144.0500	Naval Air Schools	2503.0400
Movements, Social	5107.	Naval Air, Tactical Doctrines	2501.0100
Mud, Coasts	6203.0601	Naval Aircraft	2302.
Mumps	5301.0400	Naval Aviation Units Assigned to Army	2104.0600
Munitions, Reserves of	1107.0100		Thru
Museums	5707.	Navigable Streams	2104.0800
Music, Recreation	5807.0400	Navigation Apparatus, Radio, Portable	4101.0100
Musketry Training	0902.0400	Navigation Equipment, Manufacture	4807.0300
Mustard Gas	0401.0300	Navigation Equipment, Aircraft	4420.
Mustard Gas, Manufacture	4408.0300	Navigator, Air, Crew Training	2302.0606
Mutinies, Army	1228.0106	Navigator, Air, Individual Training	2503.0303
Mutton	4303.0500	Navigator, Air, Individual Training	2503.0203
Myiasis	5301.0600	Navy, See Section III, Military	
Myths (Morals and Belief)	5105.	Navy Strength	0303.0800
Naphthaline, Manufacture	4408.0100	Navy War Plans	0811.0400
National Affairs, Influence of Newspapers, Periodicals and News Services	5505.0100	Nets, Coastal Defense	0702.0107
National Capital and Financial Enterprises in Foreign Countries	4907.	Networks or Grids, Transmission of Electric Power by	4501.0200
National Defense Agencies, (Military)	0202.0100	Neutrality	3161.0205
National Defense Agencies (Political)	3121.0900	Neutrality Patrol, Air	2901.0901
National Defense Budget	4904.	New Developments and Research, Manufacturing	4422.
National Defense Policy, (Military)	0811.	New Broadcasts, Control of Newspapers	5506.0100
National Defense Policy, (Political)	3141.0300	News Services	5505.
National Defense, Political Issue	3142.0300	Nichrome	5505.0100
National Defense System	0201.	Nickel	4205.0900
National Frontiers	6202.0109	Nickel Alloy Steel	4205.0400
National Guard (National Militia)	0302.	Nitrates	4205.0238
National Police Organizations	5901.	Nitric Acid, Manufacture	4206.0100
National Socialism	3144.0200	Non-accredited Agents or Agencies Abroad, Political	4408.0100
National Telegraph Network and Equipment	4803.	Non-accredited Agencies of Foreign Power in Country (Political)	3163.0600
National Telephone Network and Equipment	4802.	Nonbelligerency,	3164.0600
Nationalistic Attitudes (Patriotism)	5501.0100	Noncommissioned Officers, See Personnel	3161.0206
Nationals Abroad, Mobilization	0309.0900	Nonfood Animal Products	4306.
Nationals Abroad, Recruitment	0311.0400	Nonfood Plant Products	4305.
Nationals in Foreign Air Schools	2503.0405	Nongovernmental Propaganda Organizations	5503.0100
Native Forces, Organization	0205.0100	Nonmetallic Minerals	4206.
		Nonviolence, Morals and Belief	5105.
		Nurses, Army	0305.0200
		Nurses, Medical Personnel	5303.0300
		Nursing Schools	5303.0400
		Nylon, Manufacture	4415.
		Observation, Air, Tactical Doctrines	2501.0204

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Observation Plane	2302.0109	Operations, Ground, Effect of Topography	6203.
Observation Posts, Coastal Defense	0702.0144	Operations Military, See Military Operations	
Observation Posts, Land Fortifications	0703.0113	Operations, Military, General	0101.
Observation Posts, Structural Fortifications	0704.0600	Operations, Special, Tactics	0812.0136
Observer, Air Training	2503.0205		Thru
Observers, Abroad, Military	1011.0500		0812.0148
Observers, Foreign in Country, Military	1011.0800	Opinion, Public, Influence of Press in Moulding	5505.
Obstacles, Land Fortifications	0703.0138	Opinion, Public	5500.
Occupation Costs, Army	1231.0900		And
Occupational Government	3300.		5501.
Occupational Labor Groups	5405.	Optical Equipment, Manufacture	4419.
Occupational Troops, Administrative	1218.	Orchards Under Cultivation	4301.0200
Occupations, Distribution of	5205.0100	Order of Battle, Air Operations	2802.0101
Occupied Areas, Economic Measures and Policies in	4103.	Order of Battle, Military Operations	0100.
Offense, Strategic Doctrine, Military and Naval, Air	2502.0101	Orders, Army	1202.0103
Offense, Air Operations, Support of Land Forces	2802.0200	Ordnance Corps or Service, Strength	0305.0600
Offense, Tactics	0802.0101	Ordnance Corps or Service, Organization	0207.0700
	Thru	Ordnance Vehicles	0501.0203
	0802.0112	Ore and Metal, Steel Alloying	4205.0400
Officers, Commissioned, See Personnel		Ore, Iron	4205.0202
Officers, Noncommissioned, See Personnel			Thru
Officers, Public Health	5302.0200	Organization, Air, General	4205.0205
Oil, Consumption	4203.0900		2000.
Oil, Individual Types, Properties, Uses, Production and Consumption	4203.0500	Organization, Air, Defense System, Civil	2100.
Oil, Crude, Production	4203.0300	Organization, Air, Defense System, Military	2107.
Oil, Crude, Transportation	4203.0800	Organization, Air, Department or Ministry	2106.
Oil, Diesel, Production Statistics	4203.0402	Organization, Air, Services	2103.
Oil Fields and Wells, Reconnaissance and Target Photographs and Reports on	4203.1000	Organization, Air, Special Commands	2105.
Oil, Lubricating, Production Statistics	4203.0402	Organization, Air, Tactical Commands	2104.0500
Oil, Production Figures	4203.0432	Organization, Air, Territorial	2104.
Oil, Reserves	4203.0200	Organization, Army, Armed Forces	2102.
Oil Seeds, Food	4302.0100	Organization, Army, General	0205.
Oil Seeds, Nonfood	4305.0700	Organization, Army, Higher Units	0203.
Oil Storage, Ports	4604.0360	Organization, Army, National Defense Agencies	0204.
Oil Synthetic, Production	4203.0408	Organization, Army National Defense System	0202.
Oils, Nonedible, Animal Products	4306.0500	Organization, Army, Posts and Stations	0201.
Old Age Insurance	5806.0200	Organization, Army, Services	0203.1000
Onchocerciasis (Disease)	5301.0300	Organization, Army, Tactical Units	0207.
Operations, Air	2800.	Organization, Army, War Department Ministry	0208.
Operations, Air, Climate, Effect of	6204.0706	Organization, Government	0206.
Operations, Air, Department or Ministry	2103.	Organizational Equipment, Air	3120.
Operations, Ground, Effect of Climate on	6104.0700	Organizational Equipment, Army	2302.
Operations, Combined	0102.0100	Organizational Equipment, Manufacture	0503.
	0102.0200		4421.
	0813.	Organizational Training	0902.
		Organizations, Charitable	5802.
		Organizations, Employers'	5406.
		Organizations, Labor	5405.
		Organizations, Police	5901.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Organizations, Propaganda, Nongovernmental	5503.0100	Personalities, Important, Education	5704.
Organizations, Public Welfare	5801.	Personalities, Judicial	3123.0600
Organizations, Student	5704.	Personalities, Legislative	3122.0300
Organizations, Trade, Non-governmental	4701.0700	Personnel, Air, Active, Commissioned Officers	2702.0401 Thru 2702.0410
Origin, Divine (Morals and Belief)	5105.	Personnel, Air, Active, Enlisted Personnel	2702.0417 Thru 2702.0426
Orphans, Institutions for	5803.	Personnel, Air, Active, Warrant Officers	2702.0411 Thru 2702.0416
Orthodox, Greek, Religion	5104.0200	Personnel, Air, Casualties	2204.0100
Oxygen Equipment, Air	2302.0611	Personnel, Air, Civilian Employees	2702.1000
Oxygen Equipment, Manufacture	4421.	Personnel, Air, Demobilization	2207.
Pacific Relations, Foreign Policy	3161.0404	Personnel, Air, Discipline	2704.
Pacifism, Religious	5105.	Personnel, Air, Division of Air Ministry	2103.0101
Pacts, Foreign Relations	3165.0700	Personnel, Air, Health Maintenance	2702.0900
Paints, Manufacture	4413.0700	Personnel, Air, Loyalty	2702.0800
Pamphlets and Books, Types of	5505.0400	Personnel, Air, Militia, Commissioned Officers	2702.0601 Thru 2702.0605
Pamphlets, Geographic	6103.0100	Personnel, Air, Militia, Enlisted Personnel	2702.0611 Thru 2702.0613
Panel Instruments	4420.	Personnel, Air, Militia, Warrant Officers	2702.0606 Thru 2702.0610
Panels, Aviation Signal	2607.0300	Personnel, Air, Mobilization	2206.
Panels, Equipment, Organizational	0503.0406	Personnel, Air, Morale, Welfare	2703.
Parachutes, For Equipment Containers	0503.1303	Personnel, Air, Recruitment	2702.0700
Parachutes, For Food Containers	0503.1301	Personnel, Air, Reserves, Commissioned Officers	2702.0501 Thru 2702.0504
Parachute Troops	2802.0900	Personnel, Air, Reserves, Enlisted Personnel	2702.0510 Thru 2702.0522
Parachutes, Manufacture	4421.	Personnel, Air, Reserves, Warrant Officers	2702.0505 Thru 2702.0509
Parasites, Intestinal	5304.0206	Personnel, Air, Statistics	2203.0100
Paratyphoid Fever	5301.0200	Personnel, Army, Active, Commissioned Officers	1219.0101 Thru 1219.0110
Pardons, Military	1229.0101	Personnel, Army, Active, Enlisted Personnel	1222.0101 Thru 1222.0110
Parks, Recreation	5807.0100	Personnel, Army, Active, Noncommissioned Officers	1221.0101 Thru 1221.0110
Parole, Military	1229.0101		
Parties and Groups, Political	3144.		
Partisan Groups and Movements, Political	3144.0600		
Passenger Cars, Railway, Manufacture	4602.0410		
Passes, Army	1228.0104		
Pastures	4301.0200		
Patents, Safeguarding and Control	4107.0205		
Patriotism	5501.0100		
Patrol Plane, (PTRL)	2302.0110		
Patrol, System, Air Defense	2106.0500		
Patterns of Consumption	5603.		
Pay and Allowances, Air, Civilian Employees	2705.0300		
Pay and Allowances, Military	1231.0200		
Pay and Emoluments, Air	2705.0200		
Pay and Emoluments, Legislative Branch	3122.0101		
Pay and Emoluments, Personnel, Air Defense	2107.0604		
Pay and Emoluments, Premier and Cabinet	3121.0401		
Pay and Emoluments, President, Sovereign, Dictator	3121.0201		
Peat	4202.0201		
Penal Camps	3133.0300		
Penal Institutions	5902.		
Pensions, Air	2705.0201		
Pensions, Civil	5806.0400		
Pensions, Military	1231.0300		
Periodicals	5505.0100		
Permanent Court of Arbitration, Foreign Affairs	3161.0401		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Personnel, Army, Active, Warrant Officers	1220.0101 Thru 1220.0110	Personnel Carriers, Armored Personnel, Medical (Nonmilitary) Personnel, Public Health Organiza- tions	0501.0401 5303.0300 5302.0200
Personnel, Army, Active, Aptitude and Intelligence Tests	1223.	Personnel Shelters, Fortifications	0703.0102
Personnel, Army, Casualties	0307.0100	Peets (Food Crops)	4302.0400
Personnel, Army, Civilian Employees	1226.	Petroleum (See Also Under Oil)	4203.
Personnel, Army, Demobilization	0310	Petroleum, Consumption	4203.0900
Personnel, Army, Discipline	1229	Petroleum, Crude Production	4203.0300
Personnel, Army, Health Maintenance	1230.	Petroleum, Damaged by Sabotage, Bombing and Demolition	4203.1100
Personnel, Army, Loyalty	1227.	Petroleum, Exports and Imports	4203.0700
Personnel, Army, Military in Foreign Armies	0901.0400	Petroleum, Individual Oil Types	4203.0500
Personnel, Army, Military from Foreign Armies	0901.0300	Petroleum, Liquid Fuels, Production	4202.0421
Personnel, Army, Military Language Students in Country	0904.0400	Petroleum, Reconnaissance and Target Photographs and Reports	4203.1000
Personnel, Army, Military Language Students in Foreign Countries	0904.0500	Petroleum Reserves	4203.0200
Personnel, Army, Militia, Commissioned Officers	1219.0301 Thru 1219.0310	Petroleum, Stocks and Storage	4203.0600
Personnel, Army, Militia, Enlisted Personnel	1222.0301 Thru 1222.0310	Petroleum Transportation and Distribution	4203.0800
Personnel, Army, Militia, Noncommissioned Officers	1221.0301 Thru 1221.0310	Pharmaceuticals, Manufacture	4410.
Personnel, Army, Militia, Warrant Officers	1220.0301 Thru 1220.0310	Phenol, Manufacture	4408.0100
Personnel, Army, Mobilization	0309.	Phenolics (Synthetic Resins)	4417.0100
Personnel, Army, Morale and Welfare	1228.	Philosophy of Education	5700.
Personnel, Army, Recruitment	0311.	Phosgene, Manufacture	4408.0300
Personnel, Army, Reinstatement, Enlisted Men	1225.	Phosgene, Use of	0401.0100
Personnel, Army, Reinstatement Officers	1224.	Phosphates	4206.0100
Personnel, Army, Relative Rank	0608.	Photographic Equipment, Air, Organizational	2302.0610
Personnel, Army, Replacement System	1104.	Photographic Equipment, Army, Organizational	0503.0900
Personnel, Army, Reserves, Commissioned Officers	1219.0201 Thru 1219.0210	Photographs, Aerial, Service	2105.0400
Personnel, Army, Reserves, Enlisted Personnel	1222.0201 Thru 1222.0210	Photographs, Aerial and Ground, Geographic Source Materials	6102.
Personnel, Army, Reserves, Noncommissioned Officers	1221.0201 Thru 1221.0210	Photographs, Miscellaneous, See Relevant Subject-Matter	
Personnel, Army, Reserves, Warrant Officers	1220.0201 Thru 1220.0210	Photographs, Reconnaissance, Air	2702.0305
		Photographs, Restrictions	1011.1800
		Physical Characteristics of Population	5201.0400
		Physical Requirements, Army Induction	0311.0100
		Physical Standards, Air, Active Force, Commissioned Officers	2702.0404
		Physical Standards, Army, Commissioned Officers	1219.0110
			1219.0210
			1219.0310
		Physical Standards, Army, Enlisted Personnel	1222.0110
			1222.0210
			1222.0310
		Physical Standards, Army, NCO's	1221.0110
			1221.0210
			1221.0310
		Physical Standards, Army, Warrant Officers	1220.0110
			1220.0210
			1220.0310

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Physical Training, Army	0902.0100	Policy, Population	5204.
Pictorial Service, Signal Corps	0207.2403	Policy, Trade	4701.0100
Pictures, Motion	5507.	Political and Civil Rights	3130.
Piers, Wharves and Berths	4604.0314	Political and Civil Rights,	
Pig Iron	4205.0210	Police and Security Organizations	3135.
	Thru	Political and Civil Rights,	
	4205.0215	Suppression and Restriction	3133.
Pigeon Units, Signal Corps	0207.2401	Political Groups	3144.
Pillbox Fortifications	0702.0128	Political Issues and Problems,	
	0703.0102	Domestic	3142.
	0704.0100	Political Parties and Groups	3144.
Pilot, Air Crew Training	2403.0302	Political Rights, Nationals and	
Pilot, Air Proficiency	2702.0301	Aliens	3130.
Pilot, Air Training, Individual	2503.0201		Thru
Pilotless Aircraft	2302.0113		3136.
Pilots, Licensed, Air, Civil	2903.0200	Political, Who's Who	7200.
Pioneer Units, Organization	0207.2302	Poll Tax	4902.0203
Pipe Lines, Natural Gas	4204.0203	Polls, Public Opinion	5501.
Pipe Lines, Petroleum	4203.0801	Polo, Army	1228.0102
Pipe Network, Water Supply		Polygamy, Regulation	5105.0100
Installations	4503.0200	Pontoon Units	0207.2300
Pistols	0403.0101	Pontoon Units, Equipment	0503.0300
Pistols, Ammunition	0404.0101	Poor, Institutions for	5803.
Plague, Disease	5301.0300	Population, Age and Sex Statistics	5201.0200
Plague, Quarantine Regulations	5304.0100	Population, Census Data	5201.0100
Planning, Post-War Economic	4104.	Population Characteristics	5201.
Plans, Air Mobilization	2206.0102	Population, Civilian, War Morale	5502.
Plans, Civil Disturbance Control	0811.0600	Population, Diet	5603.0100
Plans, Demobilization, Personnel	0310.0100	Population Distribution	5201.0100
Plans Division, Air Ministry	2103.0105	Population, Exchange and	
Plans, Joint Army, Navy and Air	0811.0200	Rehabilitation	3165.0800
Plans, Mobilization	0309.	Population, General Attitude	5501.
Plans, Post-War	3141.0400	Population, Growth	5203.
Plans, Army War	0811.0300	Population, Language Groups	5102.
Plant Life, Wealth of	4101.0100	Population and Manpower	5200.
Plant Products, Nonfood	4305.	Population, Morale in War	5502.
Plantation Owners	4301.0700	Population, Morals and Belief	5105.
Plants, Foreign Owned	4907.0200	Population, Movements	5202.
Plants, Poisonous	5304.0405	Population, Number, General	
Plants, Research	4422.	Characteristics	5201.0100
Plastics, Manufacture	4417.	Population, Number and Percent,	
Platforms, Election	3143.0100	Relief Programs	5804.
Plating, Metallurgical Processes	4205.1000	Population, Occupations	5205.0100
Platinum	4205.0800	Population, Physical Charac-	
Platoons	0208.0704	teristics	5201.0400
Playgrounds, Recreation	5807.0100	Population, Policies	5204.
Plotting Boards, Fire Control	0503.0510	Population, Polls on Public	
Plywood	4412.	Opinion	5501.
Pneumonia	5301.0400		
Pogroms and Purges, Political	3133.0400		
Police, Radio Net	4805.0400	Groups	5103.0100
Police, Secret, Political	3144.0300	Population, Racial, Ethnic, and	
Police and Security Organizations,		Linguistic Groups, Statistics	5201.0300
Political	3135.	Population, Recreation and Sports	5807.
	3133.0300	Population, Regional Studies	5108.
Police Systems, Nonsecret	5901.	Population, Religious Groups	5104.
Policy, Air	2201.0200	Population, Social Movements	5107.
Policy, Disarmament	3141.0304	Population, Social Structure	5103.
Policy, Domestic	3141.	Population, Statistics	5201.
Policy, Economic, Government	4102.	Ports and Harbors, Capacities,	
	4103.	Statistics	4604.0371
Policy, Foreign	3161.		Thru
Policy, Manpower	5205.0300		4604.0387
Policy, National Defense	3141.0300		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Ports and Harbors, Characteristics and Plans, General	4604.0301	Precious Metals	4205.0800
	Thru	Prefabrication, Building Materials	4413.0900
	4604.0308	Premier and Cabinet, Organization and Functions	3121.0400
Ports and Harbors, Loading and Unloading Facilities	4604.0321		3121.0401
	Thru		3121.0402
	4604.0328	Premier, Present	3121.0500
Ports and Harbors, Order of Importance	4604.0105	Premilitary Training, Air	2503.0500
Ports and Harbors, Ship Servicing Facilities	4604.0357	Premilitary Training, Schools and Colleges	0905.0100
	Thru	Premilitary Training, Nonacademic	0905.0200
	4604.0366	Preparation for War, Sports	5807.
Ports and Harbors, Storage Facilities	4604.0333	Preparedness for War, National Defense Policy	3141.0303
	Thru	President, Office, Executive Branch	3121.0200
	4604.0338	President, Present	3121.0300
Ports and Harbors, Transportation Facilities, To and From	4604.0343	Press, Control by Foreigners	5505.0200
	Thru	Press Correspondents, American, Foreign Service	5505.0600
	4604.0353	Press Correspondents, Domestic	5505.0300
Ports and Harbors, Wharves, Piers, Berths, Etc.	4604.0313	Press Correspondents, Foreign	5505.0400
	Thru	Press, Domestic Newspapers, Periodicals and News Services	5505.0100
	4604.0316	Press, Foreign Controlled	5505.0200
Possession, Divine, Morals and Belief	5105.	Press, General	5505.
Post Exchanges, Organization, Army	0203.1003	Press, Publishing Houses (Other Than Daily and Periodical)	5505.0500
Post-War Economic Planning	4104.	Press Service, Radio	4805.0106
Post-War and Other Long-Range Plans	3141.0400	Pressure Cabins, Air	2302.0609
Post-War Plans, Domestic Development	3141.0401	Primers, Ammunition	0404.0101
Post-War Plans, Economic Reconstruction	3141.0403	Priorities, Government Manpower	5205.0300
Post-War Plans, Foreign Policy	3161.0600	Prisoners, Number and Types	5903.
Post-War Plans, Political Reorganization	3141.0402	Prisoners of War, Air	2205.
Post-War Plans, Political Reorganization, Foreign Policy	3161.0602	Prisoners of War, Army	0308.
Posts, Air	2401.0200	Prisoners of War, Evacuation, Air	2606.
Posts, Military Construction	1213.0302	Prisoners of War, Evacuation, Army	1103.0200
Posts, Military Organization	0203.1000	Prisoners of War, Military Intelligence	1011.1500
Potash	4206.0100	Prisons, Military (at Posts)	1207.0407
Poultry Production	4303.0400	Prisons, Military (not at Posts)	1229.0104
Poultry, Types	4303.0200	Prisons, Military, Construction	1213.0304
Powder Bags, Manufacture	4421.	Private Enterprise	4102.0300
Powder and Powder Charges, Explosives	0404.	Private Land Ownership	4301.4000
Power, Electric	4501.	Private Welfare and Charitable Organizations	5802.
Power, Electric, Consumption	4501.0400	Private Property	5105.0200
Power Facilities, Ports	4604.0363	Privy, Sewage Disposal	5304.0601
Power, Hydroelectric	4501.0101	Proclamation of War	0101.
Power, Lines and Network	4501.0300	Procurement, Air Personnel, Mobilization	2206.0105
Power Plants, Electric	4501.0200	Procurement, Air Supply, Peace	2601.0100
Power Stations, Electric	4501.0500	Procurement, Air Supply, War	2601.0301
Power Supply, Electric, Assessment of Damages	4501.0600	Procurement, Army Supply, Peace	1102.0201
Power, Thermal, Electric	4501.0102	Procurement, Army Supply, War	1102.0300
Precedence, Military, Relative Rank and	0608.	Procurement, Awards of Contracts	1106.0100
		Production, See Related Subjects	
		Professors, Exchange	5705.0300
		Programs, Radio	5506.
		Programs, Relief	5804.
		Prohibited and Restricted Areas, Air	2901.0500
		Projectiles	0404.
		Projections, Map	6101.0102
		Projectors, Chemical Equipment	0503.0703

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Projectors, Chemical Weapons	0403.0603	Pyrotechnic Firing Devices	0403.0600
Proofing, Supplies and Equipment	1106.0700	Pyrotechnic Firing Devices, Manu-	
Propaganda	5503.	facture	4409.0500
Propaganda Missions Abroad	3163.0403	Pyrotechnics, Air	2302.0500
Propellants, Explosive Manu-		Pyrotechnics, Ammunition	0404.0600
facturing	4408.0200	Quadrants, Equipment	0503.0507
Propellers, Aircraft	2302.0608	Quarantine and Control of Diseases,	
Property Laws, Peacetime	3123.0403	Interstate	5304.0100
Property Laws, War	3123.0404	Quarantine and Control of Diseases,	
Property, Military, Administration	1207.	Intrastate	5304.0200
Property Rights	5105.0200	Quarries, Building Materials	4413.0300
Property Sequestration in Occupied		Quarries, Nonmetallic Minerals	4206.0103
or Controlled Areas	4103.0300	Quartermaster Corps, Organization	0207.0600
Property Tax	4902.0203	Quartermaster Equipment	0503.0100
Prophylactic Measures	5304.0200	Quartermaster General Department	0205.0100
Prospectuses, Map	6101.0203	Quartermaster Schools	0904.0800
Prostitution, Houses	5304.0204	Quartermaster Service, Strength	0305.0500
Prostitution, Regulation	5105.0100	Quasi-Military Organization	0205.0400
Protective Clothing, Military	0502.0300	Quasi-Military Organization, Air	2202.
Protectorates, Colonial Affairs	3152.0100	Quasi-Military Organizations,	
Protectorates, Government	3125.0204	Discipline	1229.0400
Protein Plastics, Manufacture	4417.0300	Quasi-Military Organizations,	
Protestant Religion	5104.0300	Health Maintenance	1230.0400
Provinces	5108.0400	Quasi-Military Organizations,	
Provinces, Local Government	3124.0100	Loyalty	1227.0400
Provinces, Relation to Central		Quasi-Military Organizations,	
Government	3142.0600	Morale and Welfare	1228.0400
Provisional Governments	3600.	Quasi-Military Organizations,	
Provost Marshal General	0206.1100	Role of	0302.0400
Psittacosis	5301.0500	Quasi-Military Organizations,	
Public Debt	4905.	Strength	0303.0400
Public Health Organizations	5302.	Quasi-Military Organizations,	
Public Opinion and Morale	5500.	Strength Commissioned Officers	0303.0901
Public Order and Safety	5900.	Quays (Ports and Harbors)	4604.0314
Public Order and Safety, Use of		Quinine	5303.0200
Troops	0105.	Rabbit Meat Production	4303.0550
Public Service Facilities, General	4500.	Rabies	5101.0500
Public Utilities, Electric Power	4501.	Race Incidence, Diseases	5301.
Public Utilities, Gas Systems	4502.	Racial Groups	5103.0100
Public Utilities, General	4500.	Racial Groups, Attitude of	
Public Utilities, Ice Plants and		Population Toward	5501.0500
Refrigeration	4504.	Racial Groups, Statistics	5201.0300
Public Utilities, Meteorological		Racial Groups, Statistics on	
Services	4506.	Educational Attainment	5702.
Public Utilities, Warehouses		Racial Influence in Strikes and	
and Storage Facilities	4505.	Lockouts	5404.
Public Utilities, Water Supply		Racks, Air, Bomb	2302.0601
Systems	4503.	Radar Aids to Location, Direction	
Public Welfare Activities,		and Detection	4807.
Attitudes Towards	5800.	Radar, Aircraft Equipment	2302.0604
Public Welfare Organizations	5801.	Radar, Coastal Defense	0702.0145
Publishing Houses (Other Than		Radar, Counterdevices	4808.
Daily Press and Periodical)	5505.0400	Radar Detector Equipment	0503.0601
Pumice	4206.0400	Radar Fire Control Equipment	0503.0511
Pumping Stations, Water Supply	4503.0200	Radar, Telecommunications	4806.
Punishment, Air	2704.0200	Radical Labor Organizations	5405.
Punishment, Army	1229.0100	Radicalism, Political Groups	3144.0200
Punishment, Criminal	5902.	Radio, Aircraft	2302.0603
Punishment, Military	1229.0100	Radio Beacons	4807.0100
Puppet Government	3509.	Radio, Censorship	5504.
Purchasing Commissions Abroad	3163.0501	Radio, Counterdevices	4808.
Purchasing Commissions in Country	3164.0500	Radio Direction Finders, Coastal	
Purges and Pogroms, Political	3133.0400	Defense	0702.0147
Pyrites	4206.0100	Radio Direction Finders, Land	
		Fortifications	0703.0115

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

# CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Radio Direction Finding Stations	4807.0200	Reconnaissance, Army Tactics	0815.0400
Radio Equipment, Air	2302.0603	Reconstruction, Economic, Foreign	
Radio Equipment, Army	0503.0400	Policy	3161.0603
Radio, Listening, Restriction of	5503.0600	Reconstruction, Economic, Post-War	
Radio, Police Net	4805.0400	Plans	4104.0500
Radio, Portable Navigation		Reconstruction, Economic, Post-War	
Apparatus	4807.0300	Plans, Political Aspects	3141.0403
Radio Programs	5506.	Reconstruction of Installations,	
Radio, Repair Facilities	4805.0500	Building Materials	4413.1100
Radio, Sound Detection Devices	4807.0400	Reconversion of Industry	4104.0200
Radio Stations, General Study	4805.0100	Records, Military	1211.
Radio Stations, Individual	4805.0200	Recreation, Civil	5807.
Radio Telegraph, Signal Units,		Recreation, Dancing	5807.0400
Organization	0207.2404	Recreation Facilities, Air	2401.0200
Radio, Telegraph System, Air	2607.0200	Recreation Facilities, Army	1228.0102
Radio Telephone, Signal Units,		Recreation Trucks, Army	0501.0206
Organization	0207.2405	Recruit Schools, Air	0503.0417
Radios, Privately Owned	4805.0300	Recruit Training, Army	0901.0200
Radium	4205.0700	Recruitment, Air	2702.0700
Rail Connections, Ports and		Recruitment, Army	0311.
Harbors	4604.0344	Recruitment of Labor	5407.
Rail Destruction Technique	4602.0334	Red Cross	5302.0400
Rail Quarantine Regulations	5304.0100	Reefs, Water Approaches to Beach	6203.0608
Railroad Artillery, Ammunition	0404.0206	Refineries, Oil	4203.0401
Railroad Artillery, Organization	0208.0721	Refineries, Oil, Reconnaissance	
Railroad Artillery, Strength	0306.1900	and Target Photographs	4203.1003
Railroad Artillery, Weapons	0403.0206	Refineries, Sugar	4304.0300
Railroad Equipment, Manufacture	4402.	Reflector Equipment	0503.0406
Railways, General	4602.0100	Reforestation	4308.0500
Railways, Individual Lines	4602.0300	Refrigeration Cars, Railways	4602.0411
Railways, National or Area Network	4602.0200	Refrigeration Facilities	4504.0300
Railways, Port Rail Facilities	4604.0344	Refrigeration Facilities, Ports	
Thru	4604.0348	and Harbors	4604.0336
Railways, Rolling Stock	4602.0400	Refrigeration, Food, Sanitary	
Rain, As Affecting Soil and Cross		Aspects	5304.0404
Country Movements	6203.0219	Refrigeration, Merchant Marine	4604.0411
Rainfall at Landing Beaches	6203.0612	Refrigeration, Mobile Units, Army	0207.2000
Rainfall, Climate	6204.0200	Refugees, Foreign Relations	3165.0901
Range Finder Equipment	0503.0502	Refugees, Immigrants	5202.0100
Range Finders, Manufacture	4419.	Refugees, War Relief and Rehabili-	
Rank and Rating, Insignia of Army	0605.	tation	5805.
Rank, Relative, Army	0608.	Regiments, Distribution	0204.0500
Rationing	4105.	Regiments, Distribution and Organi-	
Rationing, Effect on Civilian		zation at Outbreak of War	0101.0205
Population	5502.	Regiments, Organization	0208.0700
Rations, Air	2603.0100	Regional Aspirations for Autonomy	3142.0700
Rations and Forage, Army	1106.0900	Regional and Community Studies	5108.
Raw Materials, Domestic, Salient		Regulations, Air, Civil	2901.0400
Shortages and Surpluses	4101.0400	Regulations, Army	1202.0101
Raw Materials, Export-Import		Regulations, Army Correspondence	1210.
Pattern, Manufacturing Industry	4401.0100	Regulations, Army Training	0901.0100
Raw Materials, Relation to		Regulations, Army Uniforms	0604.
Economic Warfare	4108.0100	Rehabilitation, Industry, Occupied	
	4108.0200	or Controlled Areas	4103.0200
		Rehabilitation and War Relief	5805.
Raw Materials, Light Metals,		Reinstatement, Officers	1224.
Sources of	4205.0302	Reinstatement, Enlisted Men	1225.
Rayon Textiles, Manufacture	4415.	Relapsing Fever	5301.0300
Receiving Sets, Radio	4805.0206	Relation to Central Government, Air	2202.
Reclamation Projects	4302.0300	Relation to Central Government,	
Reconnaissance Air Craft	2302.0108	Army	0301.0600
Reconnaissance, Air Operations	2802.0113	Relationships, White-Colored	5501.0500
Reconnaissance, Air Tactical		Relative Rank, Army	0608.
Doctrine	2501.0203	Relief Features, Topography	6203.0100

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Relief Programs, General	5804.	Reserves, Personnel, Army	1219.0200
Relief Programs, Occupied or Controlled Areas	4103.0100		1220.0200
Relief Societies, Army	1231.0300		1221.0200
Relief, War	5805.	Reserves, Petroleum	1222.0200
Religion	5104.	Reserves, Pilots, Air Training	4203.0200
Religious Groups, Political Influence	3144.0400	Reserves, Role of, Army	2503.0208
Remount Corps or Service, Organization	0207.0900	Reserves, Service Equipment, Army	0302.0200
Remount Equipment	0503.0105	Reserves, Strength, Army	1107.0200
Remount Service Strength	0305.0800	Reservoirs, Water, Sanitary Aspects of	0303.0200
Repair Facilities, Airport	2401.0100	Reservoirs, Water Supply, Installa- tions	5304.0502
Repair Facilities, Ports	4604.0363	Resistance Groups and Movements, Political	4503.0200
Repair Facilities, Radio	4805.0500	Resorts, Recreation	3144.0600
Repair Facilities, Railway	4602.0330	Resources, Economic Warfare	5807.0100
Repair, Supplies and Equipment	1106.0800	Resources, Forest	4107.
Repair Trucks, Army	0501.0201	Resources Natural, Economic Struc- ture	4308.
Repatriation	5202.	Resources Natural, Government Policy	4101.0100
Replacement System, Army Personnel	1104.	Restricted Areas, Air	4102.
Report, Annual Aviation Intelli- gence	2203.0400	Restrictions, Military Areas	2901.0500
Reports, Miscellaneous, See Miscellaneous Section (8000 Block)		Restrictions, Military Information	1206.
Rescue, Air Disaster, Civil	2901.0905	Restriction and Suppression, Civil and Political Rights	1011.1800
Rescue, Service, Air-Sea	2105.0700	Retirement, Air - See Personnel, Air	3133.
Research and Development, Air	2302.0800	Retirement, Army - See Personnel, Army	
Research and Development, Ammu- nition, Army	0404.0700	Retreat, Demolition Operations in	0102.0300
Research and Development, Organi- zational Equipment, Army	0503.1700	Retrograde Movements, Tactics	0812.0128
Research and Development, Gases, Army	0401.0500		Thru 0812.0131
Research and Development, Individual Equipment, Army	0502.0600	Revenue Anticipated, Government Budgets	4903.0100
Research and Development, Telecommunications, Army	4811.	Reviews and Inspections, Army Training	0906.0100
Research and Development, Vehicles, Army	0501.0600	Reviews and Inspections by Foreigners, Army Operations	0102.0600
Research and Development, Weapons, Army	0403.0700	Reviews and Inspections by Nationals, Army Operations	0102.0500
Research, Manufacturing	4422.	Revolutions and Current Revolutionary Movements	3144.0500
Research, Medical	5305.	Revolvers	0403.0101
Research, Scientific	5706.	Rifles	0403.0102
Reservations, Military	1206.	Rioting	5105.0300
Reserve Officers Training Corps, Training	0905.0100	Riots, Active Army	1228.0106
Reserves, Ammunition (Other Than Military)	4409.0700	Riots and Strikes, Use of Troops	0105.
Reserves, Arms (Other Than Military)	4409.0700	Rivers, Water Transportation	4604.0200
Reserves, Composition and Structure, Air	2202.	Road Blocks	0703.0146
Reserves, Explosive Devices (Other Than Military)	4409.0700	Road Transport	4603.0500
Reserves, Individual Equipment, Army	1107.0300	Roadbed, Railways	4602.0306
Reserves, Munitions and Equipment, Army	1107.0100	Roads and Highways, General	4603.0100
Reserves, Organization, Army	0205.0200	Roads and Highways, Individual	4603.0300
Reserves, Organizational Equip- ment, Army	1107.0400	Roads and Highways, National or Area Networks	4603.0200
Reserves, Personnel, Air	2702.0500	Roads and Highways, Tracks and Trails	4603.0400
		Roadway Facilities, Ports	4604.0349
		Rock Types Available	6203.0209
		Rocket Launchers	0403.0400
		Rocket Projectiles, Air	2302.0405

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

# CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Rockets, Ammunition	0404.0400	School Attendance, Legislation	5701.
Rockets, Communication Equipment	0503.0405	School Attendance, Statistics	5702.
Rockets, Manufacture	4409.0300	School Curriculum	5703.
Rodents, Control of	5304.0300	School System	5701.
Roller Bearings, Manufacture	4406.0300	Schools, Air, Civil	2902.1000
Rolling Stock, Railway	4602.0400	Schools, Air, Military	2503.0400
Rolling Stock, Railway, Ports and Harbors	4604.0347	Schools, Air, Premilitary	2503.0500
Roundhouses, Railway	4602.0404	Schools, Army	0904.
Roman Catholic Church	5104.0100	Schools, Army, Premilitary	0905.
Routes, Topography	6202.0205	Schools, Dental	5303.0400
Rubber, Cultivation	4305.0400	Schools, Enrollment	5704.
Rubber Goods	4416.0500	Schools, Foreign Language in Country	5705.0400
Rubber, Individual Manufacturing Plants	4416.0600	Schools, Medical	5303.0400
Rubber, Manufacture	4416.	Schools, Nursing	5303.0400
Rubber, Natural	4416.0100	Schools, Special	5705.
Rubber, Reclaimed	4416.0300	Schools, Technical	5705.0200
Rubber, Statistical Data	4416.0700	Schools, Vocational	5705.0200
Rubber, Synthetic	4416.0200	Scientific Who's Who	7500.
Rules of Warfare (Political)	3123.0402	Scientific Journals, Medical Research	5305.
Rules of Land Warfare (Military)	0101.0100	Scientific Map Societies	6101.0203
Rural Areas	5108.0700	Scientific Research	5706.
Sabers	0403.0103	Scientific Studies, Military Value	5704.
Sabotage Agents in Country	3164.0600	Scrap Iron	4205.0245
Sabotage, Economic Effects	4109.	Sea Mines, Manufacture	4409.0400
Sabotage, General -See Under Relevant Subject-Matter		Sea Power, Geographic Factors Affecting	6202.0103
Sabotage Laws	3123.0405	Seacoast Artillery	0702.0133
Safety, Public Order and	5900.	Seaplane Anchorages, Installations	2401.0100
Safety Conditions, Labor	5403.0200	Searchlight Defense System, Combat Zone	2106.0900
Sales Tax	4902.0203	Searchlight Defense System, Interior Zone	2106.0800
Salt, Deposits	4206.0100	Searchlights, Air Operations	2802.0404
Salt, Manufacture	4408.0100	Searchlights, Coastal Defense	0702.0146
Salutes and Honors, Air	2706.	Searchlights, Equipment Organizational	0503.0504
Salutes and Honors, Army	1214.	Searchlights, Land Fortifications	0703.0114
Salvage Corps, Organization	0207.1300	Searchlights, Manufacture of Seaweed, Water Approaches to Beach	4407.
Salvage Corps, Strength	0305.1100	Secret Police Organizations	6203.0608
Salvaging, Supplies and Equipment, Military	1106.0800	Secret Societies	3144.0300
Sanatoria	5303.0100	Security, International Foreign Policy	5106.
Sanitary Corps, Organization	0207.1000	Security, Military, Safeguarding Military Information	3161.0207
Sanctions, Foreign Policy	3161.0409	Security Organizations, Political	1011.1800
Sanctions, Religious	5104.	Security, Tactics	3135.
Sanctions, Trade Restrictions	4702.0400	Selenium, Minor Metals	0815.
Sand, Rock Types Available	6203.0209	Semaphores, Manufacture	4205.0700
Sand, Types, Coastal	6203.0601	Semaphores, Railways	4407.
Sandfly Fever, Disease	5301.0300	Septic Tanks	4602.0321
Sanitary Aspects, Food	5304.0400	Sequestration, Property	5304.0601
Sanitary Conditions, Labor	5403.0200	Service Journals	3123.0404
Sanitary Engineers	5303.0300	Services, Air, Organization	0908.
Sanitary Requirements, Trade	4702.0100	Services, Army, Organization	2105.
Sanitary Service, Army, Strength	0305.0400	Services, Army, Strength	0207.
Sanitation, Disease Control	5304.	Services, Army, Strength	0305.
Sanitation Equipment, Army, Organizational	0503.0804	Services, News	5505.0100
Sanitation, Health and	5300.	Services, Public Health	5302.
Sanitation, Food and Beverages	5304.0400	Services, Veterinary, Civil	5303.
Sanitation, Sewage Disposal	5304.0600		5304.
Sanitation, Water	5304.0500		5303.0600.
Sapper Units, Organizational	0207.2303		
Scales, Map	6101.0102		
Scarlet Fever	5301.0400		
Schistosomiasis (Disease)	5301.0400		
Scholarships, Exchange	5301.0400		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Sewage Disposal	5304.0600	Silk, Manufacture	4415.
Sex Statistics of Population	5201.0200	Silver	4205.0800
Sexual Relations, Regulation	5105.0100	Silver, Alloys	4205.0900
Sheep Raising, Wool	4306.0300	Sinarquism	3144.0200
	4303.0200	Sinkholes, Relief Features	6203.0102
Shelter, Bombed-Out Families	5805.	Sisal	4305.0300
Shelters, Air Defense, Civil		Sketches - File Under Relevant	
Population	2107.1100	Subject	
Shelters, Coastal, Ammunition		Skilled Labor, Shortage	5205.0200
and Personnel	0702.0128	Skin Diseases	5301.0600
Shelters, Land Defenses	0703.0102	Skis, Equipment, Organizational	0503.1401
Shinto Religion	5104.0600	Slaughtering	4304.0400
Shipbuilding	4405.	Sleds, Equipment, Organizational	0503.1403
Shipping, Effects of Enemy Attacks		Small Arms, Ammunition, Air	2302.0401
and Invasion	4110.0300	Small Arms, Ammunition, Army	0404.0101
Shipping, Volume and Type by Ports	4604.0381		Thru
Ships and Barges, Individual			0404.0103
Waterways	4604.0207	Small Arms, Manufacture (up to	
Ships, Foreign in Use	4604.0429	37 mm)	4409.0100
Ships, in Foreign Use	4604.0436	Small Arms, Reserves	1107.0104
Ships, Port Accomodations by		Small Arms, Weapons	0403.0101
Volume	4604.0378		Thru
	4604.0379		0403.0104
Ships, Servicing Facilities	4604.0357	Smallpox	5301.0400
Shipyards, Construction	4604.0443	Smelters - See Relevant Metals	
Shipyards, Shipbuilding	4405.0400	Smoke Devices, Equipment, Organiza-	
Shoals, Water Approaches to Beach	6203.0608	tional	0503.0405
Shoes, Leather	4414.0300	Smoke, Manufacture	4408.
Shoes, Leather Substitute	4414.0400	Smuggling	4706.
Shoes, Rationing	4105.0500	Snakes, Control of	5304.0300
Shoes, Rubber	4416.0501	Snowfall	6204.0200
Shortages, Agricultural Products,		Snowshoes, Equipment	0503.1402
Manufactures, Raw Materials	4101.0400	Social-Economic Classes	5103.0300
Shortages, Clothing	4105.0200	Social Groups (Political)	3144.0400
Shrapnel	0404.0201	Social Insurance and Pensions	5806.
	0404.0206	Social Movements	5107.
Side Arms	0403.0103	Social Structure	5103.
Sidings, Railways	4602.0304	Socialism	3144.0200
Siege, Operations	0102.	Societies, Political	3144.0300
Sights, Air Machine Gun	2302.0307	Societies, Voluntary Associations	5106.
Sights, Bomb, Air	2302.0308	Society, Position of Women in	5605.
Sights, Fire Control Equipment	0503.0506	Sociological, Gensral	5100.
Signal Communications System, Air	2607.	Sociological, Who's Who	7400.
Signal Communications System, Army	1105.	Soda, Manufacture	4408.0100
Signal Corps, Equipment	0503.0400	Sodium	4205.0600
Signal Corps, Organization	0207.2400	Soil and Cross Country Movement,	
Signal Corps, Schools	0904.0800	Topographic Influences on	6203.0217
Signal Corps or Service, Strength	0305.1600	Soil Erosion	4302.0400
Signal Corps Tactics	0812.0100	Soil, Trafficability off Road	6202.0207
Signal Corps Training	0902.0100	Soil Types	6203.0201
	0902.0300	Soldier's Home	1207.0406
Signal Corps Units, Organization		Sorcery	5105.
and Strength	0208.0702	Sound Detection Devices	4807.0400
Signal Devices Railways	4602.0321	Sound Detectors, Coastal Defense	0702.0148
Signal Intelligence	1011.1400	Sound Detectors, Equipment	0503.0603
Signaling, Pyrotechnics	0503.0411	Sound Detectors, Land Fortifi-	
Signs and Symbols, Cartographic	6101.0206	cations	0703.0116
Signs and Symbols, Conventional,		Source Materials, Geographic	6100.
' Air	2707.	Source Materials, Geographic,	
Signs and Symbols, Conventional,		Maps and Map Data	6101.
Army	0104.	Source Materials, Geographic,	
Silica, Natural	4206.0400	Photographs	6102.
Silicon	4205.0400	Source Materials, Geographic.	
Silk, Location and Volume of		Books and Pamphlets	6103.
Production, Disposal	4305.0500		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



# CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

South American Trypanosomiasis	5301.0300	Statistics Branch, Army	
Sovereign Office, Executive		Organization	0206.0308
Branch	3121.0200	Statistics, Chemicals and	
Sovereign, Present	3121.0300	Chemical Products, Manufacture	4408.0106
Soybean, Manufacture	4417.0300	Statistics, Signal and Lighting	
Specialist Air Schools	2503.0419	Equipment, Manufacture	4407.0400
Specialist Ratings,		Statistics, Criminal	5903.
Enlisted Air, Active	2702.0419	Statistics, Divorce	5203.0600
Specialist School, Army	0904.0900	Statistics, Drugs, Production	4410.0500
Specialist Training, Military	0901.0200	Statistics, Educational	5702.
Specifications - See Item		Statistics, Employment and	
Specified		Unemployment	5402.
Spheres of Influence,		Statistics, Explosives,	
Colonial Affairs	3152.0100	Manufacture	4408.0205
Spheres of Influence,		Statistics, Labor and Employment	5402.
Foreign Policy	3161.0100		5403.
Spiegeleisen	4205.0226		5404.
Spies	1011.0700		5405.
Spirochetal Jaundice	5301.0500	Statistics, Leather Manufacture	4414.0600
Sports, Military	1228.0103	Statistics, Foreign Trade,	
Sports, Recreation	5807.	Export and Import	4704.0300
Spraying Equipment, Chemicals	0503.0701	Statistics, Light Metals	4205.0303
Springs, Drainage Features	6203.0335	Statistics, Marriage	5203.0500
Squadron, Air Operations	2801.0400	Statistics, Medical	
Squadron, Air, Organization	2104.0900	Supplies, Manufacture	4410.0500
Stabilization, Currency	4909.0100	Statistics, Medical and	
Stable Equipment	0503.0105	Surgical Instruments Manufacture	4411.0500
Staff, Allied	0202.0400	Statistics, Merchant Marine	4604.0411
Staff Doctrines, War Department	0206.0300	Statistics, Miscellaneous	
Staff Doctrines, Arms		Manufactures of Military	
and Services	0812.0100	Importance	4421.0500
Staff Doctrines, Combined		Statistics, Optical Equipment	4419.0500
Arms Operations	0813.	Statistics, Plastics	4417.
Staff Doctrines, Command	0814.	Statistics, Photographic	
Staff Doctrines, Strategy	0821.	Equipment	4418.0500
Staff Doctrines, Tactics	0812.0100	Statistics, Population;	
Staff Documents	1202.0100	General Population	
Staff Exercises, Training	0903.	Characteristics	5201.
Staff, General, Organization	0206.0300	Statistics, Population Movements	5202.
Staff, General, Strength	0304.0100	Statistics, Ports	4604.0371
Staff Joint Chiefs of	0202.0300		Thru
Staff Officers, Air,			4604.0386
Responsibilities	2104.0800	Statistics, Precision Equipment,	
Staff Procedure, Administrative	1202.	Manufacture	4420.0500
Staff, Supreme Chiefs of	0202.0200	Statistics, Railroad Equipment,	
Staff Training, Air	2503.0325	Manufacture	4402.0200
Staffs, Joint	0202.0400	Statistics, Road Capacity	4603.0306
Standard of Living	5603.	Statistics, Road Transport	4603.0509
Standard of Living	5502.		Thru
Stateless Persons, Foreign			4603.0513
Relations	3165.0902	Statistics, Rubber Crude, Rubber	
State Police Organizations	5901.	Manufacture	4416.0700
States and Provinces, Organi-		Statistics, Shipbuilding	4405.0300
zation and Functions	3124.	Statistics, Steel Production	4205.0243
States and Provinces, Social		Statistics, Steel Production,	
Studies	5108.0400	Individual Plants	4205.0256
States or Provinces, Relation		Statistics, Textiles	4415.0700
to Central Provinces	3142.0500	Statistics, Vital	5203.
Station Lists, Air	2101.	Statistics, Vehicle Production	4403.0300
Statistics: For Statistics not		Statistics, Weapons Manufacture	4409.
Indexed See Related Subjects		Statistics, Welfare and Social	
Statistics, Air Commercial	2902.0400	Insurance	5800.
Statistics, Airplane Strength	2203.0200		To
Statistics, Aircraft Production	4404.0300		5806.
Statistics, Ammunition Manufacture	4409.0605		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Statistics, Wood Products	4412.0800	Streets, Traffic Control	4603.0301
Steel	4205.0200	Strength, Army, Manpower	
Steel, Alloys	4205.0237	Available	0303.
	Thru	Strength, Army, Services	0305.
	4205.0241	Strength, Air Forces	2801.0400
Steel, Companies	4205.0253	Strength, Air Personnel	2203.0100
	Thru	Strength, Airplanes, Military	2203.0200
	4205.0256	Strength, Army, Services	0305.
Steel, Construction,		Strength, Army, Tactical Units	0306.
Building Material	4413.0800	Strength of Forces, Military,	
Steel, Disposition of	4205.0261	By Theater of Operations	0101.0500
	Thru	Strength, War Department, By	
	4205.0264	Branches and Staffs	0304.
Steel, Manufacture, General	4205.0233	Strikes, Active Army	1228.0106
	Thru	Strikes, Economic Effects	4109.
	4205.0241	Strikes, Labor	5404.
Steel, Statistics on Production	4205.0243	Structure, Social	5103.
	Thru	Students, Number of	5701.
	4205.0248	Students Exchange	5705.0300
Steel, Stockpiles and Reserves	4205.0242	Studies, Critical Materials	4108.0100
Stellites, (Alloys)	4205.0900	Studies, Foreign Trade	4704.0303
Stock, Blooded, Animals	4303.0300	Studies, Manpower	5205.
Stone, Building	4413.	Studies, Social Life, Regional	
Storage, Air Depots	2401.0200	and Community	5108.
Storage, Air Fuel and Oil	2603.0400	Styrene, Manufacture	4417.0100
Storage, Air, Peace	2601.0200	Subdivisions of Country, Political	3124.0100
Storage Facilities, Inland Water-		Subsidies, Air, Civil	2901.0300
ways	4604.0210	Subsidies, Agricultural	
Storage Facilities, Ports and		Government	4301.0500
Harbors	4604.0333	Subsidies, Press	5505.
	Thru		5505.0100
	4604.0338	Subsidies, Trade	4701.0100
Storage Facilities, Public Service	4505.	Substitutes, Development,	
Storage, Food	5304.0401	Economic	4107.0101
Storage, Oil	4203.0600	Substitutes, Fuels	4203.0400
Storage, Supply System, Military	1102.0302		Thru
	and		4203.0432
	1106.0302	Substitutes, Leather	4414.0400
Storage System, Air, War	2602.0200	Substitutes, Textiles	4415.0400
Storage Tanks Water	5304.0502	Subversion, Laws	3123.0405
Storms, Climate	6204.0400	Subversive Agents in Country	3164.0600
Strategic Areas, Potential		Subversive Leaders, Political	3144.0300
Air Bases	2401.0400	Sugar Refining	4304.0300
Strategy, Air	2502.	Sulfonamides	5303.0200
Strategy, Air, Actual Operations	2802.	Sulphite	4412.
Strategy, Army	0820.	Sulphur, Elemental	4206.0100
	Thru	Sulphur, Manufacture	4408.0100
	0824.	Sulphuric Acid, Manufacture	4408.0100
		Super-Bomber	2302.0107
Strategy and Tactics, Army,	0800.	Superphosphate, Manufacture	4408.0100
General		Supplies, Air Transport of	2802.1100
Strategy, Geographic Factors		Supplies and Equipment,	
Affecting	6202.	Military Procurement,	
Strategy, Topographical Factors		Maintenance and Salvage	1106.
Affecting	6203	Supplies, Food, Effect of Climate	
Stratosphere Flights	2902.0900	on	6204.0704
Stream Barriers	6202.0211	Supplies, Food and Forage	6203.0518
Stream Courses, Deserts	6203.0330	Supplies, Losses, Air	2204.0200
Streams	6203.0300	Supplies, Losses, Army	0307.0200
	Thru	Supplies, Medical, Civil	5303.0200
	6203.0305	Supply, Air (Logistics)	2600.
Streams Navigable		Supply, Army (Logistics)	1100.
(Economic Structure)	4101.0100	Supply Depots, Air Posts	2401.0200
Streams, Photographs,			
(Geographic Source Materials)	6102.0300		
Streams, Statistics	4603.0301		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Supply System, Army	1102.	System, Signal Communications,	1105.
Supply, Water, Civil	4503.	Army	4802.0300
Supply, Water, Effect on		System, Telephone	4503.
Ground Operation	6204.0703	System, Water	5203.0300
Surf, Exposure to, Water		Tables, Life, Vital Statistics	5105.
Approaches to Beaches	6203.0608	Taboos (Morals and Belief)	5603.0100
Surface Materials, Topography	6203.0200	Taboos (Food Customs)	2104.
Surface Water Water Supply	6203.0401	Tactical Commands, Air	2503.0415
Surgical Equipment, Army	0503.0806	Tactical Schools, Air	0812.
Surpluses, Agricultural and		Tactical Theories, Army	2501.
Industrial	4101.0400	Tactics, Air	0810.
Surtaxes, Trade	4702.0200	Tactics, Army	0818.
Survey Data Maps	6101.0205	Tactics, Camouflage, Army	
Survey and Photography Service,		Tactics, Combined Operations,	0813.
Air	2105.0400	Army	0814.
Surveying Instruments, Fire		Tactics, Exercise of Command,	
Control	0503.0509	Army	0817.
Surveys (Geographical Source		Tactics, Halts, Bivouacs, Rest	
Material)	6101.0101	Areas, Army	0811.
Surveys, Aerial	6102.0100	Tactics, National Defense Policy,	0815.
Surveys, Geodetic and Hydrographic	6101 0100	Army	0816.
Surveys, Railways, Prospective	4602.0308	Tactics, Security, Army	4206.0300
Surveys, Roads and Highways,		Tactics, Troop Movements, Army	4402.
Prospective	4603.0305	Talc	4203.0803
Swamps, Effects on Ground		Tank Cars, Manufacture	4604.0347
Operations	6203.0318	Tank Cars, Petroleum	4602.0411
	Thru	Tank Cars, Port Operations	0306.1500
Switchboards, Army	6203.0322	Tank Cars, Railway	0208.0614
Switchboard Equipment	0503.0410	Tank Forces, Strength	0208.0717
Telephone		Tank Division, Organization	4203.0803
	4802.0202	Tank Regiment, Organization	4203.0803
	and	Tank Trucks, Petroleum	5304.0601
Switches, Railroad Manufacture	4802.0302	Tank Vessels, Petroleum	0501.0501
Switching Stations, Power	4402.	Tanks, Septic	4403.
Swords	4501.0200	Tanks, (Vehicles), Army Equipment	5304.0502
Symbols, Air	0403.0103	Tanks, (Vehicles), Manufacture	4414.0500
Symbols, Cartographic	2707.	Tanks, Water, Sanitary Aspects	4414.0200
Symbols, Military Units	6101.0206	Tanneries	4205.0700
Synthetic Oil	0104.	Tanning Methods	5301.0200
	4203.0408	Tantalum	4412.
	Thru	Tape Worm	2802.0700
Synthetic Oil Plant	4203.0412	Tar, Manufacture	1213.0310
Reconnaissance and Target	4203.0432	Target Objectives, Air Operations	0203.1002
Photographs		Target Ranges, Construction	0902.0400
Synthetic Plastics	4203.1004	Target Range Facilities	
Synthetic Resins, Plastics,	4417.	Target Training	4701.0100
Manufacture		Tariffs, Governmental Trade	4902.0202
Synthetic Rubber	4417.0100	Policies	Thru
Synthetic Textiles	4416.0200	Taxation	4902.0206
Syphilis	4415.0400		4702.
System, Air Defense	5301.0100	Taxes, On Imports and Exports	2902.0600
System, Air Defense, Civil	2106.	Taxi Service, Air	
System, Cable	2107.	Teaching See Education and	
System, Electoral	4804.0200	Schools	
System, Educational	3136.	Technical Air Schools	2503.0419
System, Gas, Public Utilities	5701.	Technicians, Medical	5303.0300
System, National Defense	4502.0100	Telecommunications, Cable	4804.
System, Mail	0201.	Telecommunications, Devices for	
System, Penal	4812.	Modulating Light Beams	4810.
System, Police	5902.	Telecommunications, Extent of	
System, Power	5901.	Development	4801.
	4501.0200	Telecommunications, National	
		Telegraph Network	4803.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

# CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Telecommunications, National		Theater, Recreation	5807.0600
Telephone Network	4802.	Theater Service, Military	0207.2200
Telecommunications, Radar	4806	Theaters, Informational Aspects	5507.
Telecommunications, Radio	4805	Theories, Mechanization and	
Telecommunications, Radio and		Motorization	0822.
Radar Aids to Location,		Theories Strategic	0821.
Direction and Detection	4807.	Theories, Tactical	0812.
Telecommunications, Radio and		Theory of Government	3112.
Radar Counter - Devices	4807.	Thermal Power, Electric	4501.
Telecommunications, Research		Thiokol, Manufacture	4416.0202
and Development	4811.	Tick Borne Diseases	5301.0300
Telecommunications, Television	4809.	Ticks, Control	5304.0300
Telegraph, Connections with		Tides, Geography	6203.0608
Cable Systems	4804.0103	Tides, Ports and Harbors	4604.0306
Telegraph Equipment and Service	4803.0200	Tile, Manufacture	4413.
Telegraph Equipment, Organization-		Tile Works	4413.0400
al, Army	0503.0403	Timber, Forest Resources	4308.
Telegraph, Individual Systems or	4803.0300	Timing Devices, Manufacture	4420.
Companies		Tin	4205.0500
Telegraph Network and Equipment,		Tinning	4205.1000
General Study	4803.0100	Tires, Domestic Production	4416.0703
Telegraph System, Air	2607.0100	Tires, Manufacture	4416.0400
Telegraph and Telephone Lines		Tobacco	4305.0100
Along Railways	4602.0333	Toluol, Manufacture	4408.0100
Telephone Equipment and Service	4802.0200	Tools, Machine, Manufacture	4406.0300
Telephone Equipment, Organization-		Topography	6203.
al, Army	0503.0402	Topography, Coast and Adjacent	
Telephone System, Air	2607.0100	Islands	6203.0600
Telephone, Equipment and Service	4802.0200	Topography, Drainage Features	6203.0300
Telephone, Individual Systems		Topography, Relief Features	6203.0100
and Companies	4802.0300	Topography, Surface Materials	6203.0200
Telephone Network and Equipment		Topography, Vegetation	6203.0550
General Study	4802.0100	Topography, Water Supply	6203.0400
Telephotographic Communications,		Torpedo Plane (TORP)	2302.0111
Developments	4801.0500	Torpedo Tubes, Coastal Defense	0702.0138
Telephotographic Equipment	4802.0305	Torpedoes, Air	2302.0404
Telescopes Equipment,		Torpedoes, Bangalore	0403.0505
Organizational. Army	0503.0508	Towns and Villages	5108.0600
Telescopes, Manufacture	4419.	Tracks and Trails	4603.0400
Teletype System, Air	2607.0100	Tracks, Railway	4602.0304
Teletype Systems	4803.0316	Tractors, Civilian, Manufacture	4403.
	Thru	Tractors, Military	0501.0202
	4803.0320	Trade Agencies, In Country	3164.0502
Teletypewriters, Equipment.		Trade Agreements	4704.0500
Organizational, Army	0503.0409	Trade Agreements, Economic	
Television	4809.	Warfare	4108.0300
Telluim	4205.0700	Trade Agreements, With Neutral	
Temperature at Landing Beaches	6203.0612	Countries, Economic Warfare	4107.0102
Temperature, Climate	6204.0100	Trade and Finance, Economic	
Tentage Equipment	0503.0102	Warfare	4108.0304
Terminals, Cables	4804.0101	Trade Dislocations	4705.0200
Terminals and Stations, Railway	4602.0208	Trade, Domestic	4703.
Termination of War, Armistice	0103.	Trade, Foreign	4704.
Terminology, Military	1210.	Trade, Government Policy Toward	4102.
Territorial Administration, Army	1201.	Trade Missions, Abroad	3163.0502
Territorial Organization, Air	2102.	Trade Organizations, Non-	
Territorial Organization, Army	0203.0300	Governmental	4701.0700
	Thru	Trade Policies	4701.0100
	0203.0900	Trade, Restrictions and Control	4702.
Tests, Supplies and Equipment		Traffic Control, Roads	4603.0207
Army	1106.0300	Traffic Control System, Railways	4602.0320
Tetanus	5301.0500	Traffic Disciplins, Theater of	
Tetrachloride, Manufacture	4408.0300	Operations	0101.0300
Textiles, Manufacture	4415.	Trailers, Manufacture	4403.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Trails and Tracks	4603.0400	Transportation, State of	
Training, Air Defense, Civil	2107.0603	Development	4601.0100
Training, Air, Facilities at		Transportation, Water, General	4604.0100
Posts	2401.0200	Transportation, Water, Inland	
Training, Air, General	2503.0100	Waterways	4604.0200
Training, Air, Individual	2503.0200	Transportation, Water, Merchant	
Training, Air, Organization and		Marine	4604.0400
Unit	2503.0300	Transportation, Water, Seaports	
Training, Air, Pre Military	2503.0500	and Harbors	4604.0300
Training, Air, Schools	2503.0400	Trapping, Fur	4306.0200
Training, Army, General	0901.	Travel Agencies, Trade, Domestic	4703.0400
Training, Army, Organization and		Travel Manuals, Geographic Source	
Unit	0902.	Materials	6103.0100
Training, Army, Schools	0904.	Treaties, Air, Civil	2901.0600
Training, Civilian Air Defense	2107.0603	Treaties, Dependencies, Dominions,	
Training, Combined	0903.	and Colonies	3151.0200
Training, Division, Air Ministry	2103.0103	Treaties, Foreign Relations	3165.0700
Training Facilities at Posts		Treaties, Mandates, Protectorates,	
and Stations	0203.1002	And Spheres of Influence	3152.0200
Training Films	0901.	Tree Types, Forest Resources	4308.0100
Training, Garrison and Armory	0902.0100	Trees and Shrubs, Vegetation	6203.0500
Training Plane	2302.0112	Trench Systems, Field Fortifications	0703.0133
Training, Pre military, Non-		Trends, Strategic, Air	2502.0101
academic	0905.0200	Trends, Tactical, Air	2501.0300
Training, Pre military, Schools		Trichinosis	5301.0500
and Colleges	0905.0100	Troop Movements, Tactics	0816.
Training Reviews and Inspections	0906.	Troops, Billeting	1207.0300
Traits, National, Susceptibility		Troops, Use for Civil Disturbances	0105.
to Propaganda as Affected by	5503.	Tropical Clothing, Military	0502.0400
Trainees, Morals and Belief	5105.	Tropical Ulcer	5301.0600
Transmission of Property	5105.0200	Trucks, Armored	0501.0302
Transformers, Manufacture	4406.0200	Trucks, Emergency Repair	0501.0101
Transport, Air Operations,		Trucks, Mobile Store and	
Combat Troops, Non-parachute	2802.1000	Recreation	0501.0206
Transport, Air Operations,		Trucks, Ordnance Maintenance	0501.0203
Parachute Troops	2802.0900	Trucks, Manufacture	4403.
Transport, Air Operations,		Trucks, Water Purification	0501.0204
Source, Troops and Supplies	2802.1100	Trypanosomiasis, African or	
Transport, Air, Tactical		South American	5301.0300
Doctrines	2501.0205	Trypanosomiasis, Treatment and	
Transport Companies, Air, Civil	2902.0300	Prophylaxis Program	5304.0206
Transport Plane, Commercial	2302.0114	Tuberculosis	5301.0400
Transport, Road	4603.0502	Tuberculosis, Intrastate	
Transportation, Effects of		Quarantine and Control	5304.0200
Enemy Attacks and Invasion		Tugs, Ports and Harbors	4603.0325
(Economic Warfare)	4110.0200	Tularemia	5301.0500
Transportation Facilities,		Tunga Penetrans (Jigger Flea)	5301.0600
Airports	2401 0100	Tungsten Alloy Steel	4205.0238
Transportation Facilities,		Tungsten Carbide	4205.0900
At Landing Beaches	6203.0611	Tungsten (Steel Alloying Metal)	4205.0400
Transportation, General		Tunnels, Ports, Rail Facilities	4604.0346
Analysis	4601.	Tunnels, Railways	4602.0332
Transportation (Logistics)	1101.	Tunnels, Roads and Highways	4603.0325
Transportation, Mail and		Turpentine, Manufacture	4412.
Courier System, Civil	4812.0200	Turrets, Aircraft Machine Gun	
Transportation, Railways		and Cannon	2302.0306
(See also under Railways)	4602.	Turrets, Fortifications	0704.
Transportation, Relation to		Twin-engine Fighter	2302.0102
Industrial Development	4601.0300	Typhoid Fever	5301.0200
Transportation, Road (See also		Typhoid Fever Carriers	5304.0203
under Roads and Highways)	4603.	Typhus	5301.0300
Transportation Service,			
Organization, Army	0207.1900		
Transportation Service,			
Strength, Army	0305.0900		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Ulcer, Tropical	5301.0600	Vesical Trachoma	5301.0400
Ultraviolet Devices	4810.	Veterinarians	5303.0300
Under Secretary of War, Organization	0206.0100	Veterinary Corps or Service, Organization, Army	0207.0800
Underground Water Supplies	6203.0340	Veterinary Corps, Training	0904.0800
Underwater Obstacles, Coastal Defense	0702.0117	Veterinary Equipment, Organizational, Army	0503.0808
Undulant Fever	5301.0500	Veterinary Service, Public Health	5303.0600
Unemployment	5402.	Veterinary Service, Strength, Army	0305.0700
Unemployment Insurance	5806.0100	Viaducts, Railways, Individual	4602.0332
Uniform, Air, Cost	2404.0200	Views, Current, on Domestic Affairs	3141.0500
Uniforms, Air, Description	2404.0100	Villages	5108.0600.
Uniforms, Air, Regulations Governing	2404.0300	Vine Rubber (Rubber Manufacture)	4416.0100
Uniforms, Army, Cost	0603.	Vinyl, Synthetic Resins, Manufacture	4417.0100
Uniforms Army Description	0601.	Violence	5105.0300
Uniforms, Army Quality	0602.	Visibility at Landing Beaches	6203.0612
Uniforms, Army, Regulations Governing	0604.	Visual Communications, Air	2607.0300
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (Commerce)	4705.	Vital Statistics	5203.
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (Foreign Policy)	3161.0406	Vitamin Deficiencies (Diseases)	5301.0700
Universities	5704.	Vocational Education	5705.0200
Uplift Movements	5107.	Voluntary Associations	5106.
Uranium	4205.0700	Voting Methods	3136.0100
Urea, Manufacture	4417.0100	Voting Results	3143.0300
Vacations, Recreation	5807.0700	Vote, Right to	3131.0100
Vanadium	4205.0239	Wages and Hours, Labor	5403.0100
Vanadium (Steel Alloying Metals)	4205.0400	Wagons, Manufacture	4403.
Varnishes, Manufacture	4413.0700	War, Ability of Government to Finance	4901.0200
Vectors Disease	5301.	War, Attitude Toward, of Educational System	5700.
Vegetables, Canning	4304.0600	War, Attitude toward, of Newspapers, Periodicals and New Services	5505.0100
Vegetables, Sanitary Aspects	5304.0401	War, Attitude of Population Toward	5501.0300
Vegetables, Freezing	4304.0500	War College	0904.1200
Vegetables, Land Under Cultivation for	4302.0100	War Crimes Commissions	3161.0407
Vegetation, Topography,	6201.0300	War Department or Ministry Organization	0206.
Vegetation, Barrier and Cover on Routes to Critical Areas	6202.0208	War, Effects on Standards of Living	5603.
Vegetation of Beach Terrain	6203.0610	War Graves	1207.0403
Vehicles Military, Armored, Half-Track	0501.0400	War Morale of the Civilian Population	5502.
Vehicles, Military, Armored, Track-Laying	0501.0500	War Plans, Military	0811.
Vehicles, Military Armored, Wheeled	0501.0300	War Relief and Rehabilitation	5805.
Vehicles, Military, General Purpose	0501.0100	War Stocks, Sale of (Post War Economic Planning)	4104.0100
Vehicles, Military, Research and Development	0501.0600	War Trade Agreements and Controls (Economic Warfare)	4108.0300
Vehicles, Military, Special Purpose	0501.0200	Warfare, Bacteriological	0402.
Vehicles, Motorized and Non-Motorized, Civilian and Military, Manufacture	4403.	Warfare, Economic	4107.
Vehicular Movement, Effect of Relief Features on	6203.0105	Warfare. Rules (Military)	4105.
Vendettas, Violence	5105.0300	Warfare, Rules (Political)	0101.0100
Venereal Diseases	5301.0100	Warning System, Air Defense, Combat Zone	3123.0402
Venereal Disease Carriers, Intrastate Quarantine and Control	5304.0206	Warning System, Air Defense, Interior Zone	2106.0400
		Warrant Officers - See Personnel	2106.0300
		Water Approaches to Beach	6203.0608
		Water, Distribution	5304.0504

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Waterproofing, Military	1106.0700	Women Personnel in Air	
Water Power, Sources	4101.0100	Administration	2702.0200
Water Purification Equipment	0503.0805	Women's Army Corps, Organization	0205.0100
Water Purification Trucks, Military	0501.0204	Women's Army Corps, Training, Army Schools	0904.0100
Water, Sanitary Aspects	5304.0500	Women's Army Corps, Uniforms	0600.
Water Service, Ports and Harbors	4604.0361	Women's Auxiliary, Air	2105.0600
Water, Supplies, Underground	6203.0340		2702.0617
Water Supply (by Regions)	6203.0400		Thru
Water Supply, Deserts	6203.0329	Wood as a Fuel	2702.0622
Water Supply, Hydroelectric	4501.0101	Wood, Nature of Trees and Shrubs as Vegetation	4202.0203
Water Supply Systems	4503.	Wood Products	6203.0504
Water Transportation	4604.	Wood, Use of as Fuel for Electric Power Production	4412.
Water Transportation Inland Waterways	4604.0200	Woodcraft	4501.0102
Water Transportation Sea Ports and Harbor Facilities	4604.0300	Wool (land devoted to sheep raising Amount of wool grown and Disposition)	5807.
Water Transportation, Merchant Marine	4604.0400	Woolen Textiles, Manufacturing	4306.0300
Watersheds, Geography	6201.0100	Work, Effect of Increased Hours On Morale	4415.
Waterways, Inland	4604.0200	Work Projects for Relief Programs	5502.
Wealth, National	4901.0100	Workers' Groups, Educational Programs	5804.
Weapons and Equipment, Air	2300.	Workers Housing	5705.0100
Weapons and Equipment, Army	0403.	Working Conditions and Regulations	5603.0300
Weapons Carriers	0501.0402	Workmen's Insurance Compensation	5403.
Weapons, Special Amphibious	0503.1202	Worm, Guinea	5403.0200
Weather Bureaus	4506.	Worms, Intestinal	5301.0600
Weather Service, Airports	2401.0101	Worship, Ancestor	5301.0200
Weights and Measures	4702.0300	War Production Board, Strength	5105.
Welfare Organizations, Private	5802.	Writers and Press Correspondents, Domestic and Foreign	0304.0105
Welfare Organizations, Public	5801.	Writers, Domestic, Prominent	5505.0300
Welfare Social Insurance and Recreation	5800.	Wrought Iron	4205.0236
Whaling Industry	4307.1000	Wuchereria Bancrofti, W. Malayi, (Filariasis)	5301.0300
Wharves, Inland Waterways	4604.0210	X-ray Equipment, Manufacture	4411.
Wharves, Ports and Harbors	4604.0314	Yards, Railway	4602.0413
White-Colored Relationships	5501.0500	Yaws, Disease	5301.0400
Whooping Cough	5301.0400	Yaws, Treatment	5304.0206
Who's Who, Military, Army, Air, Navy	7100.	Yellow Fever	5301.0300
Who's Who, Political	7200.	Yellow Fever, Quarantine Regulations	5304.0100
Who's Who, Economic	7300.	Youth Movements	5107.
Who's Who, Sociological	7400.	Zinc	4205.0500
Who's Who, Scientific	7500.	Zionism, Foreign Policy	3161.0506
Wines	4304.0800	Zirconium	4205.0700
Windstorms	6203.0221	Zone, Combat, Air Defense System	2106.0200
Winter Clothing, Military	0502.0400	Zone, Interior, Air Defense System	2106.0100
Winter Equipment	0503.1400	Zones, Military Administration	0203.0500
Wire Communication, Air	2607.0100	Zones, Military Territorial Organization	0203.0400
Wire, Manufacture	4407.	Zones, Territorial, Administration	1201.
Wirelaying Equipment	0503.0408		
Wireless Communication, Air	2607.0200		
Women, Respect for Property			
Rights of	5105.0200		
Women and Children, Gov't Labor Policies Toward	5205.0300		
Women and Children Regulations and Statistics Concerning Employment	5403.0300		
Women and Children, War Relief and Evacuation	5805.		
Women in Civilian Air Defense	2107.0602		
Women in Society and Household, Position of	5605.		

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

MILITARY

CONTENTS

SECTION I - ARMY.

- 0100. ORDER OF BATTLE.
- 0200. ORGANIZATION.
- 0300. MANPOWER.
- 0400. WEAPONS.
- 0500. EQUIPMENT.
- 0600. UNIFORMS, INSIGNIA, DECORATIONS, AWARDS, CITATIONS, RANK.
- 0700. FORTIFICATIONS.
- 0800. TACTICS & STRATEGY.
- 0900. TRAINING.
- 1000. INTELLIGENCE & COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE.
- 1100. LOGISTICS.
- 1200. ADMINISTRATION.

SECTION II - IRREGULAR ARMIES. (GUERRILLA, UNDERGROUND,  
PARTISAN, ETC.)

SECTION III - NAVY.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

SECTION I - ARMY

0100. ORDER OF BATTLE.

0101. Military Operations - General.

Historic background. Origin and immediate cause of the conflict. Broad courses of action open to the belligerents. Date of declaration or entrance into war.

.0100 Rules of Land Warfare.

Report on adherence of nation to the rules of land warfare, adherence to international law, Hague Convention etc. (All texts on land warfare, international law etc. reported under the Political Bloc. Only military policy reported here.)

.0200 Organization and Distribution of Forces.

Discuss briefly the organization into higher units at outbreak of war. (Station list.) Give tabulation of the total number of:

01 Army Groups.

Number or name. Location of each. Number of Armies in each.

02 Armies.

Number or name. Location of each. Number of Corps in each.

03 Corps.

Number or name. Location of each. Number of Divisions in each.

04 Divisions.

Number or name by type of Division. Location of each. Number of name of Regiments in each Division. (For lower echelons see Division Organization.)

05 Regiments and Smaller Units.

Number or name. Location of each. Number of subordinate units in each.

Note: In peacetime this information will be forwarded under 0204.

.0300 Movements for Operations.

Report movements to and from theaters of operation (by theater). Include total forces involved; noteworthy features of methods employed; dates and routes of each movement by major units; march and traffic discipline; measures for maintenance, control, or evacuation of population within each theater of operations.

.0400 Distribution of Forces.

Report (separately by theater) general administration and command organization of theater of operations. Report names of commanders and important staff officers. (Who's Who data reported 7100.)

.0500 Strength of Forces.

Tabulate total forces for each theater as follows:

Number of Army Groups or Armies - designation of each.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Mil. 1



CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Number of Divisions - designation of each.  
Number of Regiments - designation of each.  
Number of other Units - designation of each.  
Give total strength of forces for each theater.

0101.0600

Disposition of Forces.

Report disposition of all units by exact location. Locate on map. Include boundaries between divisions for units in contact and in reserve. Keep information current by reporting all changes. Report commanders of units and important staff officers. Report changes in command.

.0700

New Identifications.

Report on all new identifications as follows:

Designation - name or number.  
Type of unit.  
Present location.  
Command.  
Origin of unit and its component nationalities.  
Previous location(s) other than place of origin.  
All other pertinent data.

0102.

Military Operations - Actual.

For each operation include the following:

Forces Utilized. Brief summary.

Initial Concentration. Give movements into concentration areas. Include dates and routes. (Correlate with but do not duplicate material under 0101.0300.)

Order of Battle. Cover tactical groupings in contact and in reserve.

Include names of commanders and important staff officers. Include map.

Plans or Probable Lines of Action. Report the plans, if known, or probable lines of action for the opposing forces.

Actual Combat.

Date of commencement.

Objectives.

Influence of terrain and weather.

Tactical employment of the combined arms, and of individual arms when noteworthy. (Details of tactics reported 0812.0101.)

Losses in men and material. (For the operation discussed only.)

Prisoners of war taken.

Results from both tactical and strategic viewpoints.

Date of conclusion of operation.

Lessons, comments, criticisms.

Arrange information on each operation as best fits its development. Whenever possible report chronologically, by phase, and by large tactical groupings.

Note 1: For separate campaigns and major battles use same outline as 0102.

Note 2: No factual details on equipment, organization, etc. reported here.

.0100

Combined Operations with Air and Navy.

Report here for each theater, campaign or battle, all data applicable under 0102. Any other significant data.

.0200

Combined Operations - Allied Forces.

Whenever this is a separate operation other than that reported under 0102., report as outlined under that number.

.0300

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Positions in Advance or Retreat.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Concise statement on type of destruction engaged in. (All details on destruction of railways, factories etc. reported under installation affected.) Report on all such policies as the Scorched Earth Policy.

.0400

Booty in Campaign.

Concise statement as to policy pursued by military forces with regard to looting and plundering.

Note: Capture of material is not covered here.

Reviews and Inspections - Field.

Cover in detail all reviews and inspections by important national person-ages.

.0600

Reviews and Inspections by Foreigners - Field.

Information as under 0102.0500.

0103.

Armistice.

.0100

Prognostication.

Present here views and comments on the probability of an armistice when such becomes apparent as a result of operations. Include the probable terms to be asked and discuss the acceptability of such terms. (Only the military implications of an armistice to be covered under this heading.)

.0200

Actual.

Military negotiations leading up to the armistice. Give dates. Participants in negotiations by nationality. Terms demanded and agreement or disagreement with same. Final concord. (Only military terms reported here). Actual proceedings of signing and participation. Date and location of signing.

0104.

Conventional Signs.

Conventional signs and symbols for all units, used in keeping operational maps.

0105.

Public Order and Safety - Use of Troops.

Report here only the units and numbers employed, the methods used and the results obtained. (Information on the cause and character of disturbance reported under the Sociological Bloc.) Give date of employment. Declaration of martial law. Date.

7100.

WHO'S WHO - MILITARY.

Include the following information for all military personnel: Name, Christian name, and middle initial (if any). Place and date of birth. Occupation and status of parents. Education, languages spoken, date of entry into service, record, promotions, decorations, present rank and command. Personal details, physical description (submit photograph if available). Estimate of character, personality and military ability. Names of countries visited during military career. Home address.

The following personalities are to be reported on:

7101.

Chief of Supreme General Staff and important assistants.

7102.

Chief of Staff of Army and important assistants - G-1, G-2, G-3, G-4,

W.P.D. or O.P.D., etc.

7103.

Chief of Staff of Air and important assistants.

7104.

Chief of Staff of Navy and important assistants.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Mil. 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 7105. Chief of Staff of Militia or National Guard and important assistants.
- 7106. Chief of Organized Reserves and important assistants.
- 7107. Chief of Quasi-Military Organizations and important assistants.
- 7108. Chief of Military Societies (Military) and important assistants.
- 7109. Chief of Women's Auxiliary Corps.
- 7110. Chiefs of War Department or War Ministry (Military)- A.G., J.A.G., I.G., P.M.G., Finance, etc.
- 7111. Chiefs of Branches - Infantry, Artillery, Cavalry, etc.
- 7112. Chiefs of Services and Corps - Engineer, Signal, etc.
- 7113. Joint Chiefs of Staff.
- 7114. Joint Intelligence Chiefs.
- 7115. Joint Commands.
- 7116. Joint Councils (Military)
- 7117. Joint Boards.
- 7118. Commander-in-Chief (Peace-Military).
- 7119. Commander-in-Chief (War).
- 7120. Commander in Theaters of Operations.
- 7121. Commanders - Army Groups.
- 7122. Commanders - Armies.
- 7123. Commanders - Divisions.
- 7124. Commanders - Brigades.
- 7125. Commanders - Independent Commands.
- 7126. Commanders - Regiments.
- 7127. Commanders - Amphibious Forces.
- 7128. Commanders - Fortress Troops.
- 7129. Commanders - Gendarmes (Military).
- 7130. Commanders - Secret Police (Military).
- 7131. Military Missions Abroad (outstanding personalities).
- 7132. Military Missions in Country (outstanding personalities).
- 7133. Military Attaches Abroad.
- 7134. Military Attaches in Country.
- 7135. Military Personnel in Foreign Schools.
- 7136. Military Personnel Foreign, in Military Schools of Country.
- 7137. Military Personnel in Foreign Armies.
- 7138. Military Personnel Foreign, in Army of Country.
- 7139. Military Observers Abroad.
- 7140. Military Observers Foreign, in Country.
- 7141. Military Agents Abroad.
- 7142. Military Agents Foreign, in Country.
- 7143. Civil Air Personalities (of military significance).
- 7144. Guerrilla, Partisan and Other Irregular Warfare Leaders.
- 7145. Others (important from a military intelligence viewpoint).

Note 1: In Latin American countries particularly, any personality down to enlisted personnel may be reported on, if important in the army of the country.

Note 2: If possible, an official Who's Who of the Army should be procured and forwarded by the Military Attache.

0200. ORGANIZATION.

0201. National Defense - System.

Give organization of national defense department. Brief discussion of system. Show whether Army, Navy or Air is principal arm of defense. Concise statement as to separation or coordination of branches. Discuss briefly the role Marines, Coast Guard or other branches in country play in the general scheme of national defense. Include chart.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

.0100 High Command in Peace-time.  
Concise discussion of delegation of power. Name of Commander-in-Chief in time of peace. All pertinent data.

Note: Forward biographical material under 7100.

.0200 High Command in War.  
Discussion of delegation of power; name of Commander-in-Chief; location of High Command or Supreme Headquarters. Concise pertinent data.

Note: All organization and activities are discussed under Military Operations.

.0300 Joint Commands.  
Function and control; activities; names of outstanding personnel. (Who's Who data reported 7100.)

.0400 Combined Commands.  
Same data as for 0201.0100 or 0201.0200.

0202. National Defense Agencies.

.0100 Role of National Defense Councils.  
Give organization, functions and influence. Political activities reported under the Political Bloc.

.0200 Role of Supreme General Staff.  
Information as above.

.0300 Role of Joint Chiefs of Staff. Joint Missions. Joint Boards.  
Information as above.

.0400 International Boards, Councils or Staffs.  
Include here any Boards, Councils or Staffs exercising control over the national defense system or policy. Give organization and function of each separately for country represented. Include names of outstanding personnel. (No political activities discussed here.)

.0500 Military Missions.

01 Military Missions in Foreign Countries.  
Army, Navy and Air missions sent to foreign countries. Their purpose, influence, and military activities. Number, names and positions of personnel.

Note 1: All Who's Who data reported under 7100.

Note 2: The effects of missions on training, reorganization, purchases etc are reported under the specific subject.

02 Military Missions from Foreign Countries.  
Army, Navy and Air missions from foreign countries. Their purpose, influence and military activities. Number, names and positions of personnel.

Note 1: Who's Who data reported 7100.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Mil. 5

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Note 2: The effects of missions on training, reorganization, purchases etc. are reported under the specific subject.

0203.

Army Organization - General.

.0100

Peace-time.

Discuss briefly the complete organizational composition of the Active Army, the Organized Reserves, the Organized Militia, Quasi - Military Organizations and Militarized Societies.

Note: Report only the forces as a whole in the general organizational scheme. The organization of each separate force is shown below. Strength composition is reported under 0303.

.0200

War.

Information as above.

.0300

Territorial-General.

Show general organization of home country into zones, areas, districts, departments and all territorial sub-divisions. Organization of each shown below. Include map.

.0400

Territorial Military Zones or Districts.

Give total number of such zones or districts and brief general organizational scheme.

.0500

Administrative Structure for Military Zones or Districts.

Give organization of each administrative zone or district when organizations differ. Include chart. General organization of military zones or districts reported under 0203.0400.

.0600

Tactical Structure for Military Zones or Districts.

Give organization of tactical structure of each zone or district when organization differs. Give number and name of each Group, Army Corps, Division or smaller unit in each zone or district. Include map.

.0700

Territorial Corps Areas.

Give total number of areas and brief general organizational scheme.

.0800

Administrative Structure for Territorial Corps Areas.

Give organization of administrative structure of each area whenever organization differs. Include chart.

.0900

Territorial Tactical Structure for Corps Areas.

Give organization of tactical structure of each Corps area whenever organization differs. Give number and name of each Corps, Division or smaller unit in each area. Include map.

.1000

Military Posts and Stations.

Number and location of posts and stations. Include map.

01

Administrative Organization for Military Posts and Stations.

Give administrative organization for each post and station whenever organization differs.

02

Facilities of Military Posts and Stations.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Report each station separately as follows:

General type of construction for permanent or temporary buildings. Facilities for housing, prison, hospital, training and other essential installations, such as target ranges etc. Give permanent and temporary storage facilities. Include photographs and sketches.

03      Facilities of Post Exchanges.  
Pertinent data for each post reported on.

04      Canteens.  
Information as above.

Note: Research stations and proving grounds reported elsewhere.

0204.      Army - Organization and Distribution of Higher Units.  
Discuss briefly organization into higher units. Give tabulation of the total number of:

.0100      Army Groups.  
Number, name and location of each. Number and names of Armies in each Group.

.0200      Armies.  
Number, name and location of each. Number and names of Corps in each Army.

.0300      Corps.  
Number, name and location of each. Number and names of Divisions in each Corps (Divisions by type).

.0400      Divisions.  
Number of each type of Division, name and location of each. Number and names of Regiments in each Division.

.0500      Regiments.  
Number, name, type and location of each.

.0600      Other Units.  
Number, name, type and location of each.

0205.      Organization and Composition of Forces.

.0100      Active Forces.  
Give the name and organization of each component of the Active Army as follows for:  
    Home Forces (Include WAC s)  
    Forces Abroad  
    Colonial Forces  
    Native Forces

Note 1: In each of the above categories list all organizations that are an integral part of the Active Army, such as the Carabinieri, Finance Guards, Fortress Troops, Frontier Guards and all such organizations. Whenever units of the National Militia or National Guard or any other organization are detailed on active duty, include these. Strength, training, equipment, etc. are reported elsewhere.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Mil. 7

Note 2: Air and Navy, Coast Guard and Marines, or similar organizations are reported separately.

0205.0200

Reserves.

Give name and organization of each reserve organization.

Note: Strength reported under 0303.0200.

.0300

Militias or National Guard.

Information as above.

Note: Strength reported under 0303.0300.

.0400

Quasi - Military Organizations.

Information as above.

Note: Strength reported under 0303.0400.

.0500

Militarized Societies.

Information as above.

Note: Strength reported under 0303.0500.

0206.

Organization of War Department or Ministry.

Give organization of Ministry of War, showing all military sub-divisions; functions and duties of Minister of War and chiefs of sub-divisions, separately as follows:

.0100

Office of Under Secretary of War.

Give organization of each sub-division.

.0200

Office of Assistant Secretary of War.

Give organization of each sub-division.

.0300

General Staff, War Department.

Give general organization and staff doctrines and procedure as related to the War Department.

Note: Staff doctrines and procedure as related to forces are reported under Tactics and Strategy.

01

G-1 (or similar).

02

G-2 (Military Intelligence).

03

G-3 (or similar).

04

G-4 (or similar).

05

War Plans Division.

06

Archives.

07

Historical Branch.

08

Statistics Branch.

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

.0400 Finance Department.

Note: System reported elsewhere.

.0500 Medical Department.

Give organization of department only. Corps or Service organization reported elsewhere.

.0600 Dental Department.

Information as above.

.0700 Adjutant General's Department.

Information as above.

.0800 Inspector General's Department.

Information as above.

.0900 Judge Advocate General's Department.

Information as above.

.1000 Quartermaster General's Department.

Corps or Service same as above organization reported under Services.

.1100 Provost Marshal.

Information as under .0500 above.

.1200 Legislative Branch.

Information as above.

.1300 Ordnance Department.

Information as above.

0207. Organization of Services.

.0100 Services General.

Enumerate the Services and give the general setup for the Army as a whole. Detailed organization and functions of each Service given separately below.

.0200 Evacuation Service.

Give detailed organization of Evacuation Service whenever it exists as a separate Service. Supply and Evacuation System as a whole reported under Logistics and Supply.

.0300 Medical Service.

Give detailed organization and functions. Include organization for Bacteriological Warfare.

.0400 Ambulance Service.

Give detailed organization and functions.

.0500 Dental Service.

Give detailed organization and functions.

.0600 Quartermaster Corps or Service.

Give detailed organization and functions.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL



- 0207.0700 Ordnance Corps or Technical Service.  
Give detailed organization and functions.
- .0800 Veterinary Corps or Service.  
Give detailed organization and functions.
- .0900 Remount Corps or Service.  
Give detailed organization and functions.
- .1000 Sanitary Corps or Service.  
Give detailed organization and functions.
- .1100 Motor Transport Corps or Service.  
Give detailed organization and functions.
- .1200 Military Police Corps.  
Give detailed organization and functions.
- .1300 Salvage Corps.  
Give detailed organization and functions.
- .1400 Mail and Courier Service.  
Give detailed organization and functions.
- .1500 Army Post Offices (A.P.O s).  
Give detailed organization and functions.
- .1600 Band and Fencing Master Corps.  
Give detailed organization and functions.
- .1700 Chaplain Corps or Service.  
Give detailed organization and functions.
- .1800 Communications Service.  
Give the general organization and the organization of each unit separately;  
functions.
- Note: In some countries this name is used to signify Transportation  
Service. Do not confuse with Signal Communications.
- .1900 Transportation Service.  
Give general organization and the organization of each unit separately;  
functions. (In some countries this is designated Military Railway Service).
- .2000 Mobile Refrigeration Units.  
Give detailed organization and functions.
- .2100 Morale Service.  
All pertinent data.
- .2200 Theaters and Motion Picture Service.  
All pertinent data.
- .2300 Engineer Corps or Service.  
Give organization of Engineers Corps as a whole, enumerating all units  
and their coordination. Give organization of each unit separately as

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

01           Bridge Units.

02           Pioneer Units.

03           Sapper Units.

04           Demolition Units.

05           Camouflage Units.

.2400       Signal Corps.

01           Trained Pigeon Units.

02           Trained Messenger Dog Units.

03           Pictorial Service.

04           Radio Telegraph Units.

05           Radio Telephone Units.

.2500       Chemical Warfare Service.  
            Give organization as a whole and for each unit.

0208.       Organization of Tactical Units.

Note: Symbols for each organization are reported under Conventional Signs,  
0104.

.0100       Army Groups - General.  
            Give the general organization of a Group (or similar organization). Give  
            detailed organization as follows:

01           Administrative.

02           Tactical.

.0200       Army.

.0300       Corps.

.0400       Independent Commands.  
            Give organization for each type of command separately.

01           Independent Commands-Amphibian.  
            Information as above.

02           Independent Commands- Fortress.  
            Information as above.

03           Others.

.0500       Brigades.

.0600       Divisions.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

0208.0601

Infantry Divisions.

Give separately for peace and for war the organization in outline of each type of Infantry Division by listing headquarter units, number and type of the largest units of each arm (except when largest unit is a Brigade). Show number of Regiments (regimental and smaller unit organization reported under .0700 below) and Division Service elements. Give figures for each unit and total figures for officers, men, animals, weapons and equipment of all types including vehicles. Include chart or table of organization. List each type of Infantry. Give organization of Combat Intelligence Units with the Division.

02

Cavalry Divisions.

Information as above for each type.

03

Armored or Mechanized Divisions.

Information as above for each type.

04

Motorized Divisions.

Information as above for each type.

05

Mobile Divisions.

Information as above for each type.

06

Light Divisions.

Information as above for each type.

07

Mountain or Alpine Divisions.

Information as above for each type.

08

Coastal Divisions.

Information as above for each type.

09

Assault Divisions.

Information as above for each type.

10

Airborne Divisions.

Information as above for each type.

11

Communications Divisions.

Information as above for each type.

12

Frontier Guard Divisions.

Information as above for each type.

13

Artillery Divisions.

Information as above for each type.

14

Tank Divisions.

Information as above for each type.

.0700

Organization of Regiments (Combatant).

01

Engineer Regiments.

Give separately for peace and for war the organization of each type of engineer regiment and smaller unit. Give total figures for each unit and total figures for officers and men, animals, weapons and equipment of all types including vehicles. Include chart

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 02        Signal Corps (Combatant).
- 03        Chemical Warfare Service Regiments (Combatant).
- 04        Infantry Regiments.  
Give separately for peace and for war the organization of each type of infantry regiment and smaller unit, for each type of Infantry Division. Give total figures for each unit and total figures for regiment of officers and men, animals, weapons and equipment of all types including vehicles. Include chart.
- 05        Cavalry Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 06        Armored and Mechanized Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 07        Motorized Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 08        Mobile Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 09        Light Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 10        Mountain or Alpine Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 11        Coast Artillery Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 12        Assault Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 13        Airborne Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 14        Communications Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 15        Frontier Guard Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 16        Artillery Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 17        Tank Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 18        Antitank Regiments.  
Information as above.
- 19        Antiaircraft Regiments(Mobile).  
Information as above.
- 20        Antiaircraft Regiments(Fixed).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Information as above.

0208.0721

Railroad Artillery Units.

Give detailed organization for peace and for war.

22

Armored Train Units.

Information as above.

0300.

MANPOWER.

0301.

Army - General.

.0100

History and Traditions.

Historical development of the Army; traditions; influence of national and international factors. Include effect of foreign military doctrines.

.0200

Mission in National Life.

Concise report on the mission of the Army in the furtherance of national policy or aspirations.

.0300

Role in National Defense Policy.

Importance of the Army in the general scheme of national defense. Principal or secondary arm of defense.

.0400

Establishment and Adequacy.

Brief statement on the Army establishment and its adequacy as to training, efficiency and equipment.

.0500

Basic Laws.

Basic laws affecting the Army establishment only.

.0600

Relation to Central Government.

Control over central government. Subservience to central government. Support to the government by the Army and vice versa.

0302.

Army - Composition and Role.

Discuss briefly the role and relative value of the components of the Army, as affecting the Army as a whole. (Include Organized Reserves, Organized Militia etc.)

.0100

Active Forces.

Discuss briefly the role of the Active Army and its value. Separate as follows for specific discussion of each.

Home Forces (Include WAC s)

Forces Abroad

Colonial Forces

Native Forces

Note: Organization, strength and all other information reported elsewhere.

.0200

Organized Reserves.

Information as under Active Forces above.

.0300

Organized Militia.

Information as under Active Forces above.

.0400

Quasi-Military Organizations.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Information as under Active Forces above.

Note: Quasi-Military Organizations are organizations that may be considered to form a military reserve. They should be differentiated from Militarized Societies reported under 0303.0500 below.

0303. Army - Strength.

.0100 Active Forces.

Give the total strength of the Active Army. Give strength of each component of the Active Army as follows:

Home Forces (List all components including WAC s)  
Forces Abroad  
Colonial Forces  
Native Forces

Note: Subtract total casualties from original strength periodically.

01 Classes Called to the Colors, Peace-time.

Give the year and number of each class called to the colors. Number inducted from each class.

02 Classes Mobilized for War.  
Information as above.

Note: Air, Navy, Coast Guard and Marines, or similar organizations are reported elsewhere.

.0200 Organized Reserves.

Give total strength of the Organized Reserves. Name and strength of each organization.

Information for .0201 and .0202 as under Active Forces above.

.0300 Organized Militia or National Guard.

Give total strength by categories.

Information for .0301 and .0302 as under Active Forces above.

.0400 Quasi-Military Organizations.

Give total strength by categories.

Information for .0401 and .0402 as under Active Forces above.

.0500 Militarized Societies.

Give strength and relative importance as their military importance warrants.

.0600 Additional Manpower.

Estimate the additional military manpower not included in the above. Distinguish between trained and untrained, and between those under and over military age. Do not include manpower needed for industry.

.0700 Total Land Forces Manpower.

Summarize total strength of:

Active Army  
Organized Reserves

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Organized Militia  
Quasi - Military Organizations  
Militarized Societies  
Additional Manpower

0303.0800 Total Military Manpower Available.  
In addition to strength as outlined above for Total Land Forces, Manpower,  
add Air, Navy, Coast Guard, Marines.

.0900 Commissioned and Enlisted.

01 Commissioned Officers.  
Give total authorized strength by grade. Give total active strength by  
grade. Give total active strength by grade for:

Active Army	Home	Abroad	Colonial	Native
Organized Reserves	"	"	"	"
Organized Militia	"	"	"	"
Quasi-Military Organizations	"	"	"	"
Militarized Societies	"	"	"	"

Include WAC s wherever applicable.

.02 Warrant Officers.  
Information as under Commissioned Officers above.

03 Non-Commissioned Officers.  
Information as under Commissioned Officers above.

04 Enlisted Men.  
Information as under Commissioned Officers above.

0304. Strength of Ministry or Department of War.  
Total strength by arm and grade of officers assigned to staff of Ministry of  
War, offices proper, offices of Asst. Sec. of War, and all secretariats.

.0100 General Staff.  
Total strength by arm and grade of all officers of the War Department,  
General Staff. Include officers attached to the Supreme General Staff.

01 Military Intelligence.  
Strength by arm and grade.

02 Organization Similar to G-1.  
Strength by arm and grade.

03 Organization Similar to G-3.  
Strength by arm and grade.

04 Organization Similar to G-4.  
Strength by arm and grade.

05 Organization Similar to W.P.D. or O.P.D.  
Strength by arm and grade.

.0200 Finance Department.  
Strength by grade.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .0300 Adjutant General's Department.  
Strength by grade.
- .0400 Inspector General's Department.  
Strength by grade.
- .0500 Judge Advocate General's Department.  
Strength by grade.

0305. Strength of Services.

- .0100 Services - Total Strength.  
Strength by grade.
- .0200 Medical Forces.  
Strength by grade.
- .0300 Dental Forces.  
Strength by grade.
- .0400 Sanitary Corps or Service.  
Strength by grade and units.
- .0500 Quartermaster Corps or Service.  
Strength by grade and units.
- .0600 Ordnance Corps or Service.  
Strength by grade and units.
- .0700 Veterinary Corps or Service.  
Strength by grade and units.
- .0800 Remount Corps or Service.  
Strength by grade and units.
- .0900 Motor Transport Corps or Service.  
Strength by grade and units. For smaller nations where animal transport is used give strength of personnel for this type of transport.
- .1000. Military Police Corps.  
Strength by grade and units.
- .1100 Salvage Corps.  
Strength by grade and units.
- .1200 Mail, Telegraph and Courier Service.  
Strength by grade and units.
- .1300 Band and Fencing Master Corps.  
Strength by grade and units.
- .1400 Chaplains Corps.  
Strength by grade.
- .1500 Engineer Corps or Service.  
Strength by grade and units. Strength of combatant units reported under Combatant Arms. List all units by name and strength assigning a number

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL



as follows: .1501, 1502, 1503 etc.

0305.1600      Signal Corps or Service.  
                 Strength by grade and units. (Only Services reported here.)

.1700      Chemical Warfare Service.  
                 Strength by grade and units.

0306.      Strength of Tactical Units.

.0100      Army Groups.  
                 Strength of officers and men for each Group or similar organization.  
                 Strength of officers and men for Group troops.

.0200      Strength of an Army.  
                 Information as above.

.0300      Corps.  
                 Information as above.

.0400      Independent Commands.  
                 Information as above.

.01      Independent Commands-Amphibian.  
                 Information as above.

.02      Independent Commands - Fortress.  
                 Information as above.

.03      Others.

.0500      Brigades.  
                 Information as above for each type of Brigade.

.0600      Infantry Forces - Total.  
                 Under this heading list Regular Infantry Divisions with strength of  
                 officers and men. Also other types of Infantry Divisions, (motorized,  
                 mobile, light, etc.), with strength of officers and men. Total strength  
                 of Infantry troops in Groups, Armies, Corps, Commands.

.0700      Cavalry Forces.  
                 Information as above. Total strength, horse and mechanized.

.0800      Mountain or Alpine Forces.  
                 Information as above. Total strength.

.0900      Coastal Forces.  
                 Information as above. Total strength.

.1000      Special Assault Forces.  
                 Information as above. Total strength.

.1100      Airborne Forces. (Parachute, etc.)  
                 Information as above. Total strength.

.1200      Line of Communications Division Forces.  
                 Information as above. Total strength.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .1300 Frontier Guard Forces.  
Information as above. Total strength.
- .1400 Artillery Forces.  
Information as above. Include Regular and Coast Artillery. Total strength.
- .1500 Tank Forces.  
Information as above. Total strength.
- .1600 Antitank Forces.  
Information as above. Total strength.
- .1700 Frontier Guard Regiments.  
Information as above. Total strength.
- .1800 Fortress Regiments.  
Information as above. Total strength.
- .1900 Railroad Artillery Units.  
Information as above. Total strength.
- .2000 Armored Train Units.  
Information as above. Total strength.
- 0307. Casualties.
  - .0100 Personnel.  
Forward periodic estimates of casualties, and total casualties to date, of personnel. Classify as follows:
    - Killed.
    - Wounded. (Distinguish between those permanently incapacitated and those returnable to duty.)
    - Sick.
    - Captured.
    - Missing.Report losses separately for Navy and Air.  
  
Note: This number is for total all-inclusive casualty figures. (For each operation casualties are reported under 0102. for use in calculating attrition rates.)
  - .0200 Losses - Animals, Materiel, Equipment and Supplies.  
Forward periodic estimates of losses and total losses to date, for each theater.
- 0308. Prisoners of War.
  - .0100 Numbers.  
Forward periodic estimates of total number of prisoners of war held in country and in each occupied country. Classify prisoners as follows:
    - By theater of operations in which captured.
    - By date.
    - By nationality.
    - By age.
  - .0200 Interrogation.  
Noteworthy features of questioning.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 0308.0300     Exchange and Escape.  
System or method for exchange of prisoners of war. Numbers exchanged by nationality. Numbers escaping. Channels of escape. Date of exchange.
- .0400     Camps.  
Give the name, type, location and capacity of each prison camp in the country and in each occupied country. Give the following data:  
    Maintenance of prison camps.  
    Utilization of prisoners and work performed.  
    Pay received by prisoners.  
    Military jurisdiction and punishment.
- Note: Evacuation of prisoners of war from frontiers to bases reported under Evacuation.
- .0500     Hostages.  
    Report military hostages only.
0309.     Mobilization.
- .0100     Peace-Time Plans - General.  
Report concisely general plan for mobilization as applicable both to units and personnel. Provision of facilities for reception and shelter for mobilized manpower.
- .0200     Laws and Regulations.  
Submit copies of laws and regulations governing mobilization for military service.
- .0300     Units.  
General plans for expansion to war-time strength of units of Active Army, Organized Reserves, and Organized Militia. General plans for creation of additional units. Estimate rate at which units can be made available.
- .0400     Personnel.  
Policy governing the initial assignment of officers of Active Army and Reserve officers. Plans regarding the use or non-use of aliens in war. Remark any prospective lack of balance between the availability of senior officers, junior officers, n.c.o. s and privates. Plans for procurement of enlisted and commissioned personnel. Plans for mobilization of women as military substitutes in various services. Provisions for guarantees as to reemployment.
- .0500     Peace-Time Alerts - Units and Personnel.  
Alert mobilizations, partial or complete, in peace. Report by units and strength.
- .0600     War Time - Units.  
Number of units mobilized on M-Day. Number of units mobilized for subsequent periods, until end of military operations. Comparison of actual procedure with the peace-time planning, including any resultant changes in the availability of manpower. Report periodically as to general state of readiness for combat operations. (For availability of equipment for mobilized units or personnel see Reserves.)
- .0700     Personnel.  
Include registration, number of classes called on M-Day and subsequent

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

periods until end of military operations. Give estimated strength of each class.

.0800      Aliens in Country.  
Report on utilization of foreigners in country.

.0900      Nationals Abroad.  
Report on utilization of all manpower available in foreign countries.

.1000      Historical.  
Brief accounts of past mobilizations when of value in evaluating present plans or actual procedure.

0310.      Demobilization.

.0100      Plans.  
Existing plans for demobilization of personnel.

.0200      Actual.  
Actual demobilization of military personnel. Rates of release. Coordination between rates of release and absorption by industry.

.0300      Administrative Procedure.  
Discharge procedure. Property and clothing accountability. Allowances and travel.

.0400      Rehabilitation.  
Describe provisions for rehabilitation of demobilized personnel, only if such is a function of military agencies.

0311.      System of Recruitment.

.0100      Voluntary.  
Where a voluntary Army exists, give the system and methods of recruitment for Active Army, Organized Reserves and Organized Militia. Report on methods of selection and induction; age requirements for induction and termination; physical requirements for entry.

.0200      Conscriptive.  
Where a selective or conscriptive Army exists, give the system and methods for Active Army, Organized Reserves and Organized Militia. Report on: methods of selection and induction; age requirements for induction and termination; physical requirements for entry; regulations governing exemptions; dispositions of surplus conscripts; method of handling pacifists and conscientious objectors (this subject only as it relates to conscription in the Army).

.0300      Recruitment of Aliens in Country.  
Laws and policies governing.

.0400      Recruitment of Nationals Abroad.  
Discuss from the military standpoint laws and policies governing the problem of dual citizenship.

0400.      WEAPONS.

0401.      Gases - General.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Concise statement as to the advancement of the country in the use of gas. In war-time, report any indications that employment of gas is contemplated. Report leading classes of gases being made.

Note: Production of gases reported under the Economic Bloc.

For each class of gas, indicate whether it is standard (adopted) or experimental. Give class; type; specifications; method of projection; properties; effects. Include such data as odor; persistency in summer and winter; tactical classification; physical classification; physiological action. Give symbol and markings.

- 0401.0100      Phosgene.
- .0200      Chlorine.
- .0300      Mustard.
- .0400      Others.
- .0500      Research and Development.  
                    Research and development of new types. Policies relating to research and development. List each research agency or establishment with location, facilities, methods.
0402.      Bacteriological Warfare.  
            Cover possible and actual use; agencies engaged in research; methods and facilities.
0403.      Weapons and Equipment-General.  
            A concise statement on the general uniformity of individual and organizational armament and equipment, showing quality, general efficiency and maintenance. Summarize faults and advantages of existing weapons. Summarize trends toward change as affecting design of similar or new weapons.
- .0100      Small Arms.
- 01      Pistols and Revolvers.  
                    Report for each weapon whether standard or experimental. If new design, state advantages. Give complete description and specifications covering operation; performance characteristics; name of manufacturer; year of design; model or type; number; caliber; methods of marking for identification; designation by name in country; nomenclature; etc. If available give data on maintenance and stripping. Include charts or drawings and photographs. Designate arm or service in which weapon is used. (Report each weapon separately.)
- 02      Rifles and Carbines.  
                    Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above.
- 03      Bayonets, Sabers, Swords, Daggers, Knives.  
                    All data pertinent to these arms. Designate arm or service in which weapon is used. (Report each weapon separately.)
- 04      Small Arms - Machine Guns and Guns (up to 37 mm).  
                    Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above.

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 01      Antiaircraft Mobile.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0403.0101).
- Note: Only characteristics of weapons reported under each type of artillery. Prime movers, chassis for self-propelled guns, etc., reported under vehicles. Emplacement and fixed positions for fixed artillery reported under Fortifications.
- 02      Antiaircraft Fixed.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0403.0101).
- 03      Antitank.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0403.0101).
- 04      Field.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0403.0101).
- 05      Coast.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0403.0101).
- 06      Railroad.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0403.0101). (Only characteristics of weapons reported here. Equipment for Railroad Artillery reported under Armored Trains.)
- .0300      Mortars.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0403.0101).
- .0400      Rocket Launchers.  
Give all pertinent data as listed under Pistols and Revolvers above (0403.0101). (Rockets reported under Ammunition.)
- .0500      Explosive Devices.  
Give all pertinent data as listed under Pistols and Revolvers above (0403.0101).
- 01      Grenades (hand, rifle and others).
- 02      Mines (antitank, antipersonnel, and others).
- 03      Bombs (other than aerial).
- 04      Booby Traps.
- 05      Bangalore Torpedoes.
- 06      Others.
- .0600      Miscellaneous Weapons.  
Give all pertinent data as listed under Pistols and Revolvers above (0403.0101). Include here such weapons as:
- 01      Flame Throwers.
- 02      Pyrotechnic Firing Devices.
- 03      Chemical Projectors.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 0403.0700      Weapons - Research and Development.  
Research and development of new types. Policies relating to research and development. List each research agency or establishment with location, facilities, methods.
0404.      Ammunition.
- .0100      Small Arms.
- 01      Pistols and Revolvers.  
Report separately for each type of ammunition whether standard or experimental. If new type, state advantages. Give complete description and specifications covering operation; performance; characteristics; name of manufacturer; year of design; type number; caliber; nomenclature etc. Include charts or drawings and photographs. Designate weapon or weapons in which each type is used.
- 02      Rifles and Carbines.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above.
- 03      Machine Guns and Guns (up to 37 mm).  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above.
- .0200      Artillery.
- 01      Antiaircraft Mobile.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0404.0101).
- 02      Antiaircraft Fixed.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0404.0101).
- 03      Antitank.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0404.0101).
- 04      Field.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0404.0101).
- 05      Coast.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0404.0101).
- 06      Railroad.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0404.0101).
- .0300      Mortars.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0404.0101).
- .0400      Rockets.  
Information as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0404.0101).
- .0500      Fuzes and Igniters.  
All pertinent data as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0404.0101).
- .0600      Pyrotechnics and Miscellaneous.  
All pertinent data as under Pistols and Revolvers above (0404.0101).
- .0700      Research and Development.  
Research and development of new types. Policies relating to research and development. List each research agency or establishment with location, facilities, methods.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

and development.

0500. EQUIPMENT.

0501. Vehicles.

.0100 General Purpose.

Include here all general purpose vehicles whether horse drawn or motor propelled. Report each vehicle separately designating its use by arm. Give complete description of performance; characteristics; type of motor; power; total weight of vehicle; axle weight; dimensions; number of wheels; type of tires; manufacturer; year and name of model; special devices. State whether personnel or cargo carrier. Submit photographs and drawings.

Note: Characteristics of weapons carried reported under Weapons.

.0200 Special Purpose.

Include here all special purpose vehicles such as:

01 Emergency Repair Trucks.

02 Tractors (demolition, bulldozers, snow traction, etc.).

03 Ordnance Maintenance Trucks.

04 Water Purification Trucks.

05 Ambulances.

06 Mobile Store and Recreation Trucks.

07 Others.

Give same data as for General Purpose Vehicles above (0501.0100). Give special purpose for which used and special equipment carried by each. Submit photographs and drawings.

.0300 Armored - General.

Summarize faults in existing types, and trends toward change as affecting design of similar or new weapons.

Armored - Wheeled.

Report here all wheeled armored vehicles such as:

01 Armored Cars.

02 Armored Trucks.

03 Armored Motorcycles.

04 Others.

Information as under General Purpose Vehicles above (0501.0100). In addition, report armor; type of weapon carried; other special features. Include drawings and photographs.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL



Note: Characteristics of weapons carried reported under Weapons.

0501.0400

Armored - Half-Track.

Report here all half-track vehicles such as:

- 01 Personnel Carriers.
- 02 Weapon Carriers.
- 03 Others.

Information as under General Purpose Vehicles above (0501.0100).

.0500

Armored - Track-Laying.

Report here all track-laying vehicles such as:

- 01 Tanks.
- 02 Self-Propelled Gun Carriages.
- 03 Others.

Information as under General Purpose Vehicles above (0501.0100).

.0600

Research and Development.

Research and development of new types. Policies relating to research and development. List each research agency or establishment with location, facilities, methods.

0502.

Individual Equipment - General.

Furnish tables of individual equipment (other than weapons) carried by the soldier (and the horse of mounted troops). Weight of each article and total weight. Description of each article. Report on special tropical, winter, and mountain equipment. Submit photographs or drawings of each type, or samples if possible.

.0100

Clothing.

Describe all items of special clothing, with special attention to design, material and suitability for purpose intended. Submit photographs or drawings of each item, or samples if possible. Report use of substitute materials. List items of clothing, shoes and equipage issued to each soldier. Weight and list of items normally carried in the soldiers pack. Submit tables of sizes and measurements for clothing and footwear.

.0200

Gas Masks.

Give all characteristics as for weapons. Submit photographs or drawings of each type, or samples if possible.

.0300

Protective Clothing.

All pertinent data with photographs or drawings of each item, or samples if possible.

.0400

Winter Clothing.

All pertinent data with photographs or drawings of each item, or samples if possible.

.0500

Tropical Clothing.

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

All pertinent data with photographs or drawings of each item, or samples if possible.

.0600

Research and Development.

Research and development of new types. Policies relating to research and development. List each research agency or establishment with location, facilities, methods.

0503.

Organizational Equipment.

Report here type and characteristics of all equipment (other than vehicles) in general use by various arms and services, such as:

.0100

Miscellaneous.

01

Camouflage equipment.

02

Tentage and bedding.

03

Cooking and baking equipment.

04

Administration equipment.

05

Remount equipment.

Give detailed description of each item with photographs or drawings.

.0200

Construction.

Report here type and characteristics of all organizational construction equipment other than bridging. Construction equipment carried by special vehicles reported under 0501.0200. Report each item separately.

.0300

Bridging.

Report here type and characteristics, equipment for bridge construction and repairs. Bridge construction equipment on special vehicles reported under 0501.0200. Report each item separately.

.0400

Communications.

Report here the characteristics of all communications equipment. Include:

01

Radio equipment.

02

Telephone equipment.

03

Telegraph equipment.

04

Buzzer equipment.

05

Smoke devices, flares, rockets.

06

Lamps, flags, panels, reflectors.

07

Cryptograph or cipher service equipment.

08

Wirelaying equipment.

09

Teletypewriters.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Mil. 27

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

0503.04 11 Other communications equipment.

Give detailed description of each item with photographs or drawings.

.0500 Fire Control.

Report here type and characteristics of all fire control instruments and equipment. Include:

- 01 Aiming circles.
- 02 Range finders (stereoscopic and coincidence).
- 03 Height finders (stereoscopic and coincidence).
- 04 Searchlights.
- 05 Artillery directors.
- 06 Sights.
- 07 Quadrants.
- 08 Telescopes.
- 09 Surveying instruments.
- 10 Plotting boards.
- 12 Other fire control equipment.

Give detailed description of each item with photographs or drawings.

Note: Radar reported under 0503.0601 below.

.0600 Detectors.

Report here type and characteristics of all detecting equipment. Include:

- 01 Radar.
- 02 Mine detectors.
- 03 Sound detectors (sound locators etc).
- 04 Anti-detectors (jamming instruments).
- 05 Gas detectors.
- 06 Others.

Give detailed description of each item with photographs and drawings.

.0700 Chemical.

Report here type and characteristics of all chemical equipment. Include:

- 01 Spraying equipment.
- 02 Strategic smoke screen equipment.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 03 Projectors (other than chemical weapons).
- 04 Decontamination (other than individual clothing).
- 05 Alarm signals.
- 06 First aid equipment (for Chemical Warfare casualties).
- 07 Special protective items.
- 08 Other chemical equipment.

Give detailed description of each item with photographs or drawings.

Note: Gas detectors reported under 0503.0700.

.0800 Medical.

Report here type and characteristics of all medical equipment such as:

- 01 Hospital equipment (include X-ray; fluoroscopes).
- 02 Ambulance equipment.
- 03 Laboratory equipment.
- 04 Sanitation equipment (include delousing equipment).
- 05 Water purification equipment (include distillation plants).
- 06 Surgical equipment.
- 07 Dental equipment.
- 08 Veterinary equipment.
- 09 Other medical equipment.

Give detailed description of each item with photographs or drawings.

.0900 Photographic.

Report on all items of photographic equipment such as:

- 01 Cameras.
- 02 Lenses.
- 03 Filters.
- 04 Processing equipment.
- 05 Meters.
- 06 Films and negatives.
- 07 Special equipment.
- 08 Other photographic equipment.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Give detailed description of each item with photographs or drawings.

0503.1000

Cartographic.

Report here equipment used for cartographic purposes only. Give detailed description of each item with photographs or drawings.

.1100

Demolition.

Report here the characteristics of all demolition equipment (other than weapons and vehicles).

01

Demolition sets (including explosives).

02

Other devices.

Give detailed description of each item with photographs or drawings.

.1200

Amphibious.

Report here the characteristics of all types of amphibious equipment (other than vehicles). Include:

01

Landing and other special craft.

02

Special weapons (used only by the Amphibious Forces).

03

Other amphibious equipment.

Give detailed description of each item with photographs or drawings.

.1300

Airborne (other than planes, gliders, vehicles).

01

Parachutes for food containers.

02

Parachutes for equipment.

03

Equipment containers (other than food).

04

Other airborne equipment.

Give detailed description of each item with photographs or drawings.

.1400

Winter or Mountain Warfare.

Report here the characteristics of all types of equipment designed especially for winter or mountain warfare. Include:

01

Skis.

02

Snowshoes.

03

Sleds.

04

Snow removal equipment (other than vehicles).

05

Climbing equipment.

.1500

Jungle or Desert Warfare.

Report here the characteristics of all types of equipment designed especially for jungle or desert warfare.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

.1600 Other Organizational Equipment.  
Report here the characteristics of equipment which falls into categories other than those listed above.

.1700 Research and Development.  
Research and development of new types of equipment. Policies relating to research and development. List each research agency or establishment with location, facilities, methods.

0600. UNIFORMS, INSIGNIA, DECORATIONS, AWARDS, CITATIONS, RANK.

0601. Uniforms - General Description (all types).

.0100 Active Army.

.0200 Reserves.

.0300 Organized Militia.

.0400 Women's Auxiliaries.

.0500 National Police Forces and other armed organizations.

.0600 Quasi - Military Organizations and Societies.

.0700 Others.

0602. Quality.  
Discuss quality of uniforms for each category. Distinguish between officers' and enlisted men's uniforms.

0603. Cost.

.0100 Active Army.

.0200 Reserves.

.0300 Organized Militia.

.0400 Women's Auxiliaries.

.0500 National Police Forces and other armed organizations.

.0600 Quasi - Military Organizations and Societies.

.0700 Others.

Distinguish between officers' and enlisted men's uniforms.

0604. Regulations Governing.  
List here all regulations governing wearing of uniforms, procurement of same, and maintenance. Discuss separately for each component as listed above, if different.

.0100 Misuse of Uniform.  
Discuss briefly.

0605 Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Mil. 31

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Submit all data on rank and rating insignia including description, color, mode of affixing, place on uniform. Submit actual samples, official photographs, or skilled drawings.

0606. Insignia - Arm, Service, or Specialty.  
Submit all data on arm and service insignia.

0607. Decorations, Awards, Citations.

.0100 Decorations - General.  
List all decorations and awards in their order of importance.

.0200 Description.  
Give a detailed description of each decoration or award. Describe both sides, the ribbon and metal used. Furnish actual samples, photographs or sketches.

.0300 Regulations Governing.  
Regulations governing bestowal and wearing.

.0400 Privileges.  
Report privileges obtaining with the bestowal of each decoration or award.

.0500 Citations.  
Discuss form, action meriting a citation, and frequency of bestowal.

0608. Relative Rank and Procedure.  
Submit a tabulated list as follows:

Corresponding to U. S. rank give the relative rank of all officers, warrant officers, noncommissioned officers and enlisted men, of the Army, Navy, Air, Militia, etc.

Report on the rules of precedence in each service and among the respective services. Discuss regulations covering the exchange of courtesies. Report any rank higher than that of the U.S.

0609. Identification Tags.  
Describe tags or other means of personal identification.

0700. FORTIFICATIONS.

Note: The location of all fortifications should be given by coordinates.

0701. Fortifications - General.  
Report policy as affected by strategic plans for defense and offense.

0702. Coastal Defense - General.  
Discuss mission in relation to national defense; tactical theory of employment; coordination with other field forces of the Army; cooperation with Navy and Air Forces. Include map showing exact locations of fortifications by town, province and country, of all defense centers, (including those that may be part of Naval Bases).

.0100 Individual Areas.  
For each fortified area or locality report its importance in the execution of tactical plans. Include defense of inland waterways.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Report whether manned by fortress troops or others.

Submit map and photographs or sketches for each area, showing exact coordinates by latitude and longitude, and indicating province, county, etc. and nearest town or village.

- 01        Outer Defense System.  
         Give description and location by coordinates. Include:
- 02            Minefields.
- 07            Nets.
- 12            Booms.
- 17            Underwater obstacles.
- 22            Others.
- 27        Coastal Installations.  
         Give location by coordinates. Include:
- 28        Structural Works.  
         Number, type or other designation. Purpose. (For example: pillbox, casemate, personnel shelter, ammunition shelter, gun emplacement or observation post.)
- 33        Artillery.  
         (Other than that reported above under Structural Works.)  
         Number, type and purpose of guns.
- Note: Characteristics of guns reported under Weapons.
- 38        Torpedo Tubes (shore mounted).
- 43        Fire Control Installations.  
         Cover such installations as:
- 44            Observation posts.
- 45            Radar installations.
- 46            Searchlights.
- 47            Radio direction finders.
- 48            Sound detectors.
- 49            Others.
- 54        Technical Equipment and Installations (Miscellaneous).
- 55            Local defenses (for mobile forces).
- 56            Vital points (give coordinates).
- 57            Vulnerability.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL



- 0702.0158                    Landmarks.
- 59                        Other data.
- .0200                    Individual Harbors.  
                         Follow outline under Individual Areas above (0702.0100).
0703.                    Land Fortifications - General.  
                         Discuss tactical theory of employment and coordination with other field  
                         forces of the Army. Cooperation with Air Forces.
- .0100                    Individual Areas.  
                         For each fortified area or locality report its importance in the execution  
                         of strategic plans.  
  
                         Include map showing exact locations and photographs or sketches for  
                         each area.
- 01                        Permanent Fortifications.  
                         Give description and location by coordinates.
- 02                        Structural Works.  
                         Number, type or other designation. Purpose. (For example:  
                         pillbox, casemate, personnel shelter, ammunition shelter, gun  
                         emplacement or observation post.)
- 07                        Artillery.  
                         (Other than that reported under Structural Works.)  
                         Number, type and purpose of guns.  
  
                         Note: Characteristics of guns reported under Weapons.
- 12                        Fire Control Installations.  
                         Cover such installations as:
- 13                        Observation posts.
- 14                        Searchlights.
- 15                        Radio direction finders.
- 16                        Sound detectors.
- 17                        Others.
- 18                        Fixed Flame Throwers and Miscellaneous Installations.
- 19                        Local defenses (for mobile forces).
- 20                        Vital points (give coordinates).
- 21                        Landmarks.
- 22                        Others.
- 27                        Field Fortifications.  
                         Give description and location by coordinates. List all types of field

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

fortifications such as:

28            Gun Emplacements.

33            Trench Systems.

Include other data pertinent to this subject as outlined under Permanent Fortifications above (0703.0101).

38            Obstacles.

Description and location by coordinates:

39            Antitank ditches and traps.

40            Antitank minefields.

41            Antitank walls.

42            Anti-parachutist devices.

43            Anti-personnel minefields.

44            Anti-personnel devices. (Such as Booby Traps).

45            Barbed wire entanglements.

46            Inundations.

47            Road blocks.

48            Others.

.0200        Individual Cities or Towns.

Follow outline under Individual Areas above (0703.0100).

0704.        Fortifications - Characteristics of Structural Works.

For each type of structural work (coastal and land) include the following data:

Armament: number, caliber and purpose of guns. (Characteristics of guns reported under Weapons.) Capacity: number of men and amount of storage space. Dimensions: length, width, height, thickness--of roof, walls, floor. Turrets and cupolas. Armor plate thickness. Embrasures, apertures. Number and armor plate thickness of doors. Protective features. Reinforcement of concrete, steel lining, earth banking, and covering, etc. Gas proofing. Means for close defense. Submit map showing location, and photographs, drawings or sketches.

Include such types as:

.0100        Pillboxes.

.0200        Forts (strongly organized groups of emplacements, shelters, and other fortified installations).

.0300        Casemates (closed emplacements for one or more large guns).

.0400        Shelters (structures which provide shelter for troops, weapons, and

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Mil. 35

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

supplies not engaged in actual combat).

- 0704.0500 Gun Emplacements.
- .0600 Observation Posts.
- .0700 Open Emplacements (prepared gun or instrument positions with floor and protective walls).
- .0800 Other Types.

Report each type separately.

- 0800. TACTICS AND STRATEGY.  
Discuss briefly historical tactics and strategy and their effect upon present tactics and strategy. Other influences affecting.
- 0810. Tactics.
- 0811. National Defense Policy.  
Note: Political aspects are discussed under 3141.0300.
  - .0100 War Plans.  
Discuss briefly including text and analysis of plans.
  - .0200 Joint War Plans.  
Discuss briefly plans for the combined use of the Army, Navy and Air. (Plans for each enemy discussed separately.)
  - .0300 Army War Plans.  
Data on various war plans.
  - .0400 Navy War Plans.  
Data on various war plans.
  - .0500 Air War Plans.  
Data on various war plans.
  - .0600 Plans for Controlling Civil Disturbances.  
Data on plans for military control of civil disturbances.  
  
Note: The use of armed forces in quelling civil disorders is reported under 0105.  
  
Note: The suppression of minor civil disorders by police forces is reported under 5900.
- 0812. Tactical Theories and Doctrines.  
Tactical theories of leading military writers and critics. Brief analytical discussion of their value and influence.
  - .0100 Arms and Services.  
Prescribed Staff doctrines for arms and services and tactical functions of formations and units, including special organizations.

Summarize the lessons learned from exercised and combat operations, and trends toward change. Report for each enemy separately.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

or unit, on:

- 01           Offensive Warfare.
- 02           Designation of objectives.
- 03           Distribution of forces.
- 04           Forms of offensive action.
- 05           Frontages and depths.
- 06           Reserves.
- 07           Coordination.
- 08           Meeting engagements.
- 09           Attack of fortified positions.
- 10           Counter-offensives.
- 11           Pursuit.
- 12           Tactical use of weapons.

Note: Security in offensive warfare reported under Security (0815.).

- 17           Defensive Warfare.
- 18           Selection of positions.
- 19           Tactical organization.
- 20           Organization of fire.
- 21           Organization of ground.
- 22           Conduct of the defense.
- 23           Tactical use of weapons.

Note: Security in defensive warfare reported under Security (0815.).

- 28           Retrograde Movements.
- 29           Delaying actions.
- 30           Withdrawals.
- 31           Retreats.
- 36           Special Operations.
- 37           Amphibious.

- 38           Attack of fortified locality (special tactics).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

0812.01 39                    Operations at river lines.  
         40                    Town and city combat.  
         41                    Woods combat.  
         42                    Night combat.  
         43                    Winter operations.  
         44                    Mountain operations.  
         45                    Jungle operations.  
         46                    Desert operations.  
         47                    Anti-Partisan operations.  
         48                    Other operations.

0813.                    Operations of Combined Arms.  
                         Prescribed Staff doctrines for use of the arms in combination. Summarize  
                         the lessons learned from exercises and combat operations, and trends  
                         toward changes. Include:

         .0100                Ground-Air Operations.  
         .0200                Ground-Navy Operations.  
         .0300                Ground-Navy-Air Operations.

0814.                    Exercise of Command.  
                         Prescribed Staff doctrines for commands of all units and formation.  
                         Summarize lessons learned from exercises and combat operations, and  
                         trends toward change. Report on:

         .0100                Estimates of the situation.  
         .0200                Command conduct in battle.  
         .0300                Staff.  
         .0400                Combat orders.  
         .0500                Command posts.  
         .0600                Signal communications.  
                         Discuss briefly operations of communications, from highest field  
                         headquarters, through intermediate headquarters, down to company,  
                         troop or battery, showing responsibility for the communications involved.  
                         Include chart. Codes and ciphers in use.  
         .0700                Liaison.

0815.                    Security.

         .0100                Against mechanized forces.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .0200           Against chemical warfare.
- .0300           Against aircraft.
- .0400           Reconnaissance.
- .0500           Counter-Reconnaissance.
- .0600           Counter-Intelligence.

0816.           Troop Movements.  
Prescribed doctrines, lessons learned from exercises and combat operations, and trends toward change. Report on:

- .0100           Tactical march techniques - by motor.
- .0200           Tactical march techniques - by rail.
- .0300           Tactical march techniques - by air.
- .0400           Tactical march techniques - by water.

(Security during movements reported under Security above.)

0817.           Halts, Bivouacs, Rest Areas.  
Prescribed doctrines, lessons learned from exercises and combat operations, and trends toward change.

0818.           Camouflage.

- .0100           Tactical employment of camouflage for individual.
- .0200           Tactical employment of camouflage for unit.
- .0300           Tactical employment of camouflage for fortified areas.
- .0400           Tactical employment of camouflage for deception in large areas.

Note: Camouflage for industry and other phases reported elsewhere.

0820.           Strategy.

0821.           Theories and Doctrines.  
Strategic theories of leading military writers and critics. Brief analytical discussion of their value and influence. Prescribed strategic Staff doctrines and their application to current military problems. Influences affecting strategic doctrines of country.

0822.           Theories of Mechanization and Motorization.  
Strategic ideas of leading military writers and critics. Brief analytical discussion of their value and influence. Prescribed strategic doctrines and their application to current military problems.

0823.           Other Strategic Theories.

0824.           Strategic Employment.

Summarize the lessons in strategic employment learned from the con-

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

duct of exercises or combat operations, and trends toward change.

0900. TRAINING.

0901. Training - General.

Discuss briefly the general system of army training. Give control, centralization or decentralization. Submit training films if available.

.0100 Regulations.

Report regulations governing training in general.

Note: Training of each staff, arm, service, or unit is reported separately below.

.0200 Individual.

Give a concise discussion of the system of individual training, and the number of men who receive individual training annually. For Reserves and Organized Militia give the number called back annually.

For officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, professional (long-term) soldiers, and soldiers, report training as is applicable to the following:

Courses at civilian educational institutions.

Correspondence work.

Recruit training.

Specialist training.

Educational and vocational training.

Note: Report training in garrison schools under Organizational and Unit below (0902.).

.0300 Military Personnel from Foreign Armies.

Officers and enlisted men detailed from foreign armies and serving in the country's army. Purpose, name and location of units in which they are serving. Number sent; names of outstanding personnel. Training and military activities.

.0400 Military Personnel in Foreign Armies.

Officers and enlisted men detailed to foreign armies. Purpose, name and location of units in which they are serving. Number sent; names of outstanding personnel. Training and military activities.

0902. Organizational and Unit.

.0100 Garrison and Armory.

Give character and scope of garrison and armory training for Active Army, Organized Reserves and Organized Militia. Include garrison schools for officers and non-commissioned officers. Report number of men trained each year.

.0200 Road Marches and Road Spaces.

All pertinent data, including length of stay, etc.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

.0300      Field.  
Scope and methods of field training in the Active Army, Organized Reserves, Organized Militia. Report number of men trained each year. Include training of Combat Intelligence Units.

.0400      Target, Musketry and Field Firing.  
Give information concerning training and actual performance for each arm and service. For installations see Facilities of Military Posts and Stations (0203.1002).

0903.      Combined.  
Report on extent, direction, character and methods of combined training; training in coordination and cooperation with combatant units; command post and staff exercises.

.0100      Maneuvers and Exercises.

01      General System.  
Give general system for the holding of large scale maneuvers and exercises.

02      Control and Umpiring.  
Give complete methods of control and umpiring. Brief discussion on methods of leasing land, method of payment to property owners, housing, etc.

03      Actual.  
Report each important maneuver or exercise held annually. Give the following data:

Date and location.

Type of terrain chosen.

Arms, Units and Commanders participating.

Broad outline of tactical or strategic problem.

Unusual methods of regulation and control (differing from those reported under General System (0900.0100)).

Brief account of actions taken by opposing sides.

Number of troops participating by Active Army, Organized Reserves, Organized Militia, etc.

Number of foreign observers by nationality and other non-participating personnel present at maneuver.

Give a critique of each maneuver or exercise as follows:

Tactical principles stressed. (Lessons and trends toward change in tactical doctrines should be reported simultaneously under Tactics (0810.). Methods of coordination and cooperation of combatant arms and their efficiency. Brief mention of new types of equipment. (Details of equipment reported under Equipment, 0500.).

General impression of readiness of troops for combat as gathered

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

from observed standards of discipline, training and equipment.  
Include here the observed difference between Army, Reserves and Militia. Discussions of readiness of troops for combat from any other sources.

0904.

Army Schools.

.0100

Army Schools - General.

List all Army Schools. Give policy governing the attendance of Army, Reserves, Organized Militia and Women's Auxiliary Corps Schools. Give policy governing the attendance of Army Schools by Air and Navy officers. Give policy governing the exchange of military professors and students with foreign countries.

.0200

Foreign Military Personnel in Military Schools.

Officers and enlisted men from foreign countries detailed to military schools of country. Purpose, name and location of schools to which sent. Number sent; names of outstanding personnel detailed; activities.

.0300

Military Personnel in Foreign Military Schools.

Officers and enlisted men detailed to foreign schools. Purpose, name and location of schools to which sent. Number sent; names of outstanding personnel detailed; activities.

.0400

Foreign Military Language Students in Country.

Officers and enlisted men detailed from abroad as language officers. Purpose and activities. Location of detail. Number sent; names of outstanding personnel detailed.

.0500

Military Language Students Sent to Foreign Countries.

Officers and enlisted men detailed to foreign countries as language officers. Purpose and activities. Location of detail. Number sent; names of outstanding personnel detailed.

.0600

Cadet and Preparatory.

Report each school separately. Give the following data:

Name, location, and facilities.

Similarity to type of school in U.S.

Method of selecting students.

Noteworthy methods of training.

Number, length and scope of courses.

Efficiency and value of school to Army.

Number of students in attendance from Active Army, Reserves, Organized Militia, Women's Auxiliary Corps.

Number of graduates of each per year.

Number of foreigners attending.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Note: Military training in schools and colleges corresponding to U.S., R.O.T.C. and C.M.T.C. reported under Pre-Military Training (0905.0100).

- .0700 Separate Arms.  
Report each branch school separately. Give same data as under 0904.0600.
- .0800 Technical and Administrative.  
Report each school separately. Give same data as under 0904.0600.
- .0900 Specialists.  
Report each school separately. Give same data as under 0904.0600.
- .1000 Non-Commissioned Officers.  
Report each school separately. Give same data as under 0904.0600.
- .1100 Combined General Staff.  
Report each school separately. Give same data as under 0904.0600.
- .1200 War College and Superior.  
Give same data as under 0904.0600. Include number of selected civilians in attendance. Air and Navy instructors.
- 0905. Pre-Military.
  - .0100 Schools and Colleges (R.O.T.C.).  
Report all training in schools and colleges similar to R.O.T.C. training in U.S. Give the general system; age of entrance; voluntary or compulsory attendance; scope; objectives; method of training; efficiency and value to the Army; correlation with troop service. Report number and names of schools and colleges giving this training, number of students taking courses annually, number of students completing military courses annually.
  - .0200 Non-Academic.  
System in pre-military training in:
    - 01 Youth Organizations.
    - 02 Labor Organizations.
    - 03 Quasi-Military Organizations.
    - 04 Militarized Societies.
    - 05 Others.

Give same data as under 0905.0600.
- 0906. Reviews and Inspections of Troops.
  - .0100 Reviews - General.  
Report significant aspects of reviews and inspections by military authorities, government officials etc.
  - .0200 By Foreigners.  
Report significant aspects of all reviews and inspections by foreign military authorities, diplomatic officials, etc.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

0907. Inspections and Visits.  
Cover here inspections other than those for military operations and training. Report on military inspections and visits of areas, posts and installations, fortifications, schools, factories, etc.

0908. Service Journals and Publications.  
List name, type, purpose and scope of each.

1000. INTELLIGENCE AND COUNTER-INTELLIGENCE.

.0100 Military Intelligence - General.  
Describe the functions of the Military Intelligence Service. (If intelligence is a function of the General Staff, report under 0206.0302.)  
  
Analyze the country's intelligence doctrines and techniques as applied to its strategic need for military intelligence.  
  
System of evaluation, collection and dissemination of strategic intelligence. Coordination of technical and strategic intelligence. Operation and efficiency of the intelligence service.

.0200 Joint Intelligence Committees.  
Give the system, policies and control of intelligence by the committee. All other pertinent data.  
  
Names of important military personnel on committee. (Forward biographical material under 7100.)

.0300 Joint Intelligence Agencies.  
Information as above.

.0400 Official Representatives Abroad.  
Give the general system of accrediting representatives abroad and list each accredited agency for Army, Navy and Air.

.0500 Attaches and Observers Abroad.  
Method of selection and appointment of Military, Naval and Air Attaches and Observers sent abroad. Submit a list of all attaches and observers and the countries to which accredited. Report on the activities of each separately. (Forward biographical material under 7100.)

.0600 Technical Liaison and Exchange by Nationals in Foreign Countries.  
Describe here official and unofficial exchanges of military information by technical services, learned societies, and similar agencies.

.0700 Military Agents or Spies Abroad.  
All data available on this subject.

.0800 Foreign Military Representatives in Country.  
Activities of Military, Naval and Air Attaches and Observers in the country.  
  
Submit a list of all attaches and observers and the countries from which accredited. Report on the influence and activities of each separately. (Forward biographical material under 7100.)

.0900 Technical Liaison and Exchange by Foreigners in Country.

Same information as under 1000.0600 above.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .1000     Military Agents in Country.  
All data available on this subject.
- .1100     Combat Intelligence.  
Report collecting agencies (down to Infantry Battalion or similar unit); techniques of collection; techniques of evaluation and exploitation; transmission of information to higher, lower and adjacent echelons.
- .1200     Captured Documents and Materiel.  
Report collecting agencies (down to Infantry Battalion or similar unit); techniques of collection; techniques of evaluation and exploitation; transmission of information from source to War Department Intelligence Service.
- .1300     Aerial Photographic Intelligence.  
Report techniques of evaluation and exploitation; and transmission of information to higher, lower, and adjacent echelons.
- .1400     Signal Intelligence.  
Report system used by Signal Units for collection of intelligence on foreign armies.
- .1500     Other Methods.  
Note: Intelligence obtained from Prisoners of War reported under Prisoners of War - Interrogation.
- .1600     Counter-Intelligence.  
Give a list of all agencies and their organization. Mission in general scheme of national defense. Methods of counter-espionage:  
    Against own activities.  
    Against foreign activities - M.A. s etc.  
    (Include imposition of restrictions in time of war.)  
Operation and efficiency of espionage and counter-espionage.
- .1700     Subversion of Personnel.  
Activities on subversion of intelligence and counter-intelligence personnel. Methods of correction and punishment.
- .1800     Means of Safeguarding Military Information.  
General restrictions as promulgated in national legislation, executive order etc. Restrictions on discussion by military, naval and air personnel regarding military matters.  
  
Restrictions on entrance to fortified areas, military and naval reservations. Restrictions on photography of military areas etc.  
  
Restrictions on military plants, factories manufacturing military equipment, and shipyards.  
  
Restrictions on freedom of action and intercourse of accredited foreign representatives.
1100.     LOGISTICS.
1101.     Logistics - General.  
Note: If possible, a Logistics Manual of the country should be procured and forwarded by the Military Attache.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0 Show

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

whether the system has been planned principally for rail, road, or sea, and to what extent each will be utilized. Report on the actual operation of the system as a whole in wartime.

1101.0100

Railroad - Army Trains.

Give railroad logistics on Division and Unit transportation as follows:

Number of trains per Division for manpower.

Number of trains per Division for supply and equipment.

Number of cars per train for manpower.

Number of cars per train for supply and equipment.

Number of manpower per car by types of car.

Amount of supplies per car by types of car and by types of equipment.

Time needed for loading and unloading equipment, supplies and manpower under normal circumstances and under combat fire.

Speed of travel for Army trains on main and secondary lines.

.0200

Road, Motor or Animal Transport.

Give road logistics on Division and Unit transportation as follows:

Number of trucks per Division for manpower.

Number of trucks per Division for supply and equipment.

Number of men per truck by type of truck.

Amount of supplies per truck by type of truck.

Amount of equipment by type, for each type of truck.

Time needed for loading and unloading equipment, supplies and manpower under normal circumstances and under combat fire.

Speed of travel for motor and animal transport on main and secondary roads.

.0300

Sea Transport.

Give sea logistics on Division and Unit transportation as follows:

Number of ship tons per Division for manpower.

Number of ship tons per Division for supply and equipment.

Number of manpower by type of ship.

Amount of supplies and equipment by type of ship and by type of equipment.

Time needed for loading and unloading equipment, supplies and manpower under normal circumstances and under combat fire.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Speed of travel for each type of ship.

1102.

Supply System.

.0100

Supply Ministry.

In countries where a Supply Ministry exists, give organization and general functions.

.0200

Supply in Peace.

Give the system in time of peace. Show how each Service or Corps functions as an integral part of the system as a whole. Include charts.

01

Procurement.

Show whether the system is centralized or decentralized. Give method of coordination of various agencies; method of purchase: bids, contracts, etc. Influence of politics on procurement (if any).

Note: Only the system of procurement should be reported here. Sources of procurement are reported under the Economic Bloc.

02

Storage.

Give the system for storage of general supplies of armaments and equipment in time of peace. Give classification for storage.

Note: Location and capacity and amount of each item stored reported under Reserves (1107.).

03

Unit Distribution.

Give details of system, advantages and disadvantages. Show classification of supplies for distribution and issue. Amounts issued.

.0300

Supply in War.

Give changes from peace-time system. Show how each Service or Corps functions as an integral part of the system as a whole. Include charts.

01

Procurement.

Give changes from peace-time system and special procurement measures in theaters of operations.

02

Storage.

Give changes from peace-time system and details of system in theater of operations.

Note: Location, capacity and amount of each item stored reported under (1107.).

03

Unit Distribution.

Give details of system. Include classification of supplies for distribution and issue. Amount issued for unit and for theater. Organization and operation in the interior, in the communications zone, and in theaters of operation. Show advantages and disadvantages of system. Include charts.

1103.

Evacuation System.

.0100

During Active Operations.

Give organization and operation of system of evacuation of materiel, sick

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Mil. 47

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

and wounded from advanced collecting stations, through the combat and communication zones, to the interior. Include chart. Report on methods of disposal of dead in theaters of operations.

Note: If a separate Evacuation Service is organized, it should be reported under Services (0207.0200).

1103.0200

Prisoners of War.

Report system of evacuating of prisoners of war from front lines to final destination. Describe each phase of system. Interrogation and other P.O.W. data reported under 0308.

Note: Evacuation of sick and wounded by air reported under Air-Military.

1104.

Personnel Replacement System in War.

Cover such phases of the system of personnel replacement as are distinct from the general procurement of personnel. Show provisions for establishment of depot or replacement brigade or other personnel "pools". Give the method of forwarding replacements through the various echelons down to front lines, etc. Include chart.

Note: The system of procurement of personnel is reported under 0311.

1105.

System of Signal Communications.

Outline system only, from headquarters to zone of interior and vice versa.

Note: The organization of the Signal Corps and details of signal equipment are reported elsewhere.

1106.

Supply and Equipment.

.0100

Contracts and Costs.

Report briefly on methods of awarding and terminating war contracts. Give extent of graft (if any).

.0200

Specifications and Defects.

Report briefly on specifications as laid down by the War Department and on regulations concerning defects.

.0300

Analyses, Tests and Trials.

Give system and methods of control by the War Department.

.0400

Investigations.

Report briefly on methods.

.0500

Requisitions and Maintenance of Supply.

All pertinent data.

.0600

Marking, Packing and Inspection.

Report briefly on methods.

.0700

Proofing (Gas, etc).

Report briefly on methods.

.0800

Salvaging and Repair.

Report briefly on methods.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .0900      Rations and Forage.  
Peace-time allowance per man. War-time allowance per man. Classification of various rations, components and cost. Days of supply carried by separate echelons, and means of transportation used. Methods and standards of cooking. Reserve depots and warehouses, amount of military food supplies in each.
- .1000      Motor Fuel and Oil.  
Peace-time allowance per Division or Unit. War-time requirements per Division or Unit. War-time requirements per theater of operations. Days of supply carried by the several echelons and method of handling. Location of reserve supply points. Amount of military supplies at each.
- .1100      Ammunition Supply.  
Submit chart of peace-time allowances per weapon by type, including cost per day. Submit chart of war-time requirements per Division and Unit, giving the following information under each type of ammunition:
- Day of supply (rounds per weapon per day).
- Proportion of types (percentages of A.P., Tracer, Ball, H.E. Cannister, Incendiary, etc.).
- Unit of fire (in rounds per weapon).
- Average weight per round, including packing, in lbs.
- Amounts carried by different echelons and means of transportation used by each.
1107.      Reserves.  
Report reserves of all kinds separately for peace-time and for war.
- .0100      Munitions and Equipment - General.  
Give amounts in reserve in broad terms: the number of men or divisions capable of being equipped therefrom. The availability of equipment as compared to that of manpower.
- 01      Small Arms.  
Report amount of small arms by type and caliber in each depot, arsenal or other storage point. Location of each and vulnerability.
- 02      Heavy Weapons.  
Information as above.
- 03      Artillery.  
Information as above.
- 04      Small Arms Ammunition.  
Report reserves of ammunition for small arms by type and caliber in each depot, arsenal or other storage point. Location of each and vulnerability.
- 05      Heavy Weapons Ammunition.  
Information as above.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



- 1107.01 06      Artillery Ammunition.  
Information as above.
- 07      Explosive Devices.  
Report reserves of bombs, grenades, mines, etc. by type in each depot, arsenal, or other storage point. Location of each and vulnerability.
- 08      Gases and Chemical Warfare Equipment.  
Report reserves of gases and chemical warfare equipment by type in each depot, arsenal or other storage point.
- .0200      Equipment for Services.  
Report reserves for each Service by type of equipment at each depot, etc. Location of each and vulnerability.
- .0300      Individual Equipment.  
Report amount on hand at each depot, etc. Location of each and vulnerability.
- .0400      Organizational Equipment - Miscellaneous.  
Report reserves of organizational equipment (excluding that reported above) by type in each depot, etc. Location of each and vulnerability.
1200.      ADMINISTRATION.
1201.      Administration - Territorial Zones and Districts.  
System of administration for each area and subdivision into which the country is divided. Give specific boundaries and relation to political boundaries.
1202.      Staff Procedure.  
Give prescribed procedure for the various staffs. Describe functions and responsibilities of sections and subsections.
- .0100      Staff Documents.  
List the various documents which are issued, published, or maintained by staffs. Give in order of importance and the responsibility for each. Include here:
- 01      Army Regulations.
- 02      Army Manuals.
- 03      Army Orders.
1203.      Units.  
System of administration for each unit, from the highest to the lowest.
1204.      Services.  
System of administration for each Service.
1205.      Departmental.  
System of departmental administration for all departmental agencies.
1206.      Areas and Reservations.  
Give system of administration for each, if different. Report on all

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .0100      Maneuver and Training Areas.  
All pertinent data.
- .0200      Concentration Areas in War.  
All pertinent data.
- .0300      Mobilization Areas in War.  
All pertinent data.
- .0400      Demobilization Areas in War.  
All pertinent data.
- 1207.      Administration of Military Property.
  - .0100      Acquisition and Disposal of Property in Peace and War.  
Concise report on methods.
  - .0200      Rights of Property Involved in Peace and War.  
Concise report on methods of handling this problem.
  - .0300      Billeting of Property in Peace and War.  
Report concisely on methods used.
  - .0400      Buildings and Grounds.  
Give supervisory and administrative procedures used in control of permanent military installations and areas. Report all data pertinent to operation. Report separately on:
    - 01      Barracks and Quarters.
    - 02      Battlefields and Parks.
    - 03      Burials, Cemeteries, War Graves.
    - 04      Camps and Cantonments.
    - 05      Commissaries and Post Exchanges.
    - 06      Hospitals, Soldier's Homes.
    - 07      Military Prisons.
    - 08      Depots.
    - 09      Others.
- 1208.      Administration of Military Communications (Road, Water, Mail, etc.).
  - .0100      Control and Use of Military Highways.  
Discuss briefly the system of control, type and extent of use of military highways in peace-time and war.
  - .0200      Army Transports (Water).  
Discuss briefly the system of control and extent of use of army transports in peace-time and war.
  - .0300      Individual Transportation in Peace.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Discuss briefly rules governing, and allowances.

1208.0400

Military Use of Ports in War-time.

01

Embarkation.

Give system of embarkation and control of ports for embarkation by the War Department. Discuss each port used.

02

Debarcation.

Give system of debarcation and control of ports for debarcation by the War Department. Discuss each port used.

.0500

Mail, Telegraph and Courier Service.

Give system of administration for each. Give Army postal regulations.

01

A. P. O. s.

Discuss briefly communications and delivery system in the field.

1209.

Business Methods and Procedure with Commercial Agencies.

Discuss this subject briefly. (Do not duplicate information on purchases, bids or contracts reported under 1102.0201).

1210.

Correspondence Regulations.

Report on system for Army only. Include prescribed nomenclature and terminology.

1211.

Army Records.

Give recording system and method of storage.

1212.

Army Schools.

Give system of administration. (Schools reported under 0904.).

1213.

Army Construction - General.

Discuss briefly the general system and methods of military construction used by the Army.

Report on all agencies engaged in military construction, including those of the Navy (C. B. s, etc.).

.0100

Military Roads.

Report here on types of military roads built by the Army. (Description of roads reported under the Economic Bloc.) Military agencies engaged in road building.

.0200

Military Bridges.

Report here on types of military bridges built by the Army in peace-time and in theaters of operations. Include such types as Bailey Bridges. (Bridge equipment reported under Equipment.) Military agencies engaged in building bridges.

.0300

Installations.

Include here all types of military installations built by the Army in the field.

01

Housing.

02

Posts.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 03 Hospitals.
- 04 Prisons.
- 05 Airfields.
- 06 Camps.
- 07 Canteens.
- 08 Fortifications.
- 09 Arsenals.
- 10 Target Ranges.
- 11 Others.

Military agencies engaged in the construction of each type.

Note: Permanent installations are reported under 0203.1000.

- 1214. Salutes and Honors.  
Report all regulations, etc.
- 1215. Memorial Procedures.  
Report all regulations etc.
- 1216. Demobilization - Disposal of Equipment.  
Plans of disposal and actual disposal of equipment. Include rate. Disposition of surplus properties for reserve stocks or civilian consumption.
- 1217. Disarmament.  
Concise information on actual disarmament.
- 1218. Administrative Composition of Military Occupation Forces.  
Give the administrative organization for the army or armies of occupation. Number of troops in each occupational army. Names of military personnel and positions held. Unified Command (if more than one country is occupied). (Forward biographical material under 7100.)
- 1219. Personnel - Commissioned.  
Note: Strength of commissioned personnel reported under 0303.0900; training reported under 0901.
- .0100 Active Army.  
A concise report on the social classes from which the Active Army is drawn.
  - 01 Illiteracy.  
Give percentages for each category of personnel.
  - 02 Immorality.  
Brief discussion of general standards for each category of personnel.
  - 03 Appointment.  
Methods of appointment, percentage of officers appointed from graduates

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

of academies (similar to West Point), percentages appointed from regular army etc.

1219.0104

Promotions.

Rules governing promotions, average age and service in grade.

05

Retirement.

System of retirement by age and by grade.

06

Discharge.

All pertinent data.

07

Efficiency.

Concise statements on efficiency from the standpoint of: general education, professional training, discipline, morale, courage, loyalty, initiative, leadership, health and endurance, and other influences affecting. Conclude with brief general rating.

08

Efficiency Reports.

System of efficiency reports. (Submit form used.)

09

Duty with Troops.

Policy governing.

10

Physical Standards.

Give physical standards of entry for commissioned personnel.

.0200

Organized Reserves.

A concise report on the social classes from which the Organized Reserves are drawn.

01

Illiteracy.

Give percentages for each category of personnel.

02

Immorality.

Brief discussion of general standards for each category of personnel.

03

Appointment.

All pertinent data.

04

Promotions.

Rules governing promotions, average age and service in grade.

05

Retirement.

System of retirement by age and by grade.

06

Discharge.

All pertinent data.

07

Efficiency.

Concise statements on efficiency from the standpoint of: general education, professional training, discipline, morale, courage, loyalty, initiative, leadership, health and endurance, and other influences affecting. Conclude with brief general rating.

08

Efficiency Reports.

System of efficiency reports. (Submit form used.)

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 09            Duty with Troops.  
              Policy governing.
- 10            Physical Standards.  
              Give physical standards of entry for Commissioned Organized Reserves.
- .0300        Organized Militia.  
              Information as under Organized Reserves (.0200) for each subhead.
- 1220.        Personnel - Warrant Officers.
  - .0100        Active Army.  
              Information as under Commissioned Personnel Active Army, for each subhead.
  - .0200        Organized Reserves.  
              Information as under Commissioned Personnel Organized Reserves, for each subhead.
  - .0300        Organized Militia.  
              Information as under Commissioned Personnel Organized Militia, for each subhead.
- 1221.        Non-Commissioned Officers.
  - .0100        Active Army.  
              Information as under Commissioned Personnel, Active Army, for each subhead. Separate professional n.c.o. s (long term) and ordinary term soldiers. Name, grades and ratings. Regulations governing specialists ratings.
  - .0200        Organized Reserves.  
              Information as under Commissioned Personnel, Organized Reserves, for each subhead.
  - .0300        Organized Militia.  
              Information as under Commissioned Personnel, Organized Militia, for each subhead.
- 1222.        Enlisted Men.
  - .0100        Active Army.  
              Information as under Commissioned Personnel, Active Army, for each subhead.
  - .0200        Organized Reserves.  
              Information as under Commissioned Personnel, Organized Reserves, for each subhead.
  - .0300        Organized Militia.  
              Information as under Commissioned Personnel, Organized Militia, for each subhead.
- 1223.        Aptitude and Intelligence Tests.  
              Report on tests both for officers and for enlisted men.
- 1224.        Reinstatement of Officers.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Mil. 55

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Give policy and method.

1225. Reinstatement of Enlisted Men.  
Give policy and method.

1226. Civilian Employees.  
Report on the use of civilians in the armed forces. Control exercised over them by the military authorities, appointment, promotion, discharge, retirement, classification, numbers (total and by important categories). Rates of pay and allowances.

1227. Loyalty.

.0100 Active Army.  
Concept of loyalty, when differing from conventional concept. Traditional and current loyalty to the government.

.0200 Organized Reserves.  
Concept of loyalty, when differing from conventional concept. Traditional and current loyalty to the government.

.0300 Organized Militia.  
Concept of loyalty, when differing from conventional concept. Traditional and current loyalty to the government.

.0400 Quasi - Military Organizations.  
Concept of loyalty, when differing from conventional concept. Traditional and current loyalty to the government.

.0500 Militarized Societies.  
Concept of loyalty, when differing from conventional concept. Traditional and current loyalty to the government.

1228. Morale and Welfare.

Note: Forward general information on the morale and welfare of the entire Army under this number.

.0100 Active Army.  
Report concisely the general state of morale and causes for its elevation or lowering. Give influence of subversive activities. Policies adopted that have a tendency to raise or lower morale. Foreign influence on morale.

01 Morale and Welfare Agencies.  
Agencies and methods used to develop and maintain morale and promote welfare. List all agencies and methods and give value of each and private funds available. Discuss agencies separately.

02 Recreation Facilities.  
Theater - Radio - Canteens and all other facilities. (Organization of canteens and post exchanges reported under 0203.1000.)

03 Military Athletics and Competitions.  
Report here only activities for recreation. Training in athletics reported under 0900.

04 Furloughs, Leaves of Absence, Passes.  
Concise report on system and effect on morale and welfare.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 05        Desertions.  
Frequencies, causes and number of desertions. Punishment reported under 1229.0100.
- 06        Mutinies, Strikes, Riots.  
Frequency, cause, numbers. Punishment reported under 1229.
- .0200     Organized Reserves.  
Information as under Active Army above (.0100) where applicable.
- .0300     Organized Militia.  
Information as under Active Army above (.0100) where applicable.
- .0400     Quasi - Military Organization.  
Information as under Active Army above (.0100) where applicable.
- .0500     Military Societies.  
Information as under Active Army above (.0100) where applicable.
1229.     Discipline.  
Note: Forward general information on the discipline of the entire Army under this number.
- .0100     Active Army.  
An analysis of the general quality of discipline in the Active Army with contributing causes. Desertions and other misdemeanors. Form of punishments used.
- 01        Amnesty, Clemency, Pardons.  
Discuss policy and practice for each.
- 02        Military Law, Active Army.  
Furnish copies of Articles of War. Other laws provided to enforce discipline.
- 03        Military Courts and Commissions, Active Army.  
Composition, jurisdiction and powers. The amenability of military persons to trial by civil courts. Authority of officers to inflict punishment without trial.
- 04        Military Prisons.  
Give general data on prison system. Report separately for each, location, name, and methods of enforcing discipline. Prison outbreaks.  
  
Note: Where prisons are post installations discuss under 1207.0400. Where prisons are separated from posts discuss here.
- 05        Concentration Camps.  
If a political camp under military jurisdiction or law, report only system of jurisdiction and laws exercised. If a concentration camp for military personnel give name, location, type of construction, size, number of inmates and all pertinent data. Report separately for each camp.
- .0200     Organized Reserves.  
Information as under Active Army above (.0100) where applicable.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 1229.0300      Organized Militia.  
Information as under Active Army above (.0100) where applicable.
- .0400      Quasi - Military Organizations.  
Information as under Active Army above (.0100) where applicable.
- .0500      Military Societies.  
Information as under Active Army above (.0100) where applicable.
1230.      Health Maintenance.  
Note: Forward general information on health maintenance of the entire Army under this number.
- .0100      Active Army.  
General health rate of Active Army. Measures for maintenance or improvement. (Physical requirements and medical services are reported elsewhere.)
- 01      Innocations.
- 02      Blood typing.
- 03      Hygiene.
- .0200      Organized Reserves.  
Information as under Active Army above (.0100).
- .0300      Organized Militia.  
Information as under Active Army above (.0100).
- .0400      Quasi - Military Organization.  
Information as under Active Army above (.0100).
- .0500      Military Societies.  
Information as under Active Army above (.0100).
1231.      Finance.
- .0100      General System.  
Outline system of military finances. (Strength and organization of the Finance Department reported elsewhere.)
- .0200      Pay and Allowances of Personnel.  
Discuss briefly, showing frequency and methods of payment. Submit chart showing pay rates and allowances for all commissioned, warrant, and enlisted grades for Active Army. Submit chart showing same for retired personnel, Organized Reserves, Organized Militia, etc.
- .0300      Pensions.  
Discuss methods of payment of pensions including those to dependents. Discuss pensions from Army relief societies.
- .0400      Bonuses.  
Discuss methods of payment. Include bonuses to dependents.
- .0500      Insurance.  
Discuss methods of Army insurance. List companies.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .0600      War Department Budget.  
Give estimated budget as submitted to the Legislative Body. Give budget adopted by Legislative Body with a brief analysis of discussion by the Legislative Body and the Committees submitting budget. Effect of size of budget on military policies, proposed plans. Effect of size of budget on normal state of preparedness. Include chart of War Department Budget giving a complete breakdown of planned expenditures. Show what percentage the Army Budget is of the total National Budget and of the total Military Budget respectively. Compare with previous budgets and analyze all outstanding differences.
- .0700      Miscellaneous Military Budgets.  
Report on money expended for military purposes through other government departments, secret funds, donations, private subscriptions etc.
- .0800      Total Military Expenditures.  
Give total actual expenditures by the Army with as complete a breakdown as possible. Show where expenditures differ from Military Budget.
- .0900      Occupation Costs.  
Give expenditures for the maintenance of a foreign army in the country. Give expenditures for maintaining occupation forces abroad.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

SECTION II - IRREGULAR ARMIES

1. Whenever Guerrilla, Underground, Partisan, or similar armies are organized and operating as a separate force in any country, they will be reported separately by the Military Attache under the same system as established for the Army. Each report will be given the proper number for the subject under discussion in the same manner as for the regular Army, preceded by the letter I for Irregular.
2. In the Military Intelligence Division, research will be conducted and compiled in the same manner. Intelligence on Guerrilla and other similar armies will be separated from that of regular armies throughout the world, for the Library and for the Research Sections.
3. Guerrilla movements, underground activities and all similar movements or activities will be reported under the Political Bloc. Only the organized and operating army will be reported under the Military Bloc.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

SECTION III - NAVY

1. For countries to which U.S. Naval Attaches are accredited, Military Attaches are relieved of responsibility for forwarding information on the Navy except for the following which will be forwarded under the appropriate numerical factors for Army:

Information having possible effect on the design of U.S. Army materiel and equipment.

Naval Budget data necessary for Summarized National Defense Budget.

Description of Coast Artillery and air installations pertaining to Naval Bases.

Information on construction of Army or Air installations by Navy organizations (similar to U.S. C.B. s).

2. For all countries where Naval Attaches are not accredited, Military Attaches will report all Navy data required by the Military Intelligence Division for current studies and estimates, and all other important information as required by the Navy on these countries. All information to be reported under the numbers established for the Army preceded by the letter N for Navy.
3. In this manner (as shown above), all duplication of effort on the part of the Military and Naval Attaches will be eliminated.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

AIR

CONTENTS

2000 - 2800.	<u>AIR - MILITARY.</u>
2100.	ORGANIZATION.
2200.	MANPOWER AND PLANE STRENGTH.
2300.	AIRCRAFT, WEAPONS, EQUIPMENT.
2400.	INSTALLATIONS; MARKINGS AND CAMOUFLAGE; UNIFORMS AND INSIGNIA.
2500.	TACTICS, STRATEGY, TRAINING.
2600.	LOGISTICS (SUPPLY AND EVACUATION SYSTEM).
2700.	ADMINISTRATION.
2800.	OPERATIONS.
2900. - 2904.	<u>AIR - CIVIL.</u>

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

2000.

AIR - MILITARY

Note 1: This section is to be used for forwarding information on all aviation used for military purposes, including that attached to, or part of the Navy.

For countries in which naval aviation is part of the Air Force, Military Attaches will cover naval aviation in such detail as is necessary to complete the data on the entire Air Force.

For countries in which naval aviation is not a part of the Air Force, Military Attaches will similarly cover naval aviation unless there is a U.S. Naval Attache accredited to the country. If such is the case, they are relieved from responsibility for forwarding information on the subject except for information required by the Annual Aviation Intelligence Report and information having possible effect on army operations, or on the design of U.S. Army materiel and equipment.

Note 2: In forwarding information under the Air Bloc add: Army or Navy to the title for materiel pertaining to aviation that is an integral part of the Army or Navy, and (Army) or (Navy) to the title for materiel pertaining to aviation assigned or allotted to (but not an integral part of) the Army or Navy.

Note 3: The following phases of civil aviation are reported under Air Military adding Civil to the title:

Airports.

Research and Development.

Note 4: While several subjects outlined for Army (0100. - 1200.) have also been listed for Air - Military, it is not intended that information forwarded under the Military Bloc be duplicated here. Whenever applicable (as, for example, in the case of such subjects as personnel, pay and allowances, mobilization, etc.) cover the subject by a statement that the system or method is the same as for the Army, or by stating the differences that exist.

The forms referred to in 2401.0101, 2302.0100 and 2302.0200 are attached.

2100. ORGANIZATION.

2101. Organization-General.

Forward annually, as part of the Annual Aviation Intelligence Report, data on units at home and overseas such as Groups, Wings and Squadrons, showing number; general location of each; whether Active, Reserve, or Militia; and giving initial and operational plane strength, types and models. Include station lists when available.

Supplementary and fragmentary information on the above should be forwarded promptly.

Note: Detailed organization of Squadrons is reported under (2104.0900).

.0100

Air Missions in Country.

State country from which mission was sent, number, rank, and names of personnel.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Air 1

Note: Biographical material on personnel reported under 7100.

2101.0200

Air Missions Abroad.  
Coverage similar to (2101.0100).

.0300

International or Allied Air Agencies.  
Report details of any committee, commission, etc., including names, rank and nationality of members; purpose for which agency was created and accomplishments.

Note: Biographical material on personnel reported under 7100.

2102.

Territorial Organization-General.  
Brief general discussion, indicating administration and chain of command.

.0100

Home-General.  
Show on map the division of the home country into principal and subordinate areas, also locations of principal military air bases and headquarters.

.0200

Home-Command.  
Report general arrangement of administrative and command echelons. Include organization chart.

.0300

Home-Units.  
List all units in each area, down to Squadrons or equal, showing whether Active, Reserve, or Militia, with initial and operational plane strength, types, and models. Forward station lists when available.

.0400

Overseas-General.  
Information as under Home-General (2102.0100).

.0500

Overseas-Command.  
Information as under Home-Command (2102.0200).

.0600

Overseas-Units.  
Information as under Home-Units (2102.0300).

2103.

Organization of Department or Ministry for Air.

.0100

Departmental.  
Brief general discussion of organization, functions and components of agency responsible for military air activities. Include organization chart and show relationship to central government.

Give title of chief of Department or Ministry, how appointed, to whom responsible, functions, aides, assistants, etc.

Discuss responsibilities and functions of chiefs of divisions of Department or Ministry.

01

Personnel Division.  
Give organization, functions, etc.

02

Intelligence and Operations Division.  
Give organization, functions, etc.

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

03        Training Division.  
Give organization, functions, etc.

04        Supply and Materiel Division.  
Give organization, functions, etc.

05        Plans Division.  
Give organization, functions, etc.

2104.     Tactical Commands.

.0100     Large Tactical Commands.

01        Peace -time.  
Give organization of large tactical units immediately below highest echelon, with plane and personnel strength including highest echelon.

02        War.  
Information as under Peace-time (2104.0101).

03        Administration - Peace-time.  
List all units. Include organization chart.

04        Administration - War.  
List all units. Include organization chart.

05        Special Units - Peace-time.  
List all units. Include organization chart.

06        Special Units - War.  
List all units. Include organization chart.

.0200     Tactical Commands - Elements of Attached Naval Air Arm.  
Report Naval commands comparable to 2104.0101, 2104.0103, and 2104.0105. Include organization chart.

.0300     Intermediate Tactical Organizations.

01        General.  
Outline organization of units intermediate between those reported under "Large Tactical Commands" and those comparable to Squadrons (reported under 2104.0901 and 2104.0902).

02        Administration - Peace-time.  
List all units of the commands. Details are reported under 2105 if service and 2104.0500 if non-service. Include organization chart.

03        Administration - War.  
List all units of the commands. Details are reported under 2105 if service and 2104.0500 if non-service. Include organization chart.

04        Special Units - Peace-time.  
List all units of the commands. Details are reported under 2105 if service and 2104.0500 if non-service. Include organization chart.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Air 3



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 2104.0305      Special Units - War.  
List all units of the commands. Details are reported under 2105.  
if service and 2104.0500 if non-service. Include organization chart.
- .0400      Intermediate Tactical Organizations - Elements of Attached Naval Air Arm.  
Report Naval Organizations comparable to 2104.0301, 2104.0302, and  
2104.0304.
- .0500      Special Commands - General.  
Give description, not in detail, of air organizations other than the usual  
fighter, bomber, reconnaissance, or transport units.
- Note 1: Details are reported under 2104.0900. Special commands for  
supply, maintenance and communication are reported under 2105.
- Note 2: Comparable naval data are reported under 2104.0500 -  
2104.0507.
- 01              Glider.  
Organization, employment, bases, statistics, trends, development  
of glider units. Include table of organization.
- 02              Lighter-than-Air.  
Organization, employment, bases, statistics, trends, development of  
lighter-than-air units. Include table of organization.
- 03              Autogiro.  
Organization, employment, bases, statistics, trends, development of  
autogiro units. Include table of organization.
- 04              Helicopter.  
Organization, employment, bases, statistics, trends, development  
of helicopter units. Include table of organization.
- 05              Airborne Infantry.  
Organization, employment, bases, statistics, trends, development of  
airborne infantry. Include table of organization. Explanation as to  
whether or not this is part of the Air Force.
- 06              Airborne Troops.  
Organization, employment, bases, statistics, trends, development of  
airborne troops. Include table of organization. Explanation as to  
whether or not this is part of the Air Force.
- 07              Antiaircraft Artillery.  
Organization, employment, bases, statistics, trends, development of  
antiaircraft artillery. Include table of organization. Explanation as to  
whether or not this is part of the Air Force.
- .0600      Assignment or Allotment to Army Tactical Units.  
Report policy governing assignment or attachment of (both heavier-than-air  
and lighter-than-air) aviation units to army tactical organizations. Same  
information for naval units.
- .0700      Organization of Units Assigned to Army.  
Report organization of units normally assigned or attached to armies, corps,  
divisions, or independent commands. Include organization chart showing
- Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

relationship to unit to which assigned. Same information for naval units.

.0800 Assignment or Allotment to Army Tactical Units - Staff.  
Responsibilities and duties of aviation staff officers on the staffs of such units. Same information for naval officers.

.0900 Organization of Squadron.

01 Personnel.

Report separately for peace and war, table of organization showing strength, ratings, grades, other organizational details. Include naval.

Note: Include personnel of units such as helicopter, autogiro, balloon, glider, etc.

02 Materiel.

Separately for peace-time and war, table of organization showing assigned and operational strength in airplanes and other equipment (such as trucks), giving types, models, date of acceptance. Include naval.

Note: Include equipment of units such as helicopter, autogiro, balloon, glider, etc.

2105. Services.

.0100 General.

Enumerate and briefly describe the various air services.

Note: Include comparable naval services under each of the following numbers.

.0200 Supply.

Report in detail the organization, functions, statistics, and operations. Procurement, storage, and distribution reported under Logistics (2600). Include organization chart.

.0300 Communication.

Information as under Supply above (2105.0200).

.0400 Air Photography and Survey.

Information as under Supply above (2105.0200). Include methods and processes.

Note 1: Aerial photography connected with map making reported under Topographic Bloc.

Note 2: Details of equipment are reported under Aircraft and Equipment (2302).

.0500 Air Transport.

Information as under Supply above (2105.0200).

.0600 Women's Auxiliary.

Information as under Supply above (2105.0200), except information reported

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Air 5

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

under 2702.0200.

2105.0700 Air-Sea Rescue.  
Information as under Supply above (2105.0200).

.0800 Miscellaneous.  
Information as under Supply above (2105.0200).

2106. Air Defense System.

.0100 Interior Zone.  
Headquarters. Develop fully.

Components and their relation. List the components involved in the military defense; i.e., aviation, antiaircraft gun and searchlight, balloon barrage units. (Briefly, since each component is reported fully in numbers following.)

Territorial organization. Include map.

Outline the organization within a single typical territorial district.

Note: This number is for general material on system of military air defense. Actual defensive air operations should be reported under 2802.0400.

.0200 Combat Zone.  
Information as under Interior Zone (2106.0100).

.0300 Warning System-Interior Zone.  
Organization, distribution, and communications; personnel, including use of civilians; equipment (see Note 2 below).

General system of operation. Correlation with civil air raid warning system. System of differentiating between friendly and hostile aircraft (other than by marking or painting) by means of silhouettes, etc.

Note 1: This number is for the military air defense warning system. Actual defensive air operations should be reported under 2802.0400.

Note 2: Details of equipment are reported under Weapons and Equipment (0403), unless the warning service belongs to the air arm, in which case under Aircraft and Equipment (2302).

Note 3: The civil air raid warning system is reported under Evacuation Measures and Plans (2107.0700).

.0400 Warning System-Combat Zone.  
Information as under Interior Zone (2106.0300).

.0500 Interceptor Command in Interior Zone-Individual Areas.  
Organization, distribution, and communications.

Relation to other components of military defense. Mention particularly operational control of, and methods of cooperation with, antiaircraft artillery (assignment of zones, time schedules, altitudes, etc.).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

General system of disposition and employment for general area and local defense, including patrol, air and ground alerts. (See Note 4).

Note 1: This number is for system of employment of interceptor pursuit aviation in the larger system of military air defense. The actual defensive operations of interceptor pursuit aviation should be reported under 2802.0400.

Note 2: Doctrine as to tactical employment of fighter aviation in general is reported under 2501.0100.

Note 3: Details of equipment and of organization of component units are reported elsewhere under the numbers pertaining thereto.

Note 4: Information on antiaircraft defense for airdromes is reported under 2401.

.0600 Interceptor Command in Combat Zone-Individual Areas.  
Information as under Interior Zone (2106.0500).

.0700 Interceptor Command in Individual Cities.  
Information as under Individual Areas above (2106.0500 and 2106.0600).

.0800 Antiaircraft Gun and Searchlight-Interior Zone.  
The scheme by which antiaircraft weapons, observation devices, and communications are interrelated is the only subject to be treated here. The actual manner in which these three are operated together should be reported under 2802.0400. Exact locations of antiaircraft weapons, observation devices, and communication nets should be reported under 0703.0100. See also Installations (2401). Details of equipment and of organization of component units are reported elsewhere under the numbers pertaining thereto.

.0900 Antiaircraft Gun and Searchlight-Combat Zone.  
Information as under Interior Zone above (2106.0800).

.1000 Balloon and Kite Barrage-Interior Zone.  
Organization, distribution and communications. Relation to other components of military defense. General system of disposition and employment.

Note: This number is for the system of employment of balloon and kite barrages in the larger system of military air defense. Actual defensive operations should be reported under 2802.0400.

.1100 Balloon and Kite Barrage-Combat Zone.  
Information as under Interior Zone above (2106.1000).

2107. Air Defense-Civil Population.

.0100 Responsible Authority.  
Name and describe responsible ministry or other authority.

.0200 Basic Laws and Regulations.

.0300 Finance and Costs.  
How financed. Total costs.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Air 7

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 2107.0400     Organization Headquarters.  
Briefly describe organization of command or control headquarters.
- .0500     Organization Correlation with Military Defense System.
- .0600     Territorial Organization.  
Include map, showing division of country into districts.
- 01         District.  
Outline organization of a single typical territorial district.
- 02         Personnel Sources.  
Include utilization of women.
- 03         Personnel Training Methods.
- 04         Personnel Pay and Emoluments.
- .0700     Evacuation Measures and Plans.  
Describe plans for evacuation of women, children and non-essential residents, employees and industries.
- .0800     Evacuation Measures - Actual.  
Describe actual measures taken for evacuation of personnel and industries.
- .0900     Aircraft Warning System.
- 01         Organization and Operation.  
Include communications methods. Give organization.
- 02         Correlation with Military.
- .1000     Use of Camouflage.  
For large civil and industrial areas show use of protective painting, planting of trees and shrubs, construction of dummy roads and installations, dispersion of buildings.
- .1100     Shelters, Structures and Buildings.  
Describe construction of special buildings and shelters, sandbagging, etc. for protection of personnel and property against explosives and gas; also alterations to existing buildings or homes for better protection.
- .1200     Gas Defense Measures.  
Issue of masks. Measures for identification, reporting, and special warning. Special measures for medical treatment. Decontamination.  
  
Note: The gas-proofing of buildings and shelters is reported under 2107.1100 above.
- .1300     Light Control (Blackout) Measures.  
Control of lighting for buildings and houses; also for vehicles. Traffic control.
- .1400     Fire Protection Measures.  
Precautionary measures in buildings and homes. Firefighting measures. Measures for rescue and clearance of debris. Special measures for use against incendiary bombs.
- .1500     Medical Service.  
Special measures, including organization of first-aid parties, establishment
- Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

of collecting stations and temporary hospitals.

2200. MANPOWER AND PLANE STRENGTH.

2201. General.

Discuss briefly. Include attitude of the people toward maintenance of an adequate aviation establishment.

.0100 History and Traditions.

Concise summary, including effect of foreign traditions.

.0200 Missions.

The missions of military aviation and its components in the furtherance of national policy.

.0300 National Defense Policy.

Role of Air in the general scheme of national defense. Principal or secondary arm of defense.

.0400 Basic Laws and Regulations.

2202. Structure and Composition.

General description of the structure of the military aviation establishment and its efficiency as a whole. Show clearly the relationship of the separate Air Force (where existing), aviation assigned or allotted to, or integrally part of the Army, and aviation assigned or allotted to, or integrally part of, the Navy. Discuss briefly the composition, degree of subservience to the central government, state of training and equipment, and relative value of (separately) such of the following as apply to the country:

Air Force, Active, Reserve, and Militia.  
Army Aviation, Active, Reserve, and Militia.  
Naval Aviation, Active, Reserve, and Militia.  
Quasi-Military (Aviation) Organizations.

Note: While the inter-relationship of the various components should be clearly set forth here, the discussion of each component should be of a brief and summary nature. Tabulated strength figures for personnel and airplanes are reported under 2203. Details of the organizational composition of the Air Force are discussed throughout the 2100. bloc. The territorial distribution is reported under 2102.

2203. Personnel and Plane Statistics.

.0100 Personnel.

Forward annually, as part of the Annual Aviation Intelligence Report, statistical information pertaining to personnel.

Forward under this number supplementary, interim, and fragmentary information on personnel strength.

.0200 Planes.

Forward annually, as part of the Annual Aviation Intelligence Report, statistics showing strength in airplanes by type, name, and model, classified as to standard, obsolescent, experimental, and on contract but not delivered.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Air 9

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Forward supplementary, interim, and fragmentary information.

2203.0300

Allotment of Planes.

Forward annually, as part of the Annual Aviation Intelligence Report, number of planes assigned to higher headquarters and service units, at government schools, undergoing repair, in storage, and at civil schools.

Forward supplementary, interim, and fragmentary information.

.0400

Annual Aviation Intelligence Report.

Submit annually as of July 1 in accordance with existing instructions of the joint Army-Navy agreement.

Submit supplementary, interim, and fragmentary information on the subjects covered by the Report as follows:

Personnel strength.....2203.0100.

Airplane strength and allotment.....2203.0200

and 2203.0300.

Number of squadrons.....2101.

Airplane and engine production.....4400.

Ship-based Airplanes.....2101.

2204.

Casualties.

.0100

Personnel.

Forward periodic reports of casualties of air personnel, during the period reported upon, and total to date, classified as to whether killed, missing, captured (or interned), and wounded (or injured). Where practicable, differentiate between casualties resulting from operations, and those resulting from training or other causes.

Note 1: This number is for all inclusive casualty figures (including losses reported under the 2802. bloc for particular operations) for use in calculating attrition rates.

Note 2: Use this number for peace-time accident reports.

.0200

Losses of Materiel, Equipment, and Supplies.

Forward periodic losses during period reported upon and total to date. For airplanes show cause of loss.

Report by theater of operations when practicable.

Note: For all-inclusive loss figures.

2205.

Prisoners of War.

.0100

Number.

Report periodically on number and age of air prisoners of war held in country together with features of system of collecting, treatment, and disposition.

.0200

Interrogation.

Discuss system of interrogation of captured Air Force personnel.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .0300     Exchange and Escape.  
Report negotiations completed or pending for exchange of captured Air Force personnel.

Forward narrative of experiences of Air Force personnel in escaping from the enemy. Include experiences of those who evaded capture.

2206.     Mobilization.

.0100     Peace-time.

01            Laws and Regulations.

02            Units - Peace-time Planning.

General plans for expansion to war strength of units of the Active Forces, Reserves, and Organized Militia.

General plans for creation of new units of all components.

Note: This number is for peace-time planning. Actual mobilizations are reported under 2206.0200.

03            Installations - Peace-time Planning.

Plans for the construction, organization, and operation of installations necessary for mobilization.

04            Officers - Peace-time Planning.

Policy governing the initial assignment of officers of the Active Force, and of Reserve and Militia officers.

05            Procurement - Peace-time Planning.

Plans for the procurement (and replacement) of commissioned and enlisted personnel by means other than the usual methods, including plans for changes in physical requirements.

06            Rate - Peace-time Planning.

Estimate rate at which aviation personnel can be made available, giving figures for M-day, and for subsequent periods. Report any prospective lack of balance between the rates of availability of combat crews, mechanics, and technicians.

Note: Actual personnel strength figures for all components are reported under 2203.0100.

.0200     Mobilization - Actual.

01            Historical.

Submit brief accounts of past mobilizations when useful in evaluating present plans.

02            Current.

Report actual mobilizations, including classes called. Note whether these were peace-time tests or in preparation for military operations.

03            Comparison with Plans.

Compare actual procedure with the peace-time planning, including any resultant changes in availability of man power from the figures

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



reported under 2206.0106.

- 2206.0204      Foreigners.  
Report utilization of foreigners in country.
- 05      Readiness.  
Submit periodic reports on state of readiness for offensive operations.
2207.      Demobilization of Personnel.  
Noteworthy features.
2300.      AIRCRAFT, WEAPONS, EQUIPMENT.
2301.      General.  
Report, not in detail, on uniformity, standardization, quality, sufficiency, and maintenance of armament and equipment used by air units and individuals.
2302.      Aircraft and Equipment - Organizational - General.  
General discussion of organizational equipment, including such lessons as to general faults in existing equipment or lack of equipment, as evidenced by results of operations and exercises, and as may be of value in affecting future general design of similar equipment.
- .0100      Characteristics and Performance.  
On the following aircraft give the type and pertinent characteristics: manufacturer, name and model; engine; performance; armament; etc. See Annex for suggested form for reporting each airplane model.
- 01      Fighter, (F). Single-engine.  
Plane designed primarily for combat with other aircraft. Include both single-place and multi-place aircraft.
- 02      Fighter, (F). Twin-engine.  
Plane designed primarily for combat with other aircraft. Include both single-place and multi-place aircraft.
- 03      Dive Bomber (DB).  
Plane designed primarily for releasing bombs in dives of 45 degrees or more.
- 04      Light or Attack Bomber (LIBM).  
Plane designed primarily for aerial bombardment. Weight empty up to 15,000 lbs.
- 05      Medium Bomber (MEBM).  
Plane designed primarily for aerial bombardment. Weight empty 15,000 lbs. to 30,000 lbs.
- 06      Heavy Bomber (HEBM).  
Plane designed primarily for aerial bombardment. Weight empty 30,000 lbs. to 70,000 lbs.
- 07      Super Bomber (SUBM).  
Plane designed primarily for aerial bombardment. Weight empty 70,000 lbs. and up.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 08      Reconnaissance (RECCE).  
Land plane designed primarily for air force reconnoitering over land and sea areas.
- 09      Observation (OBSM).  
Plane designed primarily for artillery observation, ground cooperation, and scouting to determine enemy positions, installations, etc.
- 10      Patrol Plane (PTRL).  
Plane of flying boat type designed primarily for long-distance, over-water patrol, scouting and bombing.
- 11      Torpedo Plane (TORP).  
Plane designed primarily for launching torpedoes.
- 12      Trainer (TRNG).  
Plane designed primarily for instruction purposes.
- 13      Pilotless Aircraft.
- 14      Commercial Transport.
- 15      Miscellaneous Aircraft (MISC).  
Special types of aircraft, such as troop transports, helicopters, autogiros, composite, cargo, photographic planes, etc.
- .0200    Engines -- Characteristics and Performance.  
On each aircraft engine the following information is desired: manufacturer, name and model; number of cylinders; cooling medium; horse-power; etc. See Annex for suggested form for reporting each engine model.
- .0300    Weapons.
  - 01      Gases.  
Classes, specifications (see Note 1 below), method of use (i.e. bombs or spray) and result.  
  
Note 1: Omit specifications for any gases reported under 0401.  
  
Note 2: Doctrine as to the tactical use of gas is reported under Tactics (2501).
  - 02      Small Arms.  
Report for each weapon whether standard or experimental. If new design, state advantages. Give complete description and specifications covering operation; performance characteristics; name of manufacturer; year of design; model or type; number; caliber; methods of marking for identification; designation by name in country; nomenclature; etc. If available, give data on maintenance and stripping. Include charts or drawings, and photographs. Designate arm or service in which weapon is used. (Report each weapon separately).
  - 03      Machine Guns.  
Describe fully, including specifications and performance; photographs and drawings; sources of manufacture and rate of production; number on hand; and methods of marking for identification.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 2302.0304      Cannon.  
Information as under 2302.0303.
- 05      Machine Gun and Cannon Mounts.  
Information as under 2302.0303.
- 06      Machine Gun and Cannon Turrets.  
Information as under 2302.0303. Also state whether power-driven or manually operated, number and caliber of guns, and number of degrees of rotation.
- 07      Machine Gun Sights.  
Information as under 2302.0303.
- 08      Bomb Sights.  
Information as under 2302.0303.
- .0400      Ammunition.
- 01      Small Arms (up to 37 mm).  
Report separately for each type of ammunition whether standard or experimental. If new, state advantages. Give complete description and specifications covering operation; performance; characteristics; name of manufacturer; year of design; type number; caliber; nomenclature; markings; etc. Include charts or drawings and photographs. Designate weapon or weapons in which each type is used.
- Note: Omit specifications for any items covered under Ammunition (0404.).
- 02      Artillery (37 mm and over).  
Information as under 2302.0401 above.
- 03      Bombs.  
Report separately for each type, whether standard or experimental. If new, state advantages. Give complete description and specifications covering operation; performance; characteristics, name of manufacturer, year of design, type number, nomenclature, markings, etc. Include charts or drawings and photographs.
- 04      Torpedoes.  
Information as under 2302.0403.
- 05      Rocket Projectiles.  
Information as under 2302.0403 above.
- 06      Mines.  
Information as under 2302.0403 above.
- .0500      Pyrotechnics.
- Note: Specify types, whether standard or experimental, use, and means of projection.
- .0600      Equipment -- Organizational.
- Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 01 Bomb Racks.  
Describe fully, including specifications; photographs and drawings; sources of manufacture and rate of production; number on hand; and methods of marking for identification.
- 02 Armor, Protective.  
Information as under 2302.0601 above. Include leak-proof fuel tanks.
- 03 Radio.  
Information as under 2302.0601 above. Include performance.
- 04 Radar.  
Information as under 2302.0601 above.
- 05 Instruments.  
Information as under 2302.0601 above.
- 06 Navigation Equipment.  
Information as under 2302.0601 above.
- 07 Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment.  
Information as under 2302.0601 above.
- 08 Propellers.  
Information as under 2302.0601 above.
- 09 Pressure Cabins.  
Information as under 2302.0601 above.
- 10 Photographic.  
Information as under 2302.0601 above.
- 11 Miscellaneous-General.  
Report oxygen, gas-spraying and other equipment including signal items not already listed. Information as under 2302.0601 above.
- .0700 Equipment - Individual.
  - 01 General.  
Furnish tables showing all items of weapons and equipment issued to personnel, items in process of development, and indicate briefly the use made of each. Separate military and naval.
  - 02 Development.  
Summarize trends in design and use, and trace influences due to operational experience which may affect future design, supply, and employment of principal or significant items. Separate military and naval.
  - 03 Clothing.  
Report following data on important or significant clothing items now being issued to individuals or being developed: nomenclature and markings of each and/or its principal components; whether standard or experimental; description of item and its principal parts, with photographs, charts, or sketches; performance data such as method of operation, durability, maintenance, dependability; trends of design or

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

use resulting from operational experience; sources and rates of production and supply on hand; anticipated changes, (if any). Separate military and naval.

- 2302.0800     Research, Development, Standardization.  
Report the various agencies engaged in research, development, and standardization, their purposes, location, facilities, and methods. Include Civil Agencies.

Note: In reporting Civil Agencies, add Civil to title.

2400.     INSTALLATIONS; MARKINGS AND CAMOUFLAGE; UNIFORMS AND INSIGNIA.

2401.     Installations.

.0100     Air Bases, Airports, Seaplane Anchorages, Emergency Landing Fields.

01     Individual.

Describe airfield fully, covering geographic details, meteorological conditions, dimensions, surfacing, communications, equipment, etc. Use W.D. AAF Form No. 63 (see Annex) and report all required information as completely as possible. Indicate on form whether Army, Navy or Civil. Use "Remarks" column to indicate construction of new facilities, improvement of existing facilities, etc.

02     Potential.

Describe sites including coordinates, terrain, altitude, meteorology, available facilities, possible use, and possibility of development and probable effort required.

.0200     Depots, Posts and Stations.

Except as noted below, briefly describe facilities of each station, including training, hospital, recreational, and housing, with type of construction.

For important permanent storage and supply installations, indicate vital points, vulnerability, landmarks, etc. Maps, sketches and photographs are desired.

Note: Research and experimental stations are under 2302.0800.  
Air Schools are under 2503.0400.

.0300     Bombing and Gunnery Ranges.

Description of bombing and gunnery ranges, and similar areas, where no landing facilities exist.

.0400     Potential Strategic Areas.

Study of strategically located areas suitable for landing of gliders and airborne troops. Brief description of terrain within these areas that could be developed quickly into operational landing strips. Include type of natural surface. Comment on usefulness in planning seizure of airports or military objectives in vicinity by airborne operations. Include photographs, if possible.

2402.     Markings.

.0100     Airplane.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

airships, including regulations as to use.

.0200     Ground.  
          Identification marks for ground installations.

2403.     Camouflage.

.0100     Airplane.  
          Camouflage methods for airplanes and airships.

.0200     Ground.  
          Camouflage methods for air fields.

Note: Camouflage methods for large civil and industrial areas are reported under 2107.1000.

2404.     Uniforms (Enlisted and Officers).

.0100     Description.

- 01        Active Force.
- 02        Reserves.
- 03        Militia.
- 04        Womens' Auxiliary.
- 05        Others.

Furnish photographs or drawings or samples of cloth or complete uniform if possible. Comment on quality.

.0200     Cost.

- 01        Active Force.
- 02        Reserves.
- 03        Militia.
- 04        Womens' Auxiliary.
- 05        Others.

.0300     Regulations Governing.  
          Report all regulations governing wearing of uniforms, their procurement, and maintenance. For each component listed in 2404.0100, if different.

2405.     Insignia.  
          Submit all data on rank and rating insignia including description, color, mode of affixing, place on uniform. Include actual samples, photographs or sketches.

2406.     Identification Tags.  
          Describe tags or other articles of personal identification.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

2407. Decorations, Awards, Citations.  
List all decorations and awards in order of importance, with detailed description of each. Describe both sides and the ribbon and metal used. Submit actual samples, photographs or sketches. Regulations governing bestowal and wearing.  
Privileges obtaining with bestowal of each decoration or award.
2500. TACTICS, STRATEGY, TRAINING.
2501. Tactics.
- .0100 Tactical Doctrines -- General.  
Brief summary of policy on use of air force as a separate arm in support of ground or naval forces.
- 01 Theory.  
Comments and ideas of prominent writers and critics.
- 02 Cooperation.  
Official doctrines governing use of air force in cooperation with or in support of ground and/or naval forces.
- .0200 Tactical Doctrines -- Air Force.  
Official doctrines governing use of air force as an independent arm.
- 01 Bomber.  
Official doctrines on employment of bombers on various missions. Include type of formation flown, altitude, etc.
- 02 Fighter.  
Official doctrines on employment of fighters on various missions. Include type of formation flown, altitude, etc.
- 03 Reconnaissance.  
Official doctrines on employment of reconnaissance on various missions. Include type of formation flown, altitude, etc.
- 04 Observation.  
Official doctrines on employment of observation planes on various missions. Include type of formation flown, altitude, etc.
- 05 Transport.  
Official doctrines on employment of transport planes on various missions. Include type of formation flown, altitude, etc.
- 06 Gliders.  
Official doctrines on employment of gliders on various missions. Include type of formation flown, altitude, etc.
- .0300 Tactical Employment -- Lessons and Trends.  
Summarize lessons learned from, and trend toward, changes in tactical employment evidenced by the conduct or results of air operations or large scale maneuvers. Describe changes likely to occur as a result of observation of air operations or large scale maneuvers of a foreign air force.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

2502.     Strategy.

.0100     Strategic Doctrines.

01         Offense.

Official doctrines as to strategic employment of air power in offense, selection and priority of objectives (such as armed forces, civilian centers, or industry, etc.).  
Separate military and naval.

Note: Description of target objectives under 2802.0500.

02         Defense.

Official doctrines as to strategic employment of air power in defense, noting whether a general defense of entire nation or a strong defense of vital areas is advocated.

03         Theory.

Comments and ideas of prominent writers and critics.

.0200     Strategic Employment -- Lessons and Trends.

Summarize lessons learned and trends or influences likely to change existing policies as a result of active air operations or large scale air maneuvers and exercises. Describe any changes likely to occur as a result of observation of experiences of the air power of another nation actively engaged in operations or exercises.

2503.     Training.

.0100     General.

General outline of system of training, control, centralized or decentralized. Predominant foreign influence, if any.

Note: Details of individual, unit, combined, school, and maneuver training are reported under these factors respectively.

.0200     Individual.

01         Pilots.

Give divisions of training schedule (such as basic, primary, advanced), with time, scope and requirements for each. Also statistics (annual number of cadets accepted, graduated) and degree of national interest compared with other military training available. Separate military and naval for comparison.

02         Bombardiers.

Information as under 2503.0201 above.

03         Navigator.

Information as under 2503.0201 above.

04         Gunner.

Information as under 2503.0201 above.

05         Observer.

Information as under 2503.0201 above.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 2503.0206 Ground Crew.  
Information as under 2503.0201.
- 07 Flying Time.  
Report number of flying hours required for flying personnel in Active, Reserve, and Militia Forces.
- 08 Reserve.  
Number of reserve pilots recalled for training annually; scope of training and requirements.
- 09 Foreigners in Country.  
Include those attached to air forces of the country for training and classify as to number and nationality, unit to which assigned, type of duty, etc. Names of outstanding personnel.
- 10 Nationals Abroad.  
Include those attached to foreign air forces for training, giving number and other pertinent data. Names of outstanding personnel.
- .0300 Organizational and Unit.
- 01 Air Crew -- General.  
Policies, character, scope and application of unit training for Active Force, Reserves and Militia, including garrison schools. Mention specifically the training of crew, flight, squadron and larger units. Discuss the degree of emphasis on the training of the crew as a unit and the policy as to maintaining intact the personnel of air crews. Mention the responsibilities of the flight commander in the training program.
- 02 Pilot.  
Include cross-country flying, night flying, bad weather flying, formation flying, high altitude flying, low altitude flying, instrument flying and type of missions assigned.
- 03 Navigator.  
Information as under 2503.0302 above.
- 04 Bombardier.  
Information as under 2503.0302 above.
- 05 Gunner.  
Information as under 2503.0302 above.
- 10 Ground Crew.
- 15 Combined Control.  
Policy and practices for training of various types of air units combined, and the training of air units in conjunction with ground or naval forces.
- 20 Scope.  
Character and methods of training, explaining means of coordination and cooperation.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

25        Staff.  
Description of command post and staff exercises.

.0400     Schools.

01        General.  
Describe system and its general objective. Show classification of schools, their relationship to one another, to pre-military training in civil flying schools, and to troop training.

Note: Training in schools and colleges, and in civil flying schools not essentially an integral part of the Air Force training system, and other pre-military training are reported elsewhere.

02        Policies.  
Report policies governing attendance of personnel of the Active and Reserve Forces, also with reference to sending air officers to, and exchange of professors with, schools of the Army and Navy.

03        Numbers Trained Annually.  
Submit statistics showing number of pilots, observers, gunners, bombardiers, and navigators trained annually.

04        Foreigners in Air Force Schools of Country.  
Include number and nationality of foreign aviation students with name of school to which attached. Other pertinent data. Give names of outstanding personnel.

05        Nationals in Air Force Schools Abroad.  
Give number and other pertinent data. Submit names of outstanding personnel.

10        Individual.

11        Cadet or Preparatory.  
Include flying schools that are essentially an integral part of the air training system. Give name and location; regulation and control; plant facilities; method of selection of students and attendance, all components; number, length, and scope of courses; noteworthy methods of training; efficiency and value; number and type of instructors available.

12        Primary.  
Give name and location; regulation and control; plant facilities; method of selection of students and attendance, all components; number, length, and scope of courses; noteworthy methods of training; efficiency and value; number and types of instructors available.

13        Basic.  
Information as under 2503.0412 above.

14        Advanced.  
Information as under 2503.0412 above.

15        Tactical.  
Information as under 2503.0412 above.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- 2503.0416      Apprentice.  
Information as under 2503.0412.
- 17      Recruit.  
Information as under 2503.0412.
- 18      NCO's.  
Information as under 2503.0412.
- 19      Technical and Specialists.  
Radar and similar specialists. Information as under 2503.0412.
- 20      Administrative.  
Information as under 2503.0412.
- 21      Command and Staff.  
Information as under 2503.0412.
- 22      Superior or War College.  
Information as under 2503.0412.
- .0500      Pre-military.
- 01      Educational Institutions.
- 02      General.  
Give statements, not in detail, on system, scope, selection of students, national interest, apparent results.
- 03      System.  
Give details of: curricula; schedules; method of selecting institutions, faculty and courses; degree and manner of governmental control, etc.
- 04      Students.  
Give details on selection of students, physical and mental qualifications, responsibility of students during training and afterward.
- 05      Scope.  
Give details on range of instruction, thoroughness of training, practical application during training period, objectives established, correlation with later training.
- 06      Statistics.  
Give number of institutions, number of students in process, annual number completing training, average number of instructors available. Also number of airplanes and other special equipment available, with base location, if possible; number, size, location of bombing or target ranges used if other than military ranges reported elsewhere.
- Note: Training by military schools is to be reported under 2503.0411.
- 10      Civil Flying Schools.  
Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

11            General.  
Give statements, not in detail, on system, scope, selection of students, national interest, apparent results.

12            System.  
Information as under 2503.0503.

13            Students.  
Information as under 2503.0504.

14            Scope.  
Information as under 2503.0505.

15            Statistics.  
Information as under 2503.0506.

20            Other than Schools.  
General description of air activities in youth camps, young people's clubs, model clubs, etc., giving apparent extent of national interest, and available statistics.

Note: Pre-military training in cadet and preparatory schools directly operated by the Air Forces and training at civil flying schools that are essentially an integral part of the air training system are reported under 2503.0411.

.0600        Maneuvers, Ceremonies, Demonstrations.

01            General.  
Data on important or significant exercises, giving date, location, participating units and commanders, general outline of problem, method of regulation and control, general action taken by participants.

02            Control.  
Details of methods of control and umpiring.

03            System.  
Statements on general system for presenting reviews, inspections, field exercises, demonstrations, special flights, ceremonies, and other activities additional to usual training routine. Discuss their correlation with other training programs.

04            Summaries.  
Summarize results and disclosures of any large or important exercise, such as new trends, new equipment, general impression of readiness, discipline, general standards, tactical principles stressed, etc.

.0700        Inspections and Visits.  
Narrative report on inspections, giving any material of military interest not reported elsewhere. Omit details of reception and entertainment.

2600.        LOGISTICS (SUPPLY AND EVACUATION SYSTEM).

2601.        Supply System in Peace.

.0100        Procurement.  
Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Centralized or decentralized. Method of calling for bids and procedure in awarding contracts. Coordination of aviation agencies with each other, and with other governmental procurement agencies.

2601.0200

Storage.

System of storage of general supplies, armament and equipment. General use of underground storage construction.

Classification, location and function of each depot with reference to current supply of troops and to mobilization.

Normal reserve stocks maintained at each depot for current supply.

.0300

Distribution and Issue.

Give brief outline.

2602.

Supply System in War.

.0100

Procurement.

Show changes from peace-time system, including special procurement measures in theaters of operation. (See 2601.0100).

.0200

Storage.

Changes from peace-time system, including system of storage in theaters of operation. (See 2601.0200 above).

.0300

Distribution and Issue.

Give details of system showing classification of supplies for issue, organization and operation in the interior, in the line of communications, and in the theater of operations. Discuss advantages and disadvantages.

2603.

Supply.

.0100

Air Force Rations.

Classification of various rations, with components and cost. Allowances for both peace and war time. Methods and standards of cooking.

.0200

Fuel and Oil.

Report peace-time allowances of various types of fuels and lubricants, also annual consumption of the same. Include naval.

.0300

Synthetic Fuel and Oil.

List kinds of synthetic fuels used and peace-time allowances.

.0400

Stock and Storage (Fuel and Oil).

List total stocks usually maintained for aviation use. Show total storage capacities available, describing principal aviation fuel storage points.

Describe usual methods of handling and storage, equipment used, transportation. Include naval.

Note 1: Source, refining, etc. reported under Economic.

Note 2: Storage facilities and stocks at individual air bases are reported under 2401.0100 on AAF Form 63.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

2604. Reserves of Aviation Equipment.  
General Information. Give totals, with types where applicable. Report location of each reserve depot or other storage facilities.
- Note: Number on hand of a particular aircraft is reported with the characteristics of that model under 2302.
2605. Evacuation System-Active Operations.  
Method and operation of evacuation of sick and wounded personnel (air and ground) and of materiel by air during active operations.
2606. Evacuation-Prisoners of War.
2607. Signal Communications System.
- .0100 Wire.  
(Ground to ground). Telephone, telegraph, and teletype. Extent of use.
- .0200 Wireless.  
(Ground to ground; plane to plane; plane to ground). Radio-telephone and radio-telegraph. Extent of use.
- .0300 Visual.  
(Ground to ground; plane to plane; plane to ground). Flares, lights, flags, panels, etc. Extent of use.
- .0400 Codes and Cyphers.  
Extent of use.
- .0500 Radar.  
Report fixed installations. Give range and location. Report mobile equipment. Give range. Extent of use.
- Note: Production of signal communication equipment is reported under the economic factor; types and characteristics of the equipment under 2302.
2700. ADMINISTRATION.
2701. (Same as for Army when a separate Air Force exists).
- Note: Wherever an Air Force is separate from the Army a similar breakdown will be given for the Air, as shown in the Army Administration section which precedes Personnel.
2702. Personnel.
- .0100 General.  
General personnel matter, problems and measures applicable to both commissioned and enlisted personnel, and of such nature that they can not, or should not, be broken down into any of the specific numbers of the 2700 bloc. Biographical information is reported under 7100.
- .0200 Women.  
Show use of women in military and civilian capacities. For appointment, etc. see 2702.0617.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

1  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

2702.0300

Proficiency.

Compare the proficiency of the various categories of aviation personnel with similar personnel in the U.S. Army Air Forces under the following headings:

- 01       Piloting.
- 02       Aerial navigation.
- 03       Military maneuver and combat.
- 04       Bombing and gunnery.
- 05       Reconnaissance photography, artillery registration and direction, infantry contact and similar missions.

.0400

Active Force.

- 01       Commissioned Officers - Appointment.
- 02       Commissioned Officers - Promotion, Average Age, and Service in Grade.
- 03       Commissioned Officers - Discharge and Retirement.
- 04       Commissioned Officers - Physical Examination Standards.
- 05       Commissioned Officers - Policy Governing Duty with Troops.
- 06       Commissioned Officers - System of Efficiency Reports.
- 07       Commissioned Officers - Policy of Transfer between Army or Navy and Air.
- 08       Commissioned Officers - Army and Navy Officers as Air Observers.
- 09       Commissioned Officers - General Standards of Efficiency and Proficiency.  
Report on general education, professional training, discipline, morale, courage, loyalty, initiative, leadership, health and endurance. Conclude with brief general rating. Discuss friendliness or enmity toward particular nations, general or pronounced.
- 10       Commissioned Officers - Immorality.
- 11       Warrant Officers - Appointment.
- 12       Warrant Officers - Promotion.
- 13       Warrant Officers - Discharge and Retirement.
- 14       Warrant Officers - General Duties.
- 15       Warrant Officers - General Standards.  
Education, professional training, discipline, morale, courage, loyalty, initiative, leadership, health, and endurance.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 16        Warrant Officers - Immorality.
- 17        Enlisted Personnel - Including NCO's, Age Grades, and Ratings.
- 18        Enlisted Personnel - Including NCO's, Promotion, Discharge, and Retirement.
- 19        Enlisted Personnel - Specialist Ratings.  
Report regulation governing ratings.
- 20        Enlisted Personnel - Duties.  
Report utilization of noncommissioned officers and privates as pilots, gunners, bombardiers, flying instructors, and navigators.
- 21        Enlisted Personnel - General Standards.  
Report separately for NCO's, professional (long-term) and ordinary soldiers. Mention general education, professional training, discipline, morale, courage, loyalty, initiative, health, and endurance. (May be covered by comparison with similar categories of Army Enlisted.)
- 22        Enlisted Personnel - Immorality.
- 23        Enlisted Personnel - Mechanics - General.  
Show general proficiency.
- 24        Enlisted Personnel - Annual Cost per Man.
- 25        Aviation Cadets - General.  
How appointed. General standards of education, discipline, morale, health.
- .0500    Reserves.
  - 01        Commissioned Officers - General Standards.  
As compared with Active Force.
  - 02        Commissioned Officers - Appointment.
  - 03        Commissioned Officers - Promotion.
  - 04        Commissioned Officers - Discharge and Retirement.
  - 05        Warrant Officers - General Standards.  
Information as under Active Force (2702.0415.).
  - 06        Warrant Officers - Appointment.
  - 07        Warrant Officers - Promotion.
  - 08        Warrant Officers - Discharge and Retirement.
  - 09        Warrant Officers - General Duties.
  - 10        Enlisted Personnel - General Standards.  
Information as under Active Force (2702.0421.).
  - 11        Enlisted Personnel - Grades and Ratings.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 2702.0512      Enlisted Personnel - Promotion, Discharge, Retirement.
- 13              Enlisted Personnel - Specialist Ratings.  
Report governing regulations.
- 14              Enlisted Personnel - Use as Pilots, Bombardiers, Gunners, Flying  
Instructors and Navigators.
- .0600      Organized Militia.
- 01              Commissioned Officers - General Standards.  
As compared with Active Force.
- Note 1: Comparative standards of proficiency in piloting, navigation,  
etc., are reported collectively for all grades under 2702.0300.
- Note 2: Methods of training are reported under Training (2503.).
- 02              Commissioned Officers - Appointment.
- 03              Commissioned Officers - Promotion.
- 04              Commissioned Officers - Discharge and Retirement.
- 05              Commissioned Officers - General Duties.
- 06              Warrant Officers - General Standards.  
Information as under Active Force (2702.0415).
- Note: Methods of training are reported under Training (2503.).
- 07              Warrant Officers - Appointment.
- 08              Warrant Officers - Promotion.
- 09              Warrant Officers - Discharge and Retirement.
- 10              Warrant Officers - General Duties.
- 11              Enlisted Personnel (Including NCO's) - General Standards.  
Information as under Active Force (2702.0421).
- 12              Enlisted Personnel - Grades and Ratings.
- 13              Enlisted Personnel - Promotion, Discharge, Retirement.
- 14              Enlisted Personnel -- Specialists Ratings.  
Report governing regulations.
- 15              Enlisted Personnel -- Use as Pilots, Gunners, Bombardiers,  
Flying Instructors, and Navigators.
- 16              Enlisted Personnel -- Mechanics -- General.  
Show general proficiency.
- 17              Women's Auxiliary -- Appointment.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Report separately for Commissioned and Enlisted for all numbers.

18      Women's Auxiliary -- Promotion, Average Age and Service in Grade.

19      Women's Auxiliary -- Discharge and Retirement.

20      Women's Auxiliary -- Physical Examination Standards.

21      Women's Auxiliary -- Policy Governing Duty with Troops.

22      Women's Auxiliary -- System of Efficiency Reports.

.0700      Recruitment -- Enlisted Personnel.

01      Voluntary.  
Include re-enlistment. Include physical standards for entry; aptitude and intelligence tests.

02      Conscriptions.  
Include physical and mental standards for entry; aptitude and intelligence tests; number called. Method of procurement of professional (long-term) men.

.0800      Loyalty.  
The loyalty to the Government of the Active Forces, Reserves and Organized Militia.

Note: This number is for loyalty in the collective and general sense. Qualities of loyalty of officers and men are reported elsewhere.

.0900      Health Maintenance.  
Specific "aviation medicine" measure for maintenance or improvement of health after entry into service. Include results of research on the effect of flying on personnel.

Note 1: Physical standards for entry into service are covered under 2702.0409, 2702.0415, and 2702.0421.

Note 2: General organization and operation of medical and dental services are reported under Services (2105.).

.1000      Civilian Employees.  
The general use of civilians in the aviation service, their appointment, promotion, discharge and retirement, their classification, and the control exercised over them by the air authorities.

2703.      Morale and Welfare.

.0100      General Influences.  
The general state of morale in the Air Forces and the causes for its elevation or depression, including measures of policies adopted from time to time, subversive activities, and foreign influences. Discuss effect of decoration, awards, citations.

Note 1: The following numbers are for the collective and general morale, and influences thereon. The state of morale of officers and men is reported under 2702.0409, 2702.0415, and 2702.0421.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Note 2: War-time morale of the civil population is reported under the Sociological Bloc.

- 2703 .0200 Agencies and Methods.  
Report the agencies used to develop and maintain morale and promote welfare, including post exchanges, canteens, etc. The extent to which they are financed by the government and by private funds. Leaves of absence, furloughs, passes. Recreational facilities for soldiers.
- .0300 Athletics and Competition.
- .0400 Relations between Officers and Enlisted Personnel.
2704. Discipline and Military Law.
- .0100 General.  
Analyze the general state of discipline of Air Force personnel with contributing causes. Frequency and cause of desertions.
- Note: The following numbers are for the collective and general discipline and means of maintenance. The standard of discipline of officers and enlisted men is reported under 2702.0409, 2702.0415, and 2702.0421.
- .0200 Enforcement and Punishment.  
Show legal and other means used to enforce discipline. Authority of officers to inflict punishment without trial. Forms of punishment used; amenability of air personnel to trial by civil court.
- .0300 Off-Duty Conduct.
2705. Finance.
- .0100 General.  
Where aviation is an independent component of national defense, describe its financial organization, its operation and methods of accounting for funds.
- .0200 Pay and Emoluments (Including Flying Pay).  
Rates of pay and allowances of the various commissioned, warrant and enlisted grades. Show separately for Active, Retired, Reserve, and Organized Militia personnel. Frequency and methods of payment.
- 01 Pensions.
- 02 Insurance:  
(In lieu of or supplemental to flying pay.)
- 03 Bonus.
- .0300 Pay and Allowances - Civilian Employees.
- .0400 Budget.  
Proposed annual Air Budget with brief analysis of discussions before the Legislative Body.

Actual Air Budget as approved.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Effect of the approved budget on the current and proposed plan and projects of military aviation, and upon its state of preparedness for war. Compare with budget of preceding year and analyze any outstanding differences.

Submit all expenditures for military aviation made through other departments of the government or from other sources.

Percentage of Military Aviation Budget of the National Budget; total Military Budget; total Air Budget (where the latter contains appropriations for civilian aviation).

Note: The National Defense and Military Budget is reported elsewhere.

2706. Salutes and Honors.  
List governing regulations.

2707. Conventional Signs and Symbols.  
Show for all units.

2800. OPERATIONS.

2801. Air Operations - General.  
In a general discussion outline courses of air action open to the belligerents, general factors influencing the selection of air theaters of operation and of air objectives in those theaters, as well as the allotment and disposition of defensive forces.  
Forward opinions and statements from authoritative commentators.

Note: Correlate with, and do not duplicate, material forwarded on air war plans under the Army Bloc.

.0100 Adherence to Rules of Air Warfare.  
State whether country has adhered to international agreements on air warfare and extent to which it is observing the rules established.

.0200 Movements for Operations.  
Report movements to and from theaters of operation (by theater). Include total forces involved with noteworthy features of methods employed. (For transportation of troops by air see 2802.0900.).

.0300 Administration and Command.  
Report general administrative and command organization of each air theater, including names of commanders and important staff officers. (Biographical data reported under 7100).

.0400 Strength of Forces.  
Tabulate total forces within each air theater, listing all air tactical organizations by type projected down to include the total number of squadrons, and other units, in order to present a complete picture.

.0500 Disposition of Forces.  
Show on map as much of the disposition of the major units listed in 2801.0400 as is practicable. Keep current by reporting important changes. Report commanders of units and important staff officers, also any changes in command.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

2801 .0600

New Identifications.

Report on all new identifications as follows:

Designation (name or number).

Type of unit.

Present location.

Command.

Origin of unit and its component nationalities.

Previous location(s), other than place of origin.

All other pertinent data.

2802.

Air Operations - Actual.

.0100

Offensive - Not in Direct Support of Land or Naval Forces.

Note 1: An operation is not in direct support of land or naval forces unless it is directly involved in a tactical operation of land forces on the field of battle or naval forces in a naval engagement.

Note 2: No factual details on equipment, organization, etc. reported here.

Note 3: Really noteworthy lessons deduced from a single operation should be reported separately elsewhere. Similarly, really noteworthy technical lessons, from even a single operation, should be reported elsewhere.

For each operation include:

01

Order of Battle.

Include Air Force units involved in contact and in Reserve and Army or Navy units attached to the Air Force for the operation. Names of unit commanders and important staff officers are desired. Biographical data reported under 7100.

05

General Objectives.

10

Operations.

Arrange information on each operation as best fits its development. The development may be reported chronologically by phase, and by large groupings, until the operations resolve themselves into separate actions or raids. These should be reported individually, restating the units involved.

In either case, cover:

Date.

Specific objectives.

Influence of weather and terrain.

Coordination of the air arms.

Employment of each air arm (separately).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

11

Bombardment.

Differentiate, when applicable, between light (or dive), medium, and heavy bombardment.

Cover:

Noteworthy command and control measures.

Tactics and technique in attacks against defended and undefended objectives. Mention altitude, direction; speed; maneuver; use of clouds for cover; methods of defense against pursuit; methods of avoiding balloon or kite barrages; methods of illuminating objectives during night attacks; conditions under which horizontal, dive, and glide bombing are used; and bombing accuracy obtained.

Tactics and technique in attacks against naval and merchant vessels. Mention size of bombs used, and percentage of hits.

Losses: by cause (fighters, antiaircraft, fire of ground troops (other than antiaircraft), weather accidents, etc. Only for the operation discussed.).

Average number of missions per crew, with flying hours.

Lessons: strategic, tactical, and technical. (See Note 3 under 2802.0100.)

12

Fighter.

Noteworthy command and control measures.

Allocation of pursuit to protection of bombardment and of reconnaissance.

Tactics and technique.

Losses: by cause. (Only for the operation discussed.)

Average number of missions per crew, with flying hours.

Lessons: strategic, tactical, and technical. (See Note 3 under 2802.0100.)

13

Reconnaissance.

For reconnaissance over both land and water areas, other than by air units attached to Divisions, Corps, and Armies.

Cover:

Noteworthy command and control measures.

Kind of intelligence sought.

Channels of transmission of intelligence for pursuit or bombardment.

Tactics and technique in both day and night missions.

Losses: by cause. (Only for the operation discussed.)

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Air 33

1  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Average number of missions per crew, with flying hours.

Lessons: strategic, tactical and technical. (See Note 3 under 2802.0100.)

2802 .0200     Offensive - In Direct Support of Land Forces.  
Report on each operation.

- 01            Units Not Assigned or Attached to the Army.  
Generally as outlined in 2802.0100 and the notes thereunder. Where air units assigned or attached to army units also participate, show coordination.
- 02            Units Assigned or Attached to Army Units.  
Noteworthy features of command and control, and of coordination with air units not assigned or attached to army units. Relationship of air commanders to commanders of army units, and to commanders of (separate) Air Force commands. Inter-relationship of service and maintenance facilities. For Army, Corps, and Division observation and liaison airplanes, cover:
  - Location of airdromes with respect to headquarters of units served.
  - Depth of penetrations.
  - Types and numbers of missions per crew, with flying hours.
  - Relative effectiveness.
  - Losses: by cause. (Only for the operation discussed.)
  - Lessons: Tactical and technical. (See Note 3 under 2802.0100.)

.0300           Offensive - In Direct Support of Naval Forces.  
Report on each operation.

- 01            Units Not Assigned or Attached to the Navy.  
Submit information generally as outlined in 2802.0100 and the notes thereunder, with such additions, as, for example, mine laying operations, when applicable. Where air units assigned or attached to naval units also participate, show coordination.
- 02            Units Assigned or Attached to the Navy.  
Submit information generally as outlined in 2802.0200 (for units assigned or attached to Army units) with such modifications as are necessary to cover the operations of both catapult and carrier-based aviation.

.0400           Defensive.  
Report for each operation.

- 01            Air forces used in the operation, and any command or control methods differing from the general system reported under 2106.0500.
- 02            Objective(s) defended in the operation.
- 03            Employment and effectiveness of warning service.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

04            Employment and effectiveness of fighters.

Cover:

Size of units used by day and night.

Patrols and alerts.

Channels of intelligence (from ground or air observation).

Method of guiding fighters to air interception.

Coordination with antiaircraft.

Tactics and technique or attacks against hostile bombers, both in formation and individual, and against hostile fighters.

Losses: by cause. Give ratio of hostile bombardment or reconnaissance destroyed to own pursuit losses, by day and by night.

Lessons: tactical and technical.

Employment and effectiveness of antiaircraft guns and searchlights.

Employment and effectiveness of balloon or kite barrages.

Note: (See Notes under 2802.0100.) The general system for the employment of pursuit interceptor aviation in air defense is reported under 2106.0500, while this number is for actual operations.

.0500        Objectives, Results and Effects of Aerial Attacks - General.

General observations on vulnerability of targets, results and effects of aerial attacks.

.0600        Objectives, Results and Effects of Individual Aerial Attacks - General.

For each attack or series of attacks report results and effects (both direct and indirect) on military objectives, including troops, installations, materiel and supplies. Show in as much detail as possible the comparative effect of bombs, cannon and machine gun fire, and chemicals.

Report also results and effects of attack on civil utilities, activities and installations, including number of casualties.

Report also results and effects of attacks on merchant and naval vessels.

Note 1: Defensive air operations against the attacks are reported under 2802.0400.

Note 2: When, as the result of attacks, changes are made in the general military air defense system, or in the civil air defense system, report such changes under 2106.

Note 3: The effects of aerial attacks on the morale of the civilian population should be reported periodically under the Sociological Bloc.

.0700        Target Objectives. (Not Reported under Appropriate Headings in Economic Bloc)

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

For each objective include: vulnerability of target; vital points; landmarks; obstructions; type of construction; gun emplacements; balloon barrages; etc. Include maps, sketches and photographs.

- 2802.0800 Results of the Use of High Explosives and Gas in Aerial Attacks.  
Detailed reports on a single phase of the subject, such as the effect of high explosive on masonry construction, the effect of gas attack on factory output, etc. when warranted by the information on hand.
- .0900 Transport and Initial Employment of Parachute Troops.  
Methods, numbers carried, and time required.  
Employment of parachute troops up to the time when their operations take on the status of, or merge with, operations of ground troops.
- .1000 Air Transport and Initial Employment of Combat Troops other than Parachute.  
Methods, numbers carried, and time required.  
Employment of the combat troops up to the time when their operations take on the status of, or merge with, operations of ground troops.
- .1100 Air Transport of Service Troops and Supplies.  
Methods, numbers or amounts carried, and time required.  
Note: Evacuation of casualties by air is reported under 2605.
2900. AIR - CIVIL.
2901. GOVERNMENTAL.  
Note: The following subjects are reported under other numbers:  
Airports, including seaplane anchorages, under 2400.0100.  
  
Production of Aviation Equipment under Economic Bloc.  
  
Development and Research under 2302.0800.  
  
Characteristics and Performance of Aircraft 2302.0100.
- .0100 General - History, Development, Policy.  
Give concise summary of history and development of civil aviation, including a statement of policy. Include criticism of policy and foreign influence (if any).
- .0200 Controlling Agency.
- 01 Organization, Functions, Officials.  
Describe in detail the organization, functions and relationship to other governmental agencies of the ministry or bureau in charge of civil aeronautics. Include names, titles and responsibilities of officials. An organization chart is desired.
- 02 Finance.  
Describe financial organization, operation and methods of accounting for funds.
- .0300 Subsidies.  
Discuss method of subsidizing civil aviation, including full details on cash and other direct and indirect aids.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .0400     Laws and Regulations.  
Describe customs, health and other laws affecting civil and commercial aviation.
- Give regulations affecting civil aviation, including cross-country and airport traffic rules. Furnish texts and pertinent data.
- .0500     Prohibited and Restricted Areas.  
Give laws and regulations. Include coordinates in describing locations of areas.
- .0600     Air Treaties and Agreements.  
Discuss treaties and international agreements including negotiation, signing, ratification, and promulgation, with clarifying statements to show purposes and effects. Include agreements designed to further development of air traffic.
- .0700     Air Mail Service.  
International and domestic. Include brief summary of history and development and organization. An organization chart is desired. Indicate routes, frequency, postal charges, etc.
- .0800     Meteorological Service.  
Discuss briefly national meteorological service and its relation to air navigation. Include commercial and private services, if any. (Details reported under 4506.)
- .0900     Miscellaneous Services - Patrols, Aid and Rescue etc.
- 01        Neutrality Patrols.
- 02        Customs Patrols.
- 03        Civil Air Patrols.
- 04        Police Activities.
- 05        Aid and Rescue.

2902.     COMMERCIAL.

- .0100     General - History, Status.  
Give historical background and brief resume of present status.
- .0200     Air Routes.
- 01        Established.  
Describe and locate each established air route, commercial or governmental. Give date of inauguration, details of improvements, methods of lighting, radio and radar control equipment, and methods of operation. Include map.

Note 1: This number includes commercial air routes for both scheduled and unscheduled services.

Note 2: For airport description and facilities see 2401.0100.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

2902.0202

Proposed.

Give plans for adding new air routes or proposals for improvement of established air routes. Include map.

.0300

Transport Companies Engaged in Scheduled Transportation.  
For each company (domestic and foreign) submit data as follows:

Name: Location of headquarters, capitalization, directorate, management, control and amount of government subsidy.

Service Rendered: Location and length of routes, character of service, schedules of company, or merger. Include maps.

Personnel: Pilots, nationality, rates of pay, average age; other flying personnel; traffic solicitors and other ground personnel.

Equipment: Number of planes in service and in reserve, sources of supply, purchases, identification marks and painting.

Note: Aircraft characteristics and performance are reported under 2302.0100. Ground installations are reported under 2401.0100.

Traffic: Annual statistics on all air traffic including passenger, mail, cargo, and accident rate.

Plans: Present and proposed plans for expansion in number and types of planes and air routes.

Maintenance: Forward manuals when available.

.0400

Statistics (Total mileages, accident rate, etc.).  
Report annual totals on air route mileage, passenger miles flown, cargo miles flown, weight of cargo, and accident rate. Include total number of pilots by classification and nationality; total number of planes by type.

.0500

Aerial Surveys.  
Include all details.

.0600

Taxi Services.  
Organization, equipment, personnel, operations, traffic, and financial results.

.0700

Industrial Activities in Commercial Aviation Transport.  
Include all details of mining, agricultural and other industrial air transport undertakings.

.0800

Commercial Planes Used in Agriculture, Forestry, etc.  
Include all details of crop seeding and dusting, fish stocking, fire and forest patrols, etc.

.0900

Commercial Experimental Flights and Planes (Stratosphere, etc.)  
Character, purpose, type of plane records established, stratosphere flights etc.

.1000

Aeronautical Schools.  
For each school; give location, type, course of instruction, flight training,  
Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

of pilots trained annually, rating upon graduation, and later employment. Include a statement as to value of graduates as a military asset.

Note: Pre-military training of civilians at civilian schools is reported under that factor.

.1100 Other Activities.

2903. PRIVATE.

- .0100 Flying Clubs, Organizations, Planes.  
Discuss organizations for private flying, including gliding, method of finance, types of sport or touring planes and gliders used, total number of private planes and gliders in country.
- .0200 Licensed Pilots.  
Report number of pilot licenses granted annually to individuals and total number held in country. Give classification and qualifications.
- .0300 National and International Competitions.  
Discuss scope; participants; technical results.
- .0400 Exhibitions and Shows.  
Discuss scope; participants. Forward exhibition and show catalogues.
- .0500 Financial Aids and Subsidies.  
Give details of cash and other direct aids, other than governmental, to any form of aeronautical subsidy, extended by transportation or industrial companies, by chambers of commerce or by individuals.

2904. STATISTICS: Total Civil Aircraft.

- .0100 Governmental.
- .0200 Commercial.
- .0300 Private.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

POLITICAL

FROM THE MILITARY INTELLIGENCE VIEWPOINT, POLITICAL INFORMATION EMBRACES ALL POLITICAL FACTORS BEARING UPON AND AFFECTING THE STABILITY OF GOVERNMENTS OF ALL NATIONS. THE BROAD OUTLINE, THEREFORE, IS PRESENTED TO DIRECT AND AID IN REPORTING ON GENERAL AND SPECIFIC TOPICS AND IN PREPARING POLITICAL - MILITARY ESTIMATES.

CONTENTS

3100. - 3180.                      REGULAR GOVERNMENT

- 3110.        FORM AND EXERCISE.
- 3120.        ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS.
- 3130.        POLITICAL AND CIVIL RIGHTS.
- 3140.        DOMESTIC AFFAIRS (POLICIES, ISSUES, LEGISLATION, PARTIES, ELECTIONS, ETC.)
- 3150.        COLONIAL AFFAIRS.
- 3160.        FOREIGN AFFAIRS (POLICIES, PLANS, RELATIONS).
- 3170.        STABILITY OF GOVERNMENT (ANNUAL ESTIMATE).
- 3180.        HOLIDAYS, FLAGS, DECORATIONS, ETC.

3200. - 3280.                      MILITARY GOVERNMENT

3300. - 3380.                      OCCUPATION GOVERNMENT

3400. - 3480.                      GOVERNMENT IN EXILE

3500. - 3580.                      PUPPET GOVERNMENT

3600. - 3680.                      OTHER PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

3100. - 3180.

REGULAR GOVERNMENT

Note 1: For Military, Occupation and other Governments, see 3200, 3300, 3400, 3500, 3600.

Note 2: Information pertaining to an important Dominion, Colony, Mandate or Protectorate, is reported under the applicable heading of this outline in the same manner as the National and Local Governments. Care should be exercised to specify precisely, in the title of the report, the dominion, colony, or mandate, being discussed.

Note 3: Submit under the appropriate numbers a bibliography of the best source material relating to the various subjects covered.

Note 4: Submit all biographical material under 7200.

3110. FORM AND EXERCISE (BOTH THEORY AND PRACTICE).

3111. General.

Historical sketch of development of present theoretical form, and development of departure from theoretical form. Forward text of constitution with English translation, if available.

3112. Theory of Government.

Theoretical form and exercise of governmental power. List the coordinate branches of government and show their interrelation. Include chart. (Detailed information is reported under 3121, 3122 and 3123.)

3113. Practice, (where different from theory).

Practical form and exercise of government. Include chart. (Detailed information on the extra-legal or otherwise extraordinary powers being exercised, is reported under each branch.)

3120. ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS (OF VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE NATIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS).

3121. Executive Branch.

.0100 Executive Branch - General.

01 Organization and Prescribed General Functions of the office and departments or ministries. Include chart showing their relationship.

02 Usurpation of Legislative and Judicial Functions by Executive Branch. (Bureaucracy).

Note: Uses of Police and Security Organization (Gestapo, N.K.V.D., etc.) by the Executive Branch and/or Chief Executive, to maintain the government in power is treated under 3135.

03 Effect of Military Government on Executive Powers.

.0200 Office of President or Sovereign, and/or Dictator.

01 Appointment and Powers.

Include tenure, constitutional or otherwise prescribed powers, pay and emoluments.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Pol. 1

- 3121.0202      Role in National Defense.
- .0300      Present Chief Executive (or Sovereign).  
Name, title, political affiliation, prestige and influence. (Forward biographical material under 7200.) Extra-legal or otherwise extraordinary powers being exercised.
- .0400      Offices of Premier and Cabinet.
- 01      Prescribed Organizational Functions.  
List all portfolios. Pay and emoluments.
- 02      Role in National Defense.
- .0500      Present Premier (or Head of Government).  
Name, title, political affiliation, prestige, public confidence and support. (Forward biographical material under 7200.)  
  
Extra-legal or otherwise extraordinary powers being exercised.
- .0600      Present Cabinet or Ministers.  
List of members, with title of portfolio and party affiliation. Indicate those wielding unusual influence or power. (Forward biographical material under 7200.)  
  
Extraordinary powers being exercised by cabinet.
- .0700      Executive Departments or Ministries.  
For each, discuss organization and principal prescribed functions, and duties. (War, Navy and Air are discussed in detail in separate blocs.)
- .0800      Independent Offices and Advisory Councils.  
For each, give organization and prescribed functions. Need filled by the office or council.
- .0900      National Defense Agencies.  
List of primary agencies (including executive departments or ministries, general councils, boards or other agencies) that control National Defense. Brief discussion of the importance of each and their interrelationship in the administration of National Defense.
- .1000      Heads of Independent Offices.  
Names, titles, party affiliations, with discussion where important. (Forward biographical material under 7200.)
- .1100      Members of Advisory Councils.  
Names, titles, party affiliations, with discussion where important. (Forward biographical material under 7200.)
- .1200      Foreign Advisers.  
Details according to importance.  
  
Note: Only political advisers are reported under this number.
- .1300      Civil Service.  
Brief history, organization, grades, method of appointment.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Permanence and efficiency. Degree of control by Chief Executive or other official. Power in the conduct of government.

3122. Legislative Branch.

.0100 Legislative Branch - General.

- 01 Appointment or Election.  
How and by whom elected; principal classes, social strata, or other groups from which legislators are drawn. Tenure, pay and emoluments.
- 02 Organization and Functional Powers.  
Constitutional or otherwise prescribed powers. Include chart.
- 03 Procedure and Methods.  
Committee system, quorum, control over proceedings and important parliamentary rules.
- 04 Development of System.  
Brief history of system and analysis of relative strength in the government.

.0200 Present Legislature.  
Political composition, i.e., membership by parties or blocs. Relations with Chief Executive. Strength of legislature as compared with or opposed to Executive Power.

.0300 Outstanding Personalities in the Legislature.  
List important personalities with their committee functions and political affiliations. (Forward biographical material under 7200.)

3123. Judicial Branch.

.0100 Judicial Branch - General.

- 01 Appointment to Judicial Office.  
Appointment or election; tenure, pay, and emoluments. Professional and ethical standards of personnel.
- 02 Organization and Functional Powers.  
Powers of national courts as prescribed by constitutional or other statutory provisions. Submit chart of Judicial System.
- 03 Development of System.  
Discuss concept of law (specify code in use) and the relationship of civil to military law. Respect for international law.
- 04 Rules of Procedure.  
Frequency, location and duration of meeting.

.0200 Judicial Decisions.  
Interpretive power in law, and status as legal precedents. Important historical decisions, whether of the highest or subordinate judicial tribunal.

.0300 New Judicial Concepts.  
Legislation by decree. Encroachment of military law on civil law.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 3123.0400      Laws, Decrees, Regulations, Rules in Effect.  
For each significant law, decree, regulation and rule, give circumstances incident to promulgation; summary and analysis of important provisions. Forward text, with English translation if available.
- 01              Codes in Use, Civil and Military.
- 02              Recognized Rules of Warfare.
- 03              Property Laws - Peacetime.  
Law regulating holding and transfer of property in time of peace, including expropriation. (For discussion of property rights, see 3130.)
- 04              Property Laws - War.  
Laws regulating holding and transfer of property in time of war, including laws concerning enemy property; sequestration.
- 05              Laws Dealing with Espionage, Sabotage and Subversion.
- 06              National Defense Laws.
- .0500           Present Highest Judicial Tribunal.  
Composition of present court with respect to political thought (conservative, liberal, etc.). Integrity, efficiency, and susceptibility to external influence.
- .0600           Personalities of the Judiciary.  
List of members of highest and other judicial tribunals of national importance, with titles. (Forward biographical material under 7200.) Indicate those wielding unusual power or influence.
3124.           Local Governments.
- .0100           Subdivisions of the Country.  
Give subdivisions by states or provinces (excluding colonies) for political and political-economic control. List of states or provinces and smaller subdivisions. Furnish map and charts.
- .0200           Organizational Relationships between States (or Provinces) and Central Government.  
Include both traditional and current relationships and legal aspects. Political issues involving states (or provinces) and central government reported under 3142.
- .0300           Organization and Functional Powers.  
Show interrelationship by types of local government (provincial, district, municipal). Include charts.
- .0400           Functional Powers of Local Executives.  
Constitutional or otherwise prescribed powers.
- .0500           Present State (or Provincial) Executives.  
List names of executives. (Forward biographical material under 7200.) Indicate important personalities with positions.
- .0600           Functional Powers of Local Legislatures.  
Constitutional or otherwise prescribed powers.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

.0700 Members of Present State (or Provincial) Legislatures.  
List important members. (Forward biographical material under 7200.)

.0800 Functional Powers of Local Judiciaries.  
Constitutional or otherwise prescribed powers.

.0900 Members of Present State (or Provincial) Judiciaries.  
List important members. (Forward biographical material under 7200.)

Note: In reporting various types of local government, all material should be grouped in three categories:

- State (or Provincial) Government.
- County (or District) Government.
- Municipal (or City) Government.

3125. Government of Colonies and Mandates.

.0100- Dependencies, Dominions, and Colonies.  
List in order of importance giving location and political boundaries.

01 Organization of the Government and its Relation to the Mother Country.

02 Degree of Independence.

03 Present Government.  
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Bodies.

04 Governors and Important Personalities.

Note: Items recorded under the above numbers need be given only briefly. Each colony or dependency will be considered separately under all factors.

.0200 Mandates and Protectorates.  
List in order of importance giving location and political boundaries.

01 Organization of the Government and its Relation to the Mother Country.

02 Degree of Control Exercised.

03 Present Government.  
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Bodies.

04 Governors and Important Personalities.

Note: Items recorded under above numbers need be given only briefly. Each mandate or protectorate will be considered separately under all factors.

3130. POLITICAL AND CIVIL RIGHTS.

3131. Basic Political and Civil Rights of Nationals.  
Civil rights as defined by Bill of Rights, Constitution, or other documents, or as normally and traditionally enjoyed.

.0100 Right to Vote and Qualifications.  
The electoral system is reported under 3136.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 3131.0200      Suffrage for Military Personnel.
3132.      Basic Political and Civil Rights Accorded Aliens.  
Treatment and attitude toward aliens. (Naturalization laws are reported in 5204.)
3133.      Suppression and Restriction of Political and Civil Rights.  
General discussion of restriction of rights, either of own Nationals or of ethnic, social or immigrant minorities. Anti-Semitic measures.
- .0100      Property Restrictions.
- .0200      Interference with Freedom of Speech.
- .0300      Police and Penal or Concentration Camps as Instruments of Restriction.
- .0400      Pogroms and Purges.
- .0500      Other Restrictions or Suppressions.
3134.      Atrocities.  
Atrocities perpetrated against foreign nationals in occupied areas.
- Note: Reaction to atrocities, trial, procedure and punishment is reported under 3165.0300.
3135.      Secret Police and Security Organizations (Gestapo, N.K.V.D., etc.) Exercising Controls Over Civil and Political Rights.  
Organization, national and local, with chart of organization and functions; names of leaders with political affiliations. (Forward biographical material under 7200.) Functions and methods; relations with Chief Executive and principal branches of national and local governments. (Explain if separate executive or other agency.) Uses of organization in maintaining government in power; uses in repression of traditional, constitutional rights.
- Note: Employment of Internal Police and Security Organization (Gestapo, N.K.V.D., etc.) as components of the Regular Army is reported under Counter Intelligence 1000.1600.
3136.      Electoral System.
- .0100      Electoral Laws, Apportionment of Population and Methods of Voting.  
Furnish copies of electoral laws, with English translation if available, also maps and charts indicating apportionment of national and local electoral districts.
- .0200      Elections - Traditional Control or Interference.
- .0300      Agencies for Settlement of Election Disputes, their efficiency and susceptibility to external influence.
- .0400      Acceptance of Election Results.  
Tendency, traditional and current, to accept or contest election results.
- Note: Recent and pending elections are reported under 3143.
3140.      DOMESTIC AFFAIRS (POLICIES, ISSUES, LEGISLATION, PARTIES, ELECTIONS, ETC.)  
Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

3141.        Domestic Policy of Government.

.0100        Basic Principles of Domestic Policy.

.0200        Important Domestic Policies.

- 01        Popular Acceptance and Government Enforcement.  
Degree to which policies are accepted by various groups within the country, and degree to which the Government is able to enforce them.
- 02        Extent to which Policies Serve National or Fractional Interests.

Note: If necessary to discuss the Government's policy under domestic political issues and problems, 3142, cross reference is made under 3141.

.0300        National Defense Policy.

- 01        Historical.  
Historical development of national defense policy. Influence of geographic location and configuration, and historical, political and economic considerations.
- 02        Current.  
Current national defense policy. Influence of: form of government (military dictatorship, revolutionary movements etc.); political activities of the military forces (active and reserve); foreign relations.
- 03        Preparedness for War.  
Domestic policy on preparedness of war, including influences affecting the policy (domestic and foreign).
- 04        Disarmament.  
Domestic policy on disarmament, including influences affecting the policy (domestic and foreign).

.0400        Domestic Post-War and Other Long-Range Plans.  
Outline of plans and relation to domestic policy. Include such plans as those concerning:

- 01        Domestic Development.
- 02        Political Reorganization.
- 03        Economic Reconstruction (from political viewpoint only; economic details are reported under the Economic Bloc.)

.0500        Current Views on Domestic Affairs.

- 01        Chief Executive (or Sovereign).  
Views on important domestic problems. Foreign influences and influences of personal advisers.
- 02        Premier or Head of Government.  
Information as under Chief Executive above.
- 03        Ministers or Cabinet Members.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Information as under Chief Executive above. Loyalty to and accord with Chief Executive and Premier.

3141.0504

Members of Legislative Body.

Information where applicable as under Chief Executive above. Conflict and cooperation between parties and groups.

05

Members of Judiciary.

Views in accord or conflict with other branches of Government.

06

Members of Local Governments.

Views in accord or conflict with the Central Government.

07

Other Leaders.

Views on important domestic problems.

08

Effect of Public Opinion on Domestic Policies.

Unusual development of favorable or unfavorable opinion regarding any particular policy, and resulting changes, if any.

.0600

Influence and Impact of Propaganda and Censorship on Domestic Policy.

01

Influence of Foreign Propaganda.

02

Effect of Government Censorship on the maintenance of domestic policy.

03

Domestic Policy as Reflected in Propaganda and Censorship Methods.

3142.

Domestic Political Issues and Problems (including Legislative and Judicial).

.0100

Important Issues. (Labor as a political problem is included here).  
Discuss domestic and international considerations involved.

.0200

Solutions Proposed with respect to such issues and problems.

Note: Completed and pending legislation on important issues is reported under .0800 and .0900 below.

.0300

National Defense as a Political Issue.

.0400

Problems and Issues Originating within Local Governments.

Running account of political events within the subdivisions of the country, with particular stress on events affecting the Central Government.

.0500

Relations between Local Governments.

Cover interstate (or provincial) relations, and relations between states (or provinces) and their subordinate local governments.

.0600

Political Issues Between States (or Provinces) and Central Government.

Controversies, and accord or disagreement with central government on important national questions. Loyalty to central government, particularly in event of war. Discuss separately for individual states or provinces, when important.

.0700

Regional Aspirations for Autonomy, etc.

Any important regional movement of national or international significance.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

.0800      Pending Legislation as affecting political problems.

.0900      Completed Legislative Actions as affecting political problems.

Note: If legislation modifies or establishes a domestic policy, cross reference is made under 3141. If a foreign policy is affected, cross reference is made under 3161.

Important legislation affecting war-making capacity or relations with the United States or other important countries should be reported under the number for the matter affected.

.1000      Recent or Pending Judicial Decisions Having Important Political Implications.

3143.      Elections - Recent and Pending.

.0100      Pre-election Activities.

Campaign activities and methods, with estimate of probable influence on results. Candidates, announced platforms when differing party platforms reported under 3144.0101. (Forward biographical material under 7200.)

.0200      Interference of Any Kind.

.0300      Election Results.

Outcome, giving total votes cast for each party or faction, and, when indicating important sectional differences, the approximate vote by states, provinces, or sections. Analysis of results, including definite action that will be taken by the Government, and the attitude taken by the defeated parties.

3144.      Political Parties and Groups.

.0100      Established Parties and Groups (with representation in the government).  
List of all recognized parties in country. Importance in political life as compared with similar groups in the United States.

01      Individual Parties or Groups. Historical sketch; strength and solidarity; internal dissension, purges, etc.; doctrines, present platforms, policies; significant activities including subversive; actual or prospective powers in government; list of important leaders. (Forward biographical material under 7200.)

02      Attitudes Toward Groups Without Representation in the Government  
(see .0200 below) and influence exerted by those movements on the regular parties.

.0200      Political Groups Without Representation in the Government.  
(Socialist, Communist, Radical, Fascist, Falangist, National Socialist, Sinarquist, etc., if not recognized parties or groups.)

Note: Revolutionary efforts of these organizations reported under 3144.0500.

Degree to which movements are organized; trends of growth; strength; leaders; aims and international affiliations; activities, etc.

01

Attitude of Government Toward Groups Without Representation

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Pol. 9

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

in Government and influence on government policies.

3144.0300

Blocs and Pressure Groups Exerting Political Influence.  
(Military pressure groups and societies, economic organizations, secret societies, etc.) Influence and activities, including clandestine or subversive leaders and their positions and functions in the groups and in civil or military life.

.0400

Ethnic, Social, Religious, and Immigrant Groups and Minorities Exerting Political Influence.

Note: For basic discussion of these groups, see Sociological Bloc.

01

Groups and Minorities. Include leaders and their positions.

02

Influence and Activities.

.0500

Current Revolutionary Movements.

01

Causes, Aims, Leaders, Foreign Influence.

02

Revolutions. Actual and Attempted.  
Strength of combatants and outcome of efforts to overthrow the existing government.

Note: Organized military forces reported under Guerrilla or other Armies, Section II, Military Bloc.

.0600

Partisan, Guerrilla and Resistance Groups and Movements.  
General organization and strength (chart); leaders and commanders (report biographical material under 7144); political complexion and composition; degree of support by parent and/or other government; degree of support given by groups to parent government, e.g., government in exile; area of operation and headquarters; functions and methods as a political propaganda agency; general political-military importance in area of operations.

Note: Military factors such as military organization, military strength, military operations, equipment, training, etc., are reported under relevant headings in the Military Section and the numbers used are preceded by the letter I.

3150.

COLONIAL AFFAIRS.

3151.

Dependencies, Dominions, and Colonies.

.0100

General Relations with the Mother Country.  
Cover traditional and current relations.

.0200

Treaties.  
Provisions for assignment to mother country. Other treaties with mother country.

Note: Items recorded under this number need be given only briefly. Each colony or dependency will be considered separately under all factors.

3152.

Mandates, Protectorates, and Spheres of Influence.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

.0100      General Relations with the Mother Country.  
Cover traditional and current relations.

.0200      Treaties.  
Provisions for assignment to mother country. Other treaties with mother country.

Note: Items recorded under this number need be given only briefly. Each mandate or protectorate will be considered separately under all factors.

3160.      FOREIGN AFFAIRS (POLICIES, PLANS, AND RELATIONS).

3161.      Foreign Policy of Government.

.0100      Basic Principles and Aims of Foreign Policy including traditional attitude and current trend toward participation in international affairs. Spheres of influence.

.0200      Important Foreign Policies.  
Give decrees and measures adopted for their maintenance, and incidents arising from their enforcement or violation.

Include such foreign policies as:

- 01      Foreign commerce.
- 02      International communication and transportation.
- 03      Protection of nationals abroad.
- 04      Extraterritoriality.
- 05      Neutrality.
- 06      Belligerency or non-belligerency.
- 07      International security, including disarmament.
- 08      Monroe Doctrine or other regional policies.
- 09      Other important foreign policies.

.0300      Participation in International Organizations and Movements.  
Cover traditional and current participation.

.0400      Participation in International Organizations.  
Extent of participation in such organizations as:

- 01      Permanent Court of Arbitration.
- 02      Permanent Court of International Justice (World Court).
- 03      International Security Organization.
- 04      Institute of Pacific Relations.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



- 3161.0405 International Labor Bureau.
- 06 United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (UNRRA).  
Note: Basic information on UNRRA and similar organizations reported under 5805.
- 07 War Crimes Commissions.
- 08 Other International Organizations.
- 09 Boycotts and Sanctions. (Political aspects only).
- .0500 Participation in International Movements.  
Extent of participation in, and influence on foreign policy of such movements as:
- 01 Pan American.
- 02 Pan Latin.
- 03 Pan Arab.
- 04 Pan Islamic.
- 05 Pan Slavic.
- 06 Zionism.
- 07 Other International Movements.
- .0600 International Post-War and Other Long-Range Plans.  
Principal provisions of plans, countries involved, extent of participation. Cover such plans as:
- 01 New Alignments.
- 02 Political Reorganization.
- 03 Economic Reconstruction (from political viewpoint only; economic details are reported under the Economic Bloc.)  
  
Note: Include only such plans as require international negotiation.
- .0700 Current Views on Foreign Affairs of Political and Other Influential Leaders.
- 01 Chief Executive (or Sovereign).  
Views on foreign affairs. Attitude toward the United States and other important countries. Foreign and other influences on views. Influence of views on public opinion, party in power, etc.
- 02 Premier or Head of Government. Information as above.
- 03 Ministers or Cabinet Members. Information as above.
- 04 Members of Legislative Body. Information as above.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 05            Members of Foreign Office.    Information as above.
- 06            Other Influential Leaders.    Information as above.
- .0800        Effect of Public Opinion on Foreign Policies.  
Unusual development of favorable or unfavorable opinion regarding any particular policy, and resulting changes, if any.
- 3162.        Foreign Office.
  - .0100        Important Personnel.  
List with the Foreign Minister other outstanding personalities, including important members of the permanent advisory staff, and indicating briefly their attitudes toward the United States and other import countries. (Forward biographical material under 7200.)
  - .0200        Assumption of Unusual Powers.  
Unusual or extraordinary functions delegated to or assumed by the Foreign Office, including all relevant details of organization.
- 3163.        Diplomatic and Consular Representatives Accredited to Foreign Countries.
  - .0100        Chief of Diplomatic Missions, countries to which accredited and dates of assignment. Include other members of mission if outstanding. (Forward biographical material under 7200.)
  - .0200        Consular Service.  
Similar information if available.
  - .0300        Influence on Foreign Relations.  
Political activities of diplomatic personnel abroad, as affecting foreign relations.
  - .0400        Special Missions to Foreign Countries (Governmental or Private).  
Include such missions as:
    - 01            Good-Will Missions.
    - 02            Special Economic or Business Missions.
    - 03            Missions Undertaken for Purposes of Propaganda.
    - 04            Military Missions Engaging in Political Activities.

Note: Military Missions reported elsewhere; only political activities reported here.
  - .0500        Special Agencies in Foreign Countries.  
Include such agencies as:
    - 01            Purchasing Commissions.
    - 02            Permanent or Temporary Semi-official Trade Agencies.
    - 03            Cultural and Educational Agencies.

Note: Only political significance reported here.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- 3163.0600      Non-Accredited Agents or Agencies in Foreign Countries.  
Cover non-accredited agents or agencies working under the direction or control of, and reporting to the Foreign Office (or any other government agency) direct or through its offices abroad. Include espionage, sabotage and subversive agents or agencies. Names or titles used. Aims, ostensible and real. Organization and activities.
3164.      Diplomatic and Consular Representatives Accredited from Foreign Countries.
- .0100      Chiefs of Diplomatic Missions, countries from which accredited and dates of assignment. Include other members of mission if outstanding. (Forward biographical material under 7200.)
- .0200      Consular Service.  
    • Similar information if available.
- .0300      Influence on Foreign Relations.  
    Political activities of foreign diplomatic personnel in country, as affecting foreign relations.
- Note: Foreign (non-military) advisers are reported under 3121.1200.
- .0400      Special Missions from Foreign Countries (Governmental or Private.)  
    Include such missions as:
- 01      Good-Will Missions.
- 02      Special Economic or Business Missions.
- 03      Missions Undertaken for Purposes of Propaganda.
- 04      Military Missions Engaged in Political Activities.
- Note: Military Missions reported elsewhere; only political activities reported here.
- .0500      Special Agencies of Foreign Countries.  
    Include such agencies as:
- 01      Purchasing Commissions.
- 02      Permanent or Temporary Semi-official Trade Agencies.
- 03      Cultural and Educational Agencies.
- Note: Only political significance reported here.
- .0600      Non-Accredited Agents or Agencies from Foreign Countries.  
    Cover non-accredited agents or agencies working under the direction or control of, and reporting to the Foreign Office (or any other government agency) direct or through its offices abroad. Include espionage, sabotage and subversive agents or agencies. Names or titles used. Aims, ostensible and real. Organization and activities.

3165.      Foreign Relations.

    .0100      Relations with Principal Foreign Powers.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Summary of relations with principal foreign countries.

.0200

Reaction to Military Policy of U.S.

Governmental and other important reactions or opinions on the military policy or establishment of the United States, or concerning U.S. Military forces in the country.

.0300

Reaction to Military Policy of Other Countries.

Governmental and other important reactions or opinions on the military policy or establishment of any other country with whom such relations are important; also concerning the military forces of that country present in the area. Reaction to atrocities perpetrated against its nationals in enemy-occupied areas; trials, procedures and punishment.

Note: Atrocities are reported under 3134. Participation in War Crimes Commissions is reported under 3161.0407.

.0400

Negotiations and Conferences.

Include negotiations for armistice and peace.

.0500

Relations with Individual Countries.

(Separately for each nation with which relations are important). Relations up to and including severance of diplomatic relations. Accord and conflict of viewpoint on important controversial questions between the two countries, such as boundary disputes, commercial rivalry, etc.

01

Effect of Current Policies.

(Policies reported under 3161.)

02

Effect of Existing Treaties and Agreements.

(Treaties reported under 3165.0701.)

03

Reaction to Foreign Policy (of country whose relationship is being considered).

Note: Subjects discussed with reference to important foreign policies, and participation in international organizations and movements, are reported in their entirety under 3161.

.0600

Relations Between Two or More Countries Regarding Another Country.

Discuss negotiations and agreements between two or more nations in regard to another nation. (For instance, relations between the United States and Great Britain in regard to China; between the United States, Great Britain and U.S.S.R. in regard to Iran.)

.0700

Treaties, Alliances, Accords, Ententes, and Pacts.

01

List of Important Treaties.

Include title, signatory powers, dates of ratification.

02

Individual Treaties.

Summary of contents of each. (Forward texts, with English translations if available.) Brief discussion of reciprocal advantages to the signatory powers. Ability of signatory powers to meet provisions agreed upon.

.0800

Civilian Internees.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Pol. 15

Pertinent information concerning number and location; negotiations for exchange.

3165.0900

Exchange and Rehabilitation of Populations.

Note: Discuss political aspects and negotiations only under this number. Report sociological aspects under 5202.0400.

01        Refugees: Political problems involved, legal status and nationality.

02        Stateless Persons: Character and number present in area; problem of legal status.

3170.

STABILITY OF GOVERNMENT - Annual Estimate.

Note: The annual Estimate of Stability is to reach MIS not later than 1 January. Estimates may be submitted more frequently however, if warranted by unusual circumstances.

The Estimate, or Estimates, will be based on analyses of all domestic and international factors bearing upon and influencing the stability of a particular nation, e.g., political groups without representation in the government; regular parties and groups; blocs and pressure groups exerting political influence; ethnic, social, religious and immigrant groups and minorities; restriction of political and civil rights; participation in international movements and important foreign policies. Generally, the completed Estimate will conform to the following outline:

1. Summary and Conclusions. (1 1/2 to 2 pages only).
  - a. Summary. A brief but inclusive statement of the problem, period covered, principal factors analyzed and chief sources used.
  - b. Conclusions. A concise statement, based on an analysis of all stability factors, of the relative stability of the country considered. This statement to be the distillate of the intelligence analysis performed in preparing the Estimate.
2. Stability Factors.
  - a. Strength Factors. (For example but non-inclusive: strong national defense policy; no dissident minority or other pressure groups; full participation in international movements; realistic foreign policies backed by national parties and public opinion; strong, capable executive, legislative and judicial agencies both on national and local level.)
  - b. Weakness Factors. (For example but non-inclusive: weak or non-existent national defense policy; existence of strong political groups without representation in the government and dissident minority groups exerting pressure against the nation's domestic and foreign policies; unrealistic and inadequate foreign policy; revolutionary movements threatening to overthrow established regime; public opposition or apathy to existing government; weakness in the executive, legislative and judicial agencies.)

3. Weighing of Strength vs Weakness Factors. (For example but not non-
- Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

inclusive: ability or inability of the government to cope with dissident minorities, political groups without representation in the government and revolutionary movements; success of a sound foreign policy in offsetting effects of weak national defense policy; relative strength and influence of "regular" parties in national politics as compared to pressure groups, e.g., labor and peasant parties; degree to which a powerful and capable legislature offsets the weakness of incompetent executive agencies.)

3180. HOLIDAYS, FLAGS, DECORATIONS, ETC.

3181. National Holidays.

List of national holidays, with dates and significance.

3182. Flags and Coats of Arms.

List all civil and military flags and coats of arms of the country. Brief history and description of each. Pictures or photographs if available. Regulations governing use.

3183. Civil Medals, Decorations, Awards.

List all non-military medals, decorations and awards. Brief history and description of each. Pictures or photographs if available. Regulations governing bestowal and wearing.

Note: Military decorations and awards are reported under 0607., naval under N 0607., and air under 2307.

3200. - 3280. MILITARY GOVERNMENT

All information pertaining to Military Government is reported under the proper headings given for Regular Government, with the exception that the second digit of the code number will always be a 2 (for Military Government) instead of 1 (for Regular Government).

Example: Reports on "Property Restrictions" of a Military Government will be assigned the number 3233.0100 instead of 3133.0100.

3300. - 3380. OCCUPATION GOVERNMENT

All information pertaining to Occupation Government is reported under the proper headings given for Regular Government, with the exception that the second digit of the code number will always be a 3 (for Occupation Government) instead of a 1 (for Regular Government).

Example: Reports on "Functional Powers of Local Executives" of a Military Government will be assigned the number 3324.0400 instead of 3124.0400.

3400. - 3480. GOVERNMENT IN EXILE

Same as for Regular Government, except that the second digit of the code number will always be a 4 instead of 1 for Regular Government. (See Examples for Military and Occupation Governments above.)

3500. - 3580. PUPPET GOVERNMENT

Same as for Regular Government except that the second digit of the code number will always be 5 instead of 1 for the Regular Government. (See Examples for Military and Occupation Governments above.)

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

3600. - 3680.

OTHER PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENTS

Same as for Regular Government except that the second digit of the code number will always be 6 instead of 1 for Regular Government. (See Examples for Military and Occupation Governments above.)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

ECONOMIC

THE DETAILED ECONOMIC INFORMATION CALLED FOR IN THIS OUTLINE IS REQUIRED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT FOR THE PREPARATION OF STRATEGIC, ECONOMIC WARFARE, AND MILITARY OPERATIONAL PLANS. IN THE WRITING OF ECONOMIC REPORTS FULL USE SHOULD BE MADE OF SUCH PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANCE AS MAY BE AVAILABLE.

CONTENTS

- 4100. - ECONOMIC - GENERAL
- 4200. - FUELS, METALS, AND MINERALS
- 4300. - AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING (INCLUDING PROCESSING)
- 4400. - MANUFACTURING
- 4500. - GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE FACILITIES
- 4600. - TRANSPORTATION
- 4700. - COMMERCE
- 4800. - TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND MAIL
- 4900. - FINANCE

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 4100. ECONOMIC - General
- 4101. Economic Structure.
  - .0100 Natural resources (wealth of mineral deposits, of plant, animal, and marine life, existence of natural sources of water power, natural harbors and navigable streams, natural advantages of location for development of trade and trade routes).
  - .0200 Degree of economic development (comparative treatment of development and sufficiency of the main phases of economy such as mining, agriculture, manufacturing, transportation, etc.)
  - .0300 Pattern of industrial development (relative importance of agriculture, mining and the various manufacturing industries; location of vital areas with maps or sketches).
  - .0400 Salient shortages and surpluses in domestic raw materials, agricultural products, semi-manufactures and manufactures.
- 4102. Government Economic Measures and Policies Relating to Industry and Trade.
  - .0100 Government policy toward the development and conservation of natural resources.
  - .0200 Governmental emphasis in stimulation and curtailment of various industries (subsidies and loans, restrictions).
  - .0300 Attitudes and measures in regard to private enterprise and the use of capital.
  - .0400 Promotion of industrial enterprise in colonial possessions.
  - .0500 Foreign trade partners especially favored.
- 4103. Economic Measures and Policies in Occupied or Controlled Areas.

Note: Relief in occupied territory reported under 5805.

  - .0100 Food, clothing, fuel supply; sources; methods of requisitioning; effect on local supplies.
  - .0200 Rehabilitation and management of industry.
  - .0300 Housing (including requisitioning and sequestration of property).
  - .0400 Financial regulations and control.
- 4104. Post-war Economic Planning.
  - .0100 Sale of war stocks and state factories.
  - .0200 Reconversion of industry.
  - .0300 Absorption of manpower into industry.
  - .0400 Restoration of trade and commerce.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- 4104 .0500      Reconstruction of damaged areas, industries and facilities.
4105.      Cost of Living and Rationing.  
Note: Standards of living are reported under Sociological: Standards of Living and Patterns of Consumption.
- .0100      Food (food prices and scarcities).
- .0200      Clothing (types of clothing manufactured and bought, prices, shortages, restrictions).
- .0300      Housing (prices of various types of homes and common rent fees, housing shortages, restrictions on building).
- .0400      Fuel (extent of use by various population groups of different heating and lighting fuels, prices, shortages, etc.).
- .0500      Rationing (food, clothing, shoes, tires, fuels, tobacco, liquor, etc.: specific regulations, enforcement, black markets, effects on individual industries).
4106.      Cooperatives: Agricultural, Consumer, Industrial and Other (number and character of membership, modes of operation, government policies, etc.).
4107.      Economic Warfare as Conducted by Belligerent or Semi-belligerent Countries.
- .0100      Offensive Measures to cripple economic sufficiency of the nation's enemy (declared or undeclared) including:
- 01      Measures of economic mobilization (to put full domestic economic resources behind war effort by allocation of scarce materials, manpower and productive facilities; development of new production and of substitutes).
- 02      Programs of the country applied in neutral countries (to reduce economic and financial help to its enemies and increase help for the home country by preclusive buying, special trade arrangements, etc.).
- .0200      Defensive Measures (for protection of economic resources against the enemy or for their destruction to prevent use by the enemy).
- 01      Movement of industries from border regions to interior.
- 02      Prevention of movement of native products to an enemy by export and re-export limitations and control (embargo and blockade controls, measures against smuggling, agreements with foreign consignees to prevent re-export, rationing of exports to neutrals, to prevent benefiting the enemy).
- 03      Enforcing of black lists (within own territory and in trade with foreign countries in which firms are black-listed, recognition of black-listing of allies).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 04. Prevention of secretion and cloaking of enemy assets within own territories for warfare purposes or post-war refuge.
- 05. Special measures for safeguarding and control of patents and secret processes of strategic value.
- 06. Cooperation with the country's allies to control enemy economic penetration and in support of the economic warfare programs of its allies.
- 07. Measures to minimize war dislocations of civilian economy resulting from war.

4108. Operation in Neutral Countries of Economic Warfare Programs of Belligerents.

Note: Studies on exports and imports not relating to the economic warfare pattern will be reported under Commerce, 4700.

.0100 Special Studies on Raw Materials and Finished Products produced by a neutral which are critically needed by one or both sides in a war.

- 01. Amounts produced.
- 02. Amounts exported to either belligerent side or to neutrals.
- 03. Possibilities of increased production or of decreased domestic consumption by substitution or otherwise.

.0200 Imports of Raw Materials and Finished Products critically needed by a neutral, and available from one or another or from both belligerent sides, from neutrals, or from any combination of these.

- 01. Amounts secured and their adequacy.
- 02. Potentialities for developing domestic production.
- 03. Relation of imports of raw materials from one belligerent side to exports of raw materials or finished products to the other, and vice versa.

.0300 Special War Trade Agreements and Controls.

- 01. The machinery of import and export controls.
- 02. Special controls required by the belligerents to prevent imports from benefiting the other side (including enforcement procedures and their effectiveness).
- 03. Local regulations relating to specific industries (prevention of communication of trade information to belligerents, of assistance to them in economic warfare objectives, of refusal to trade with them).

- 04. Trade and finance (methods of payment of belligerents and

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

limitations imposed, financial connections with local banks, economic penetration into local industry, concealed stock controls, influences and assets).

4108.0305 Effect of black lists on local industrial enterprises.

4109. Economic Effects of Internal Disturbances (civil war, sabotage, strikes, etc.; effect upon industries, transportation facilities, financial structure, commerce, etc.).

4110. Economic Effects of Enemy Attacks and Invasion.

.0100 Effects on agricultural and industrial production.

.0200 Effects on internal transportation facilities and distribution of goods.

.0300 Effects upon shipping and commerce.

.0400 Relocation and dispersal of industries.

Note: Effects on an individual objective are reported under the heading for the specific type of objective.

4111. International Economic Missions, Conferences and Agreements (membership, purpose, decisions made, commitments and principles established, estimate of effect).

4112. Important Economists in Country.  
Position and importance of each.

Note: Biographical material is forwarded under 7300.

✓ 4200. FUELS, METALS, AND MINERALS.

4201. C Mining Industry - General.

.0100 Role of mining in the national economy (importance with relation to other industries, number of people employed by and supported by mining).

.0200 Extent of exploration and estimates of total reserves in important minerals.

.0300 Present extent of exploitation and expansion possibilities (include maps showing productive areas and principal mine developments).

.0400 Overall production figures for leading minerals.

.0500 Government policies affecting mineral developments.

.0600 Foreign ownership and control.

.0700 Surpluses and shortages for normal and war-time uses.

.0800 Pattern of movement of minerals (within, and to and from the country).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

.0900 Names of outstanding mine owners, officials and operators (companies and interests concerned).

Note: Biographical material is forwarded under 7300.

4202. C

Solid Fuels.

.0100 S

Coal, Coke, and Lignite.

- 01 Extent and regional location of reserves.
- 02 Present and potential rate of exploitation and method of mining anthracite and bituminous coal and lignite (including map).
- 03 Important individual fields and mines (location, ownership, production figures, capacity).
- 04 Conversion of coal to coke (bee-hive and by-product methods, use in blast furnaces and other uses, briquetting).
- 05 Consumption by various industries and utilities (distinguish anthracite from bituminous).
- 06 Movements (internal routes, export and import ports).
- 07 Exports and imports, including amounts and countries of destination and origin.
- 08 Assessment of sabotage, bombing, demolition or other damages.

.0200 S

Other Solid Fuels.

- 01 Peat (location and extent of resources, processing methods and by-products, present and potential production, coal equivalent of peat produced, household and industrial uses).
- 02 Charcoal (availability of wood for charcoal burning, amounts produced and coal equivalent, specific uses in industry and transportation).
- 03 Wood used as fuel (amounts used or available, specific heating uses in industry and transportation, heating value in terms of coal).
- 04 Other solid fuels.

4203. ✓ C

Petroleum.

.0100

General. Inclusive studies and statistics summarizing the overall petroleum situation. Analyses and data relative to individual phases of operations are essential and wherever possible are to be developed as outlined below.

.0200

Petroleum Reserves.

01

Oil reserves (location, nature, extent, and development).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

- 4203.02 02           Reserves owned or controlled abroad (location, extent of investment, reserves controlled).
- .0300           Crude Oil Production (domestic and foreign).
- 01           Present rate of production and possibilities for expanded output.
- 02           Individual fields and wells (location, ownership, potential production, current production, etc.).
- .0400           Production of Liquid Fuels and Use of Substitutes.
- 01           ✓ Refineries.
- 02           Production statistics of refined products (aviation gasoline, motor fuel, kerosene, diesel oil, fuel oil, lubricating oil, etc.).
- 03           Individual refineries (location, ownership, method of operation, types of products, capacity, current production, source of power, vulnerability to sabotage and bombing).
- 08           Synthetic Oil.
- 09           Processes employed (Bergius, Hydrogenation, Fisher-Tropsch Synthesis, Low Temperature Tar, High Temperature Tar).
- 10           Types and amounts produced.
- 11           Individual plants (location, kind, method of operation of products and amount of production, capacity, source of power, vulnerability).
- 12           Expansion possibilities.
- 17           Substitute Fuels (liquid, solid, gas).
- 18           Liquid Substitutes and Blending Agents (alcohol, benzol, methanol, etc.; various types of blends).
- 19           Production volumes used for motor fuel and other purposes.
- 20           Types of blends used with percentages of petroleum, derivatives, and other constituents.
- 21           Petroleum equivalent of substitute liquid fuels produced.
- 22           Solid Substitutes (wood, charcoal, lignite).
- 23           Quantities used for motorization.
- 24           Petroleum equivalent saved. .
- 25           Gas Substitutes (acetylene, compressed illuminating gas, methane, etc.).
- 26           Quantities used for motorization.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 27 Petroleum equivalent.
- 32 Overall Production Figures by Types of Products (mineral oils, synthetic oils and substitutes).
- .0500 Individual Oil Types -- properties, uses, production and consumption.
  - 01 Aviation gasoline.
  - 02 Motor fuels (gasoline blends, gasolines, etc.).
  - 03 Kerosene.
  - 04 Diesel oils.
  - 05 Fuel oils (light).
  - 06 Lubricating oils.
  - 07 Bunker oils (residual fuel oils).
  - 08 Other.
- .0600 Stocks and Storage.
  - 01 Stocks on hand, by areas or districts.
  - 02 Storage installations (location, number, type of installation, ownership, size and capacity of tanks, type of product stored, warehouse storage for packaged products).
  - 03 Temporary storage depots and dumps (location, types of oil, amounts).
- .0700 Export and Import Pattern (types of products, amounts, ownership, source).
- .0800 Transportation and Distribution.
  - 01 Pipe lines (route, specifications of construction, uses, capacity, pump stations, and other installations, storage, etc., including maps).
  - 02 Railroads, roads, and waterways used in the movement of crude oil and petroleum products.
  - 03 Transportation equipment -- tank cars, tank trucks, tank vessels (number, capacity, product carried).
  - 04 Distribution and marketing facilities (location and ownership, areas served, specific installations, kind and volume of products handled, regional and local storage and tank wagon facilities provided).
  - 05 Other factors affecting distribution and marketing of petroleum products (transportation difficulties, temporary shortages,

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- 4203 .0900      National Consumption (in peace and in war).
- 01      Overall Consumption of Petroleum Products (by type of product).
- 02      Pattern of Oil Consumption by Amounts and Types of Products.
- 03      According to use (by all types of shipping, including Navy and  
                  fishing fleet; by all motor vehicles and units; for other motor  
                  and industrial uses; for household uses, etc.).
- 04      Consumption by various groups (civilians, Army, Navy, Air  
                  Forces, etc.).
- .1000      Reconnaissance and Target Photographs and Reports on:
- 01      Total or regional oil supply system (strategic and operational).
- 02      Oil fields and wells.
- 03      Refineries.
- 04      Synthetic oil plants.
- 05      Storage installations and depots.
- 06      Transportation equipment.
- .1100      Assessment of Sabotage, Bombing and Demolition Damages.
4204.      Natural Gas.
- .0100      Resources Explored (regions or areas concerned and estimated  
                  reserves).
- .0200      Extent and Importance of Use.
- 01      Industrial uses (actual and potential).
- 02      Household uses (actual and potential).
- 03      Important pipe lines (location, installations, with diagram).
- .0300      Individual Companies and Operators.
- .0400      Government Participation in Development.

Note: Public utility gas plants are reported elsewhere.

4205.      Metals and Metallurgy.  
            Note: In reporting ore and metal tonnages, care should be taken to give  
            data which cannot be misinterpreted. Whether figures are given in terms  
            of the raw ore broken, ore concentrates or smelter and refinery products,  
            specific information should be included as to the actual metal content.  
            Also define terms in which metallic content is expressed, specifying  
            whether the reference is to the element or to a compound such as MoO<sub>3</sub>,  
            V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, TiO<sub>2</sub>, As<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, etc.
- Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0



CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .0100      Summaries of Metal Position (inclusive studies with map on extent and development of various metal resources).
- .0200      Iron and Steel.
  - 01              General Studies on the Iron and Steel Industry.
  - 02              Iron Ore Resources and Exploitation.
  - 03              Ore reserves (areas, type and quality of ore, accessibility, etc.).
  - 04              Developed ore fields and mines (location, ownership, purity and quality of ore, concentration facilities, production, disposition of ore).
  - 05              Movements of ore (along internal land and water routes, export and import).
  - 10              Pig Iron.
  - 11              Extent of conversion of domestic ore to pig iron and use in domestic steel industry.
  - 12              Pig iron types (charcoal, coke and electro pig iron).
  - 13              Production figures (location and production source of ore of individual furnaces and furnace-groups when possible).
  - 14              Movements of pig iron (internal shipping and import and export).
  - 15              Non-steel-making uses of pig iron (castings including malleable, etc.).
  - 20              Sponge Iron (when produced, type of furnace, volume of production, uses).
  - 25              Ferro-alloy Manufacture.
  - 26              Total production figures of various alloy types (ferro-chrome, ferro-manganese, ferro-tungsten, ferro-silicon, ferro-molybdenum, spiegeleisen, etc.).
  - 27              Individual ferro-alloy reduction works (location, types and volume of production, ownership, etc.).
  - 28              Import and export of ferro-alloys.
  - 33              Primary Steel Manufacture - General.
  - 34              Extent of Development and Degree of Self-Sufficiency (including adequacy for war needs).
  - 35              Composition and Types of Steel Produced.
  - 36              Wrought Iron, Simple Carbon Steels, etc.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 4205.02 37      Alloy Steels According to Composition (percentage of various alloys and substitutions possible).
- 38              High alloy steels (chrome, nickel, tungsten).
- 39              Low alloy (molybdenum--chromium--vanadium, manganese, vanadium, nickel).
- 40              Alloy Steels According to Function and Use (armorplate, refractory and corrosion-resistant steel, high speed and other tool steels, ball-bearing steel; give percentages of alloys and possibilities of substitution).
- 41              Governmental or Military Control of Manufacture and Allocation of armorplate and other special steels.
- 42              Stock Pile Reserves of Various Types of Steel.
- 43              General Statistics on Steel Production.
- 44              Pig iron used in steel and wrought iron (of domestic and of foreign manufacture).
- 45              Scrap iron and steel scrap used annually and stocks of scrap (of domestic and foreign origin).
- 46              Alloy metals used in steel (kind and amount).
- 47              Total production of ingots and of steel for castings (separately for carbon and alloy steels).
- 48              Total tonnage of finished steel, i.e., steel for castings and all rolled products (with separate figures where possible for forging billets, rails, structural shapes, plate, sheet and strip, etc.).
- 53              Individual Steel Companies.
- 54              Ownership and direction (including participation and interests in other industries).
- 55              Plant equipment, power and materials (location, types, and capacities of furnaces, converters, foundries, rolling mills, shops, etc., chief sources of materials used, specific sources of power, vulnerability to sabotage or bombing).
- 56              Types of products and statistics of production for companies or individual plants ("home" pig iron, castings and forgings, carbon and alloy steel ingots, rolled products, etc.).
- 61              Disposition and Movement of Steel Products.
- 62              Principal domestic consumers of steel (by industries and companies).
- 63              Main routes of steel shipment within country.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 64 Import and export pattern (types of products, amounts, countries concerned).
- 69 Assessment of Sabotage, Bombing, Demolition, and Other Damages.
- .0300 Light Metals (aluminum and magnesium).
  - 01 Processes Used in Manufacture.
  - 02 Kinds and Sources of Raw Materials Used (bauxite, labradorite, nephelite, andalusite, fluorspar, cryolite; magnesite, dolomite, brine, etc.).

Note: Details of domestic production of such minerals are reported under Non-Metallic Minerals.
  - 03 Statistics on Production (alumina, synthetic cryolite, aluminum metal, magnesium metal, aluminum and magnesium rolled products and manufactures).
  - 04 Individual Plants (location, ownership and direction, methods and equipment, specific source of power, rate of consumption of electricity per ton of metal, type and volume of production, capacity, source of materials, vulnerability to sabotage and enemy action).
  - 05 Specific Domestic Uses of the metals and possibilities for substitution (including provisions for restricting its use and allocations to various industries).
  - 06 Movements of Materials and Finished Products.
  - 07 Routes of transportation within the country.
  - 08 Export and import routes, and amounts.
  - 09 Stockpiles and Reserves.
  - 10 Assessment of Sabotage, Bombing, Demolition, and Other Damage.
- .0400 Steel Alloying Metals (nickel, chrome, manganese, tungsten, molybdenum, cobalt, vanadium, silicon).
  - 01 Extent of Domestic Resources (known deposits, calculated reserves).
  - 02 Total Annual Production Figures and potentialities for increase.
  - 03 Individual Mines (location, ownership, mining and concentrating methods and equipment, production, capacity figures, efficiency of operation, and destination of the ore).
  - 04 Smelters and Refineries (location, types and volume of production, source of ores, degree of refining, destination of product and route of shipment).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

- 4205.0405      Uses of the Metals for alloys and manufactures within the country and possibilities for substitution.
- 06      Movements of Ore and Metal (volumes and routes).
- 07      Transportation within country.
- 08      Export and import.
- 13      Stockpiles.
- 14      Assessment of Sabotage, Bombing, Demolition and Other Damage.
- .0500      Other Important Non-Ferrous Metals (copper, zinc, lead, tin).  
(Outline as under .0400 above.)
- .0600      Secondary Non-Ferrous Metals of Varied Usages (mercury, magnesium, antimony, cadmium, bismuth, sodium, arsenic).  
(Outline as under .0400 above.)
- .0700      Minor Metals (radium and uranium, barium, beryllium, indium, selenium and tellurium, zirconium, cesium, tantalum, columbium, lithium, etc.).  
(Outline as under .0400 above.)
- .0800      Precious Metals (gold, silver, platinum).  
(Outline as under .0400 above.)
- .0900      Various Alloys, Chiefly Non-Ferrous (brasses and bronzes, nichrome, cupronickel, silver alloys, German silver, Kanthal, monel metal, amalgams, hard metals including stellites, tungsten carbide, etc.).
- 01      Adequacy of domestic production (amounts produced, shortages, imports and exports).
- 02      Processes and uses.
- 03      Smelters and processing plants (location, ownership, production and capacity, source of power, vulnerability).
- .1000      Miscellaneous Metallurgical Processes (plating, galvanizing, enamelling, tinning, spraying, etc.).
- 01      Adequacy of domestic facilities.
- 02      Methods employed.
- 03      Plants and facilities (location, type of products, volume of production, disposition of output, etc.).
4206.      Non-Metallic Minerals.
- .0100      Chief Minerals (lime, limestone, dolomite, nitrates, potash, salts deposits, elemental sulphur, pyrites, phosphates, mica, graphite, asbestos).

# MISSING PAGE

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT MISSING PAGE(S):

pages 13 and 14

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Note: Refrigeration is reported under General Public Service Facilities, 4504.

- .0600 Canning of fruit, vegetable, and meat products (location, kind, and volume of production of large canneries).
- .0700 Manufacture of margarine and other butter substitutes (ingredients used, sources of supply, and production figures).
- .0800 Distillation and fermentation processes -- wines, liquor, beer, etc. (location of important productive areas and plants, volume of production, restrictions and regulations).
- .0900 Assessment of damage from sabotage, demolition, or other causes.

4305. Non-Food Plant Products.

- .0100 Tobacco (acreages and areas, production figures, export and import pattern).
- .0200 Cotton (acreages, areas and yields, volume of production, disposal).
- .0300 Bristles, flax, hemp, sisal, and other fibres (information as for cotton).
- .0400 Rubber (as for cotton above).
- .0500 Silk (location and volume of production, disposal).
- .0600 Cork, bamboo, etc. (main areas, volume of production).
- .0700 Non-food oil seeds (main areas, volume of production).
- .0800 Other products.
- .0900 Factors affecting the growing of non-food crops (drought, flood, fire, plant diseases, etc.).

Note: Rubber manufactures are reported under 4416. Forest resources are reported under 4308. Wood products are reported under 4412.

4306. Non-Food Animal Products.

- .0100 Hides (kinds, number, disposal).

Note: Leather manufacture, including tanning, is reported under 4414.

- .0200 Fur (trapping resources, fur farming, export surpluses).
- .0300 Wool (land devoted to sheep raising, amount of wool grown and disposition).

Note: Wool in textile manufacture is reported under 4415.

- .0400 Fertilizers (places of manufacture and availability).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

4306 .0500        Other products (hair, non-edible oils and extracts, glue, etc.).

4307.        Fishing and Fish Products.

- .0100        Main fishing areas (kinds of fish, seasons, equipment, international agreements and regulations).
- .0200        Fish catch (tonnages by region and type of fish).
- .0300        Landing, handling, transportation facilities.
- .0400        Disposition of catch (i.e. as fresh, salted, frosted and dried fish, fish meals, fish oils).
- .0500        Fish canning industry (location, ownership, kind and amount of production of important plants, types of packing).
- .0600        Frozen fish industry (as above).
- .0700        Fish meal industry (as above).
- .0800        Cod-liver oil industry (as above).
- .0900        Herring or other fish oil industry (as above).
- .1000        Whaling industry (waters used, floating factories, production, disposal and use of whale oil).
- .1100        Statistics on import and export of fish and fish products.
- .1200        Factors affecting catch and plant outputs (restriction of fishing areas, lack of boat fuel, sabotage, bombing or demolition of factories, etc.).

4308.        Forest Resources.

- .0100        Forested regions (acreage, tree types, density and size of growth, yearly increase, altitude limit of growth).
- .0200        Present exploitation of resources (areas, yearly cuttings, etc.).
- .0300        Routes of movement of timber.
- .0400        Classification of timber according to use.
- .0500        Policies and factors affecting the protection and development of forest resources (conservation measures, reforestation, fires and droughts, floods, etc.).

Note: Wood products are reported under 4412.

4400.        MANUFACTURING.

Note: Steel is reported under 4205.0200. Petroleum refining is reported under 4203.0401. Food processing is reported under 4304.

4401. Manufacturing Industry - General.

- .0100 Function of manufacturing industries in the national economy (comparative progressiveness of development, portion of population employed and supported, export-import pattern of raw materials and manufactured goods).
- .0200 Important manufacturing areas (location by provinces, districts, urban areas; general factors determining concentrations).
- .0300 Relative importance of various manufacturing industries (list in terms of numbers employed, plant investment, and value of output).
- .0400 Extent of foreign investment and control (including international cartels and combines).
- .0500 Extent of government control and direction.
- .0600 Factors limiting or promoting industrial development (adequacy of transportation facilities and power, access to raw materials, geographic position).
- .0700 Outstanding industrialists and manufacturing officials (industries and companies with which associated).

Note: Forward biographical material under 7300.

4402. Railroad Equipment (locomotives, steam and electric; passenger and freight cars, tank cars, etc; rails, switches and other equipment).

- .0100 Adequacy of domestic manufacture for requirements (necessity for importation or surplus for sale abroad).
- .0200 Yearly production statistics and capacities.
- .0300 Important individual plants (location, ownership, and control; types and description of equipment made; production and capacity figures; convertibility to war-time uses; specific sources of power; vulnerability to bombing or sabotage; maps, sketches and photographs).
- .0400 Assessment of damage from sabotage, bombing, demolition, fire, etc.

4403. Motorized and Non-motorized Vehicles, Civilian and Military (trucks, automobiles, buses, motorcycles, tractors, half-tracks, tanks, combat cars, trailers, wagons, bicycles, etc.).

- .0100 Adequacy of domestic manufacture in peace and in war (necessity for importation of finished vehicles or parts, or surplus for sale abroad; conversion possibilities).
- .0200 Types of vehicles and other motorized units (specifications as to size, capacity, power, and use).
- .0300 Statistics on yearly domestic production; export and import, by types (for both civilian and military units).



- 4403 .0400 Analysis of the total pattern of manufacture and assembly.
- .0500 General assembly plants (location, ownership and control; types and description of motor vehicles; production and capacity figures; disposition of output including destinations of consignments for military use; convertibility to war needs; specific sources of power; vulnerability to bombing or sabotage; maps, sketches, and photographs).
- .0600 Manufacture of parts, including generator equipment for uses of substitute fuels (details as for general assembly plants).
- Note: Numbers of civilian motor vehicles in country and facilities for motor repair and supply are reported under 4603.0500.
- .0700 Assessment of damage from sabotage, bombing, demolition, etc.
4404. Aircraft Production (civilian and military).
- .0100 Adequacy of domestic manufacture in peace and in war (necessity for importation of finished planes or parts; surplus manufacture for sale abroad; conversion possibilities).
- .0200 Types of planes built, including gliders (information as to size, dimensions, weight, power, use, performance, carrying capacities, armament, etc.).
- .0300 Statistics, by airplane types, on domestic production, export and import (including equipment brought into the country outside the framework of normal commercial exchange).
- .0400 General assembly plants (location, ownership and control, types constructed, production and capacity figures, convertibility to war uses, specific sources of power, disposition of output including destinations of consignments for military use, specific vulnerability to bombing or sabotage; maps, sketches and photographs).
- .0500 Plants producing airplane parts, including motors and propellers (details as for general assembly plants). (See 4420. for Precision Equipment.)
- .0600 Assessment of damage from sabotage, bombing, demolition and other causes.
4405. Shipbuilding (all types of ships including naval units).
- .0100 Adequacy of domestic manufacture for peace and war-time needs (extent of home needs, necessity for purchases abroad, surplus building for sale abroad, etc.).
- .0200 Types of vessels domestically constructed (specifications as to dimensions, tonnage capacities, fuel use, power and speed, etc.).
- .0300 Statistics for each type on domestic manufacture, purchases abroad and sales abroad (including number and tonnages of vessels).
- .0400 Shipyards (location, ownership, equipment and facilities; output, and capacity of ways; types constructed; utilization for repairs;

present building program and specific building contracts; specific sources of power, vulnerability to sabotage and bombing; maps, sketches and photographs).

- .0500 Manufacture, apart from shipyards, of motors and other component parts or units; dependence upon foreign sources for materials and components.
- .0600 Possibility of expanded production (by extension or multiplication of yards, conversion of industry, etc.).
- .0700 Government international policies and other factors affecting the shipbuilding program..
- .0800 Assessment of damages from sabotage, bombing, demolition and other causes.

Note: Ship repair facilities are reported under 4604.0357.

4406. Machinery, Machine Parts and Miscellaneous Heavy Equipment.

- .0100 Heavy Industrial Equipment (mining and drilling, pumping, dredging, lifting, construction, plant and mill equipment, boilers, furnaces, etc.).

- 01 Adequacy of domestic manufacture for requirements; import needs or export surpluses.

- 02 Important individual plants (location, ownership and control; economic and strategic importance; types and methods of manufacture; statistics on production and capacity; destination of output; convertibility to wartime uses; specific sources of power and raw materials and possibilities of alternative sources; specific vulnerability to bombing or sabotage; maps, sketches, photographs).

- .0200 Heavy Electrical Equipment (dynamamos, generators, transformers; other power equipment; electrodes).

Information for subdivisions .02 01 and .0202 as under Heavy Industrial Equipment above.

- .0300 Machine Tools, Ball and Roller Bearings, Tools, etc.

Information for subdivisions .0301 and .0302 as under Heavy Industrial Equipment above.

- .0400 Engines and Motors.

Information for subdivisions .0401 and .0402 as under Heavy Industrial Equipment above.

- .0500 Damage from Sabotage, Bombing, Demolition and Other Causes.

4407. Communications, Signal and Lighting Equipment (telephone, telegraph, cable, radio, radar equipment, wire, semaphores, military signal equipment, searchlights, etc.).

- 4407 .0100 Adequacy of domestic manufacture.
- .0200 Types and makes used.
- .0300 Manufacturing plants and supply companies (location, ownership, equipment, types and description of products; rate of production; disposition of output including destinations of consignments for military use; source of power; vulnerability of installations).
- .0400 Statistical data (on requirements, domestic production, imports and exports).
- .0500 Reserve stocks (location and amounts).
- .0600 Damage from sabotage and enemy action.
4408. Chemicals, Explosives, War Gases and Smoke Preparations.
- .0100 Industrial Chemicals and Chemical Fertilizers (nitrogen, liquid air, nitric acid, sulphur, sulphuric acid, salt, soda, alums, chlorine, ammonium sulphate, calcium carbide, cyanamide, superphosphate, alcohol (including ethyl, isopropyl, and methanol), benzene, toluol, acetone, acetic acid, naphthaline, dyes, phenol, formaldehyde, etc.).
- 01 Adequacy of domestic production in peace and in war (native regional resources in raw materials, extent of dependence upon other countries for raw materials, semi-manufactures and manufactures, consumption, shortages and export surpluses; maps, sketches, photographs).
- 02 Extent of governmental ownership and control.
- 03 Foreign investments, control and operation.
- 04 Individual companies and plants (types of production; ownership and direction; source of materials and destination of products, including destination of consignments to be used for military purposes; figures on output and capacity; types of equipment; conversion possibilities for war purposes; specific sources of power and possible alternative sources; vulnerability to bombing and sabotage; maps, sketches and photographs).
- 05 New developments in chemistry (including wood chemistry, substitutes, etc.).
- 06 Overall statistics on various chemicals and chemical products (domestic production, consumption, import and export, stocks on hand, with location where possible).
- 07 Major consumers of chemicals in various industries.
- 08 Damage from sabotage and enemy action.

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

.0200 Explosives, Industrial and Military (propellants and low explosives, high explosives, detonators, incendiaries, etc.).

- 01 Adequacy of domestic production in peace and war (as under Industrial Chemicals above).
- 02 Types of explosives (formulae and processes used, new developments, uses, and possible military adaptations).
- 03 Ownership, control and operation (governmental and foreign investments and direction).
- 04 Individual companies and plants (details as under Industrial Chemicals above, including destination of consignments for military use).
- 05 Overall statistics (domestic production, imports and exports, stocks on hand, with location where possible).
- 06 Assessment of damages from sabotage, bombing, and other enemy action.

.0300 War Gases, Smoke Preparations, etc. (phosgene, chlorine, mustard, adamsite, lewisite, chlorpicrin; tetrachloride, Berger's mixture, etc.).

- 01 Formulae, processes, and materials used.
- 02 Individual factories or plants (location, ownership, and direction; sources of materials; kind and amount of production; disposition of output including destination of consignments for military use; sources of power and possible alternative sources; vulnerability to bombing and sabotage).
- 03 Potential rate of production.
- 04 Stocks accumulated (location and quantity by types).
- 05 Damage from sabotage, bombing, demolition, etc.

4409. Manufacture of Guns, Explosive Devices and Ammunition.

.0100 Small Arms (all guns up to 37 mm).

- 01 Adequacy of domestic production (degree of development; extent of dependence upon other countries for finished arms, parts and semi-manufactures; requirements, shortages and export surpluses).
- 02 Individual types of manufacture (including specifications and sketches).
- 03 Ownership and control of the industry.
- 04 Individual plants manufacturing whole guns or parts (location, ownership and direction; output and capacity figures; disposition of output including destinations of consignments for military

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

use; equipment and conversion possibilities; specific sources of power and possible alternative sources; vulnerability to bombing and sabotage; sketches and photographs).

4409.0105

Overall statistics on various gun types (domestic production, import and export, acquisitions outside of regular commercial exchanges, stocks on hand).

.0200

Artillery and Mortars (guns of 37 mm and over).

Information for .0201, .0202, .0203, .0204, .0205, as under Small Arms above.

.0300

Rocket Launchers and Rockets.

Information for .0301, .0302, .0303, .0304, .0305, as under Small Arms above.

.0400

Explosive Devices (bombs, land mines, sea mines, hand grenades, booby traps, fuzes and igniters, etc.).

Information for .0401, .0402, .0403, .0404, .0405, as under Small Arms above.

.0500

Miscellaneous Devices (flame throwers, pyrotechnic firing devices, chemical projectors, others).

Information for .0501, .0502, .0503, .0504, .0505, as under Small Arms above.

.0600

Ammunition (for small arms, artillery, and mortars).

Information for .0601, .0602, .0603, .0604, .0605, as under Small Arms above.

.0700

Reserves of Arms, Ammunition and Explosive Devices not under Military Control (location and quantities).

4410.

Pharmaceutical Preparations, Drugs and Medical Supplies.

.0100

Adequacy of domestic production in peace and war (as under Industrial Chemicals above).

.0200

Governmental control and regulation (including rules and controls for distribution and retail sale).

.0300

Experimentation and research.

.0400

Individual companies, plants and laboratories (details as under Industrial Chemicals above).

.0500

Overall statistics on various products (domestic production, imports and exports, stocks on hand, and location if possible).

.0600

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

4411. Medical and Surgical Instruments and Equipment (including X-ray, fluoroscopic devices, operating equipment, dental equipment, all surgical instruments, etc.).
- Information for .0100, .0200, .0300, .0400, .0500, and .0600 as for Pharmaceutical Preparations above.
4412. Wood Products (lumber, sulphite and sulphate pulp, cellulose, cardboard, fibre board, plywood, pitprops, turpentine, tar, sulphite liquor).
- Note: Forest resources are reported under 4308. Wood used as fuel is reported under Solid Fuels, 4202.
- .0100 Adequacy of domestic production (important domestic developments with regions concerned; extent of independence of or dependence upon other countries for raw materials or manufactures; import needs and export surpluses).
- .0200 Extent of governmental ownership and control.
- .0300 Extent of foreign investments, control and operation.
- .0400 Factors affecting the development of the industry (international agreements or cartels, adequacy of labor, geographical position, etc.).
- .0500 Processes and methods (including new developments in wood chemistry).
- .0600 Movements of wood products (along internal routes, and in and out of the country).
- .0700 Individual companies, plants and mills (location, types of products, ownership and direction; source of materials; figures on output and capacity; destinations of output including consignments for military uses; conversion possibilities for war purposes; specific sources of power and possible alternative sources; vulnerable points in plant system; maps, sketches and photographs).
- .0800 Overall statistics on various products (domestic production, domestic consumption, imports and exports, stocks on hand).
- .0900 Damage by sabotage, bombing and other causes, and deterioration in plant equipment.
4413. Building Materials (cement, building stone, brick, tile, glass, construction steel).
- Note: Lumber, fibre board, etc. are reported under Wood Products, 4412.
- .0100 Adequacy and Availability of Domestic Materials and Manufactures (resources of various areas, dependence upon import, export surpluses).
- .0200 Prevalent Types of Construction.
- .0300 Quarries (location, ownership, type and dimensions of products, figures on production, possible RDP 78-02646R000100060001-0 on hand).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 4413.0400      Brick and Tile Works (details as for quarries).
- .0500      Cement Plants (location, ownership, and direction; quality of product; figures on output and capacity; source of raw materials and disposition of finished product, including destinations of consignments for military use; stocks on hand; sources of power; vulnerable points in plant system; maps, sketches and photographs).
- .0600      Glass Manufacturing Plants (window glass, glass brick, etc.).
- .0700      Paints and Varnishes.
- .0800      Construction Steel, pipes and fittings, ventilation and air conditioning equipment.
- .0900      Prefabrication.
- 01          Processes and materials.
- 02          Extent and purposes of manufactures (destinations and specific consignments, when possible).
- 03          Individual plant units (location and production).
- 04          Exports and imports, stocks on hand.
- .1000      Damage from Sabotage, Bombing, Demolition and Other Causes.
- .1100      Reconstruction of installations damaged by bombing, sabotage, fire, earthquake, etc. (materials and construction methods used, rate and adequacy, etc.).
- Note: Rehabilitation of industry in an occupied area is reported under 4103.

4414.      Leather Manufactures.

Note: Hides are reported under Non-Food Animal Products, 4306.

- .0100      Adequacy of domestic leather manufactures (extent of dependence upon import for raw materials and semi-manufactures, export surpluses).
- .0200      Tanning methods, materials and processes.
- .0300      Types and volumes of various manufactured products.
- .0400      Substitutes (materials, adaptations and uses).
- .0500      Individual tanneries and manufacturing plants (location, types of products, ownership and direction, source of materials, figures on output and capacity, machinery and equipment, specific sources of power, disposition of manufactured goods, including destinations of consignments for military use, stocks on hand; maps, sketches

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- .0600 Statistical summaries (on consumption, production, imports, exports).
- .0700 Damage from sabotage and other causes.
- 4415. Textiles (cotton, woolen, linen, rayon, nylon, silk, etc: clothing).
  - .0100 Adequacy of domestic production for peace and war-time needs (self-sufficiency or dependence upon imports of crude materials, textile basic manufactures, and end products; export surpluses).
  - .0200 Ownership and control of the industry.
  - .0300 Chief processing and manufacturing areas (types and volume of production).
  - .0400 Synthetic and substitute materials and new processes.
  - .0500 Special manufactures for military use.
  - .0600 Important plants (location, ownership, types of products with volume of production, processes and equipment, possible expansion, source of materials, type of equipment, specific sources of power, destination of finished goods including consignments for military use; vulnerability of installations; maps, sketches, and photographs).
  - .0700 Statistical data (consumption, production, import, export).
  - .0800 Damage from sabotage, enemy action or other causes.
- 4416. Rubber Manufacture.

Note: Growing of rubber is reported under Non-Food Plant Products, 4305.

  - .0100 Natural Rubber (hevea, Castilla, vine rubber, etc.).
    - 01 Adequacy of domestic production of raw materials by classification and of manufactures (degree of self-sufficiency and dependence upon imported materials and manufactures, surpluses for export).
    - 02 Preparation of crude rubber from latex (methods and chemicals used).
    - 03 Extent of governmental ownership and control.
    - 04 Foreign investments, control and operation.
    - 05 International agreements and arrangements affecting growing of rubber.
  - .0200 Synthetic Rubber.
    - 01 Extent of development and adequacy to meet needs (including degree of dependence for materials upon import and export



- 4416.0202           Processes, formulae, and specific materials used (Buna S, Buna N, Neoprene, Thiokol, etc.).
- 03                   Extent of governmental ownership and control.
- 04                   Foreign ownership and agreements as to use of processes.
- .0300           Reclaimed Rubber.
- 01                   Processes (acid, alkaline, pan methods).
- 02                   Production facilities.
- 03                   Consumption (with details as to use).
- .0400           Manufacture and Repair of Tires.
- 01                   Types, sizes, and numbers manufactured (tires and tubes for passenger cars, motorcycles, trucks and busses; military vehicles and aircraft; miscellaneous).
- 02                   Manufacture of camelback (extent of use).
- 03                   Recapping and retreading plants (location and equipment).
- 04                   Other tire repair materials (availability).
- .0500           Other Rubber Manufactures.
- 01                   Footwear (shoes, boots, rubber-soled shoes, soles, heels).
- 02                   Rubber and rubberized clothing.
- 03                   Industrial rubber goods (hose, belting, packing, etc.).
- 04                   Druggist sundries and other products.
- 05                   Special manufactures for military use.
- .0600           Individual Rubber Processing and Manufacturing Plants (location, ownership, types of products, volume of production, capacity, processing methods and equipment, sources of materials and power, destination of finished products including goods intended for military use; vulnerability of plant complexes to sabotage and bombing. Include maps, sketches and photographs).
- .0700           General Statistical Data (latex, crude rubber, and manufactures).
- 01                   Domestic consumption (by industries, where possible).
- 02                   Domestic production of crude rubber.
- 03                   Domestic production of tires (by types).
- 04                   Domestic production of other rubber goods.

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 05 Reserve stocks of rubber and rubber goods (location and quantities).
- 06 Figures on exports of latex, crude, and manufactured rubber.
- 07 Rubber imports.
- .0800 Damage to Plants by Sabotage, Enemy Action or Other Causes.
- 4417. Plastics.
  - .0100 Synthetic Resins (alkyds, phenolics, urea, aerylics, styrene, vinyl, other).
    - 01 Processes, adaptations and importance as substitutes.
    - 02 Individual processing and manufacturing plants (details as for Rubber above).
    - 03 Statistics (domestic consumption and production, imports and exports, stocks on hand).
  - .0200 Cellulose Plastics (cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate, other cellulose derivatives).
    - Information for .0201, .0202, .0203, as under Synthetic Resins above.
  - .0300 Protein Plastics (casein and soybean).
    - Information for .0301, .0302, .0303, as under Synthetic Resins above.
- 4418. Photographic Equipment (all cameras, including aerial, camera appurtenances, film, processing chemicals and equipment).
  - .0100 Adequacy of domestic manufacture and dependence on imports.
  - .0200 Products and methods of manufacture.
  - .0300 Special developments and uses.
  - .0400 Individual plants and companies (location, ownership, production, etc., as under Rubber, 4416.0600).
  - .0500 Statistics (domestic consumption and production; imports and exports; stocks on hand, with location if possible).
- 4419. Optical Equipment (telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, range-finders, special lenses, etc.).
  - Information for .0100, .0200, .0300, .0400, .0500, as under Photographic Equipment above.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

4420. Precision Equipment (panel instruments, bomb sights, gyroscopes, gun turrets and mounts, navigational equipment, timing devices, etc.).

Information for .0100, .0200, .0300, .0400, .0500, as under Photographic Equipment above.

4421. Miscellaneous Manufactures of Military Importance (gas masks, oxygen equipment, parachutes, balloons, camouflage equipment, powder bags, engineering construction equipment, organizational equipment, etc.).

Information for .0100, .0200, .0300, .0400, .0500, as under Photographic Equipment above.

4422. New Developments and Research (including mention of important individuals, institutions, agencies, research plants and laboratories developing new manufactures).

Note: Report on individual manufacturing industries, where possible, under the appropriate sections.

4500. GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE FACILITIES.

4501. Electric Power (hydroelectric, thermal).

.0100 Adequacy of Power Supply.

01 Hydroelectric (actual and potential development in KW or H.P., effects of seasonal changes on water supply, etc.).

02 Thermal (extent of development and possibilities for expansion, extent of use of various fuels: coal, lignite, wood, peat, natural gas, gas, etc.).

03 Governmental and private plans for expansion.

.0200 National and Regional Networks or Grids (transmission lines and line capacities, grid connections, important substations and switching stations, current characteristics of distribution systems (phase, cycles, voltage, primary and secondary, D.C. and A.C.), location of main power stations with capacity and output in KW, provisions for power reserves, alternate supply or parallel lines and equalization; maps and sketches of networks).

.0300 Ownership, Direction and Operation of Power Networks (including governmental control and foreign investments and control).

.0400 Pattern of Consumption of Power (statistics of use of KWh by various classes of consumers, i.e., private, industrial, transportation, etc., export and import of electric power).

.0500 Individual Power Plants (location and ownership; description, where applicable, of dams and water heads, channels, penstocks, and other vital parts of system, capacity and actual output in KW

equipment (turbines, generators, etc.), specific uses of power output; specific vulnerability to sabotage and bombing; maps, sketches and photographs of plant complex, dams, etc.).

.0600     Assessment of Damage from Sabotage, Bombing, Demolition, and Other Causes.

.0700     Important Leaders and Officials in Power Development (including enterprises with which associated).

Note: Forward biographical material under 7300.

4502.     Public Utility Gas Systems.

Note: Natural gas is reported under 4204.

.0100     Extent and nature of utilization (by specific industries and by the general public).

.0200     Important operating companies or systems (location and ownership of plants, extent of pipe network, industries served, vulnerability to sabotage and bombing, damage reported, sketches and photographs of plants).

4503.     Water Supply Systems (in urban and industrial areas).

Note: Sanitation and contamination of water and water supply are reported under 5304.0500.

.0100     Sources (present and alternative).

.0200     Installations (purification methods and equipment, location and capacity of pumping stations, reservoirs, aqueducts, etc., extent of pipe network; methods of safeguarding, reported sabotage of installations, or other damage; sketches and photographs of system).

.0300     Supply (population now served, volume and constancy of present supply, quality of water, limitations on present use, possibility for increased output).

4504.     Ice Plants and Refrigeration.

.0100     Natural ice cutting and storage (urban centers and industrial areas thus supplied, large ice companies, amounts stored and how utilized, populations and industries served).

.0200     Artificial ice plants (location and ownership, methods and facilities for freezing, type and make of equipment, production and capacity figures, sources of materials and power, specific uses and disposition of the ice).

.0300     Refrigeration facilities and uses (extent of use of various types of equipment by general population, restaurants, hotels, stores, store-houses, etc.; utilization in railroad cars, trucks, ships, etc.).

Note: Details of refrigeration facilities in ports and in railroad refrigerator cars, and statistics on refrigerator capacity in the Merchant Marine are reported under Transportation, 4600.

4505.      Warehouses and Storage Facilities.

Adequacy of facilities in important industrial areas or towns, types of construction, uses, suitability for storage of war materiel, location and capacities of large or strategically located facilities.

Note: All port storage facilities are reported under 4604.0300. Oil storage facilities are reported under 4203.0600. Refrigeration is reported above under 4504.

4506.      Meteorological Services, Weather Bureaus, etc. (location, control, type of service and equipment of stations).

- Note: Data for individual air fields, airports, and air bases is reported under 2400, AAF Form No. 63 being used.

Relation of Meteorological Services to Air Navigation is covered under 2901.0800.

4600.      TRANSPORTATION.

Note 1: Whenever possible, the proper coordinates should be given for all locations.

Note 2: Maps, sketches, and photographs should be forwarded wherever applicable.

4601.      Transportation - General.

- .0100      State of development as a whole.
- .0200      Importance of various branches.
- .0300      Relation of transportation system to industrial need and development.
- .0400      Adequacy of combined logistical facilities (rail, road, water, and air) to serve the country or individual strategic areas in war.
- .0500      Government control measures, plans and policy.
- .0600      Outstanding owners and operators of transportation facilities, and companies with which associated. (Forward biographical material under 7300.)

4602.      Railways.

- .0100      Railways - General.
- 01      Adequacy for industrial and military needs.
- 02      Ownership and control.

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 03 Government policies and program.
- 04 Standard of maintenance.
- 05 Various factors affecting railroad construction and operation.
- 06 Foreign transit and transport.

.0200 National or Area Network.

- 01 Maps showing system, completed, under construction and projected, and indicating line numbers if possible.
- 02 Government-owned and private lines (total mileages of each).
- 03 Gauges, with track length of each.
- 04 Trackage (double or single).
- 05 Marshalling yards (location, details and diagrams of each).
- 06 Connection with systems of adjacent countries.
- 07 Lines under construction, and percent completed.
- 08 Terminals and important stations.
- 09 Electrified sections.
- 10 Sections subject to blockage by snow, flood, avalanches, etc.

Note: "Area Networks" are defined as: parts of a country, adjacent regions of several countries, or several countries taken together.

.0300 Individual Lines (established, under construction or projected).

- 01 Railway Guides, Time Tables, Maps, etc.  
Forward all printed material showing itineraries (stations, depots, junctions and branches, gradients, curves and traction, distances and times between stations); gauges, double tracking, electrified stretches; vulnerable points (important bridges, defiles, tunnels, etc.); lines dismantled or not in use.
- 02 Principal Industrial Uses.
- 03 Description of Country Traversed.  
Location and description of cuts, defiles, passes, and physical characteristics (surface and subsurface) of country traversed.
- 04 Number of Tracks, Sidings, Loops (location, capacities, sketches, etc.).
- 05 Electrification (stretches electrified, source of power, distribution system, substations, transmission lines, transformers; vulnerability of alternate routes).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

- 4602.0306      Road Bed (materials used and their availability in vicinity, ballast, gauge and weight of rails, type of fastenings and spacing of sleepers, maximum gradient, minimum radius of curves, etc.).
- 07      Current Construction and percent completed.
- 08      Surveys and Additions (contemplated or projected).
- 09      Capacity of Lines.
- 10      Number of trains each way per day.
- 11      Normal and maximum speeds (include weight of train).
- 12      Maximum tonnage (long or metric tons) transportable daily.
- 13      Axle load capacity.
- 18      Methods of Increasing Capacity.
- 19      Operational Features and Difficulties.
- 20      Traffic control system.
- 21      Signal and safety regulations and devices (absolute block system, permissive block, interlocking between points and signals, time intervals, semaphores, lights, etc.).
- 22      Availability of skilled labor.
- 23      Efficiency of management and operating personnel.
- 24      Weather and seasonal effects.
- 29      Current Condition and standards of construction and maintenance.
- 30      Repair, Reconstruction and Supply Facilities (location, type of repairs made, amounts handled, equipment and methods used, supplies available, rate of reconstruction and/or reconversion).
- 31      Loading and Unloading Platforms, Areas, and Facilities (nature, location, adequacy).
- 32      Individual Bridges, Ferries and Ferry Piers, Tunnels and Viaducts (location, measurements, capacities, clearances, conditions and vulnerability. For train ferries include pertinent details of installations, operating methods, and time required for crossing).
- 33      Telephone and Telegraph Lines in existence along right of way.

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

34 Methods and Techniques of Destroying Rails, Ties, Road bed, etc. (equipment, rate and effectiveness).

35 Assessment of Damage by Sabotage, Bombing, Demolition, and Other Causes.

.0400 Rolling Stock.

01 Locomotives (for manufacture see 4402.).

02 Number, size and type (include standard specification of freight locomotives, electric, steam and motor for standard and other gauges, adequacy for military requirements).

03 Foreign-owned locomotives in country and domestic locomotives abroad (number, size, type).

04 Availability of replacements and repair (repair shops, roundhouses, etc.).

05 Water and fuel supplies (location, means of loading, adequacy).

10 Cars (for manufacture see 4402).

11 Number, type, condition, dimensions, capacity, etc. (passenger cars, flat cars, box cars, tank cars, refrigerator cars, etc., domestic and foreign-owned in country).

12 Foreign-owned rolling stock in country and domestic stock abroad (number, type, dimensions, capacity).

13 Repair shops and yards (location, capacity and efficiency).

18 Assessment of Damage to Rolling Stock by Sabotage, Bombing, and Other Enemy Activities.

4603. Road Transportation.

.0100 Road Transportation - General.

01 General status of highway development in various parts of country.

02 Importance (civilian and military) as a supplement or substitute for railroad transportation.

03 Government policies and programs in road building and road maintenance.

.0200 National or Area Network.

01 Maps showing system of roads completed, under construction, and projected; gradation according to type of surface, width, and carrying capacity.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

- 4603.0202 Mileages (total mileages and distances between most important points).
- 03 Connection with road networks of adjacent countries.
- 04 Types and standard of construction.
- 05 Factors affecting road building in various areas or districts.
- 06 Availability of road maintenance and repair equipment.
- 07 National road markings and systems of traffic control.
- 08 Specific bottlenecks and vulnerable points.
- .0300 Individual Roads and Highways.
- 01 Highway Maps, Route Guides, Bus and Truck Schedules. Forward all printed material showing itineraries (with national or local route numbers); physical features of the country traversed (mountain passes, swamps, forests, etc.); highway characteristics (pavement types, grades, locations and classifications of bridges, ferries, fords, mountain passes with elevation, etc.); street systems of principal cities or strategic towns (especially road connections in ports, railheads and airports).
- Note: Detailed city plans forwarded under the Topographic Bloc.
- 02 Road Base and Road Surface (type, materials and methods used, availability of materials in vicinity, and condition at given date).
- 03 Embankments, Grades, Cuts, Curves, Turns, Defiles, Vulnerable Points and Natural Features Tending to Restrict Traffic (location, description, characteristics of surface and subsurface).
- 04 Current Construction and Percent Completed.
- 05 Surveys and Additions (contemplated or projected).
- 06 Capacity and Related Statistics.
- 07 Daily carrying capacity between specified points (in terms of tonnage transportable one or both ways).
- 08 Traffic flow, chart, or reports, indicating in terms of number of vehicles or tonnage (by vehicle type if possible) that pass over the highway or road in a given length of time, such as the peak hour, and/or a single day.
- 09 Estimated speed with which motor vehicles normally operate

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 14 Width of Road Surface or Improved Sections (width and type of shoulders and usability for passing; location, dimensions and surface type of passing places).
- 15 Traffic Control.
- 16 Road markings and traffic control provisions not included under National or Area Networks above.
- 17 Provisions for traffic through or around cities (routes, bottlenecks, narrow streets; include maps, sketches).
- 18 Intersections, cloverleaves, overpasses, underpasses, etc. (location and diagrams).
- 19 Locations suitable for traffic control stations and bivouacs.
- 24 Effect of Seasonal Changes (rainy season, drainage, snows, floods, frost, landslides, etc., with dates for dry and wet seasons, etc., if important).
- 25 Individual Bridges and Tunnels (location, dimensions, vertical clearances, restricted approaches, type of construction, bearing capacity and conditions; repair facilities and possible uses of temporary bridges).
- 26 Ferries (location, facilities, capacity, distance and time of crossing both ways).
- 27 Current Condition (state and standards of maintenance and repair; availability of equipment and materials for extended maintenance).
- 28 Possible Detours (location, capacity and approximate length).
- 29 Accommodations for Persons on Roads through Undeveloped Areas.  
  
Note: For facilities for motor repair and supply, see Road Transport below (4603.0518).
- 30 Damage Resulting from Bombing, Shelling, Sabotage, Mining or Other Causes.
- .0400 Tracks and Trails (wagon tracks, pack trails, caravan routes, foot trails and paths, etc.).
  - 01 Actual and potential uses of the present trail.
  - 02 Possibilities of improvement for increased load capacity; possibilities for shortening the routes (by use of waterways, building of bridges, etc.).
  - 03 Length and course of route.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Ec. 35

- 4603.0404 Normal time for covering the route and loads transportable.  
05 Nature of going over each stretch.  
06 Fords, ferries, bridges, defiles, heavy climbs.  
07 Effect of seasonal changes upon the use of various trails.  
08 Detour conditions.  
09 Availability of necessities along the way (shelter, fuel, water, food, material for construction and repair).

.0500 Road Transport.

Note: See 4403. for sufficiency of domestic manufacture of road transport vehicles.

- 01 Road Transport - General.  
02 Dominance of motor transport in various areas (for carrying of passengers, raw materials and industrial goods).  
03 Adequacy of motor transport as a supplement to rail and water transportation in war.  
04 Limiting factors in use and development of motor transport. (Availability of fuel, rubber, skilled mechanical labor, etc.).  
09 General Statistics.  
10 Numbers and types of motor vehicles in the country and by areas (automobiles, trucks, busses, motorcycles, etc.).  
11 Numbers and types of motor vehicles equipped with substitute fuel generators (wood and charcoal burners, carbide, acetylene methane users).  
12 Numbers and types of tractors (road and agricultural).  
13 Numbers and types of non-motor vehicles.  
18 Facilities for Motor Repair and Supply (location of garages, repair shops, auto supply stores, general service and fuel stations).

4604. Water Transportation.

.0100 Water Transportation - General.

- 01 General state of development of water transportation facilities.  
02 Importance as a supplement to railroad and road transportation.

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 03 Possibilities of expanded water transportation to meet war needs.
- 04 Government control and policies.
- 05 Ports and harbors listed in order of importance.
- .0200 Inland Waterways (lakes, rivers, canals).
  - 01 Main waterways used. (Include map.)
  - 02 Interconnection and linking with land transportation routes and sea routes.
  - 03 Possibilities of further development.
  - 04 Factors affecting development and operation of inland waterways.
  - 05 Individual Waterways.
  - 06 Primary traffic functions.
  - 07 Barges and ships used (number, size, draught, speed, power, fuel, maximum dimensions and draught of craft able to use waterway).
  - 08 Canals, locks, bridge clearances, etc., within system (depth and width of water, vulnerability; include sketches, photographs, etc.).
  - 09 Time required for passage through locks and through whole waterway.
  - 10 Inland ports with wharfs, docks, transshipment and storage facilities (location, lifting equipment and clearance capacities).
  - 11 Normal tonnage moved yearly and possibilities of increase.
  - 12 Effects of tides or seasonal changes.
- .0300 Sea Ports and Harbor Facilities.
  - 01 General Characteristics, Layout, and Conditions.
  - 02 General plan of harbor (breakwaters, moles, basins, bridges, etc., with sketch).
  - 03 Approach channels (depth and width of water, conspicuous landmarks, hazards, necessity for pilot, etc. Include hydrographic charts.).
  - 04 Anchorages (inner and outer; area and depth; mooring buoys; number and size of ships accommodated, turn-around dimensions. Include hydrographic charts.).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

- 4604.0305            Port regulations and offices.
- 06            Tides, tidal streams, currents, prevailing winds, fogs, and other weather and seasonal conditions (precautions necessary for safety of vessels at anchor or within the harbor).
- 07            Protection from submarines, and sea or air observation; other port security measure (vs. fire, sabotage, pillage, etc.).
- 08            Plans for development.
- 13            Wharves, Piers, Quays, and Berths.
- 14            Construction of piers, wharves, and quays (location, number, type of construction, dimensions, depth of water alongside at high and low tide, height above water, present condition, possibilities of improvement and development).
- 15            Normal use of piers and wharves.
- 16            Accessibility, size and number of berths, and method of vessel's approach to berth (necessity for tugs, dimension and draft of largest ship that can be accommodated).
- 21            Loading and Unloading Ship to Shore.
- 22            Methods of Discharge.
- 23            Fixed devices (location, type, number, capacity, radius of reach, lateral and vertical from face of wharf or quay).
- 24            Mobile cranes and derricks, dump cars, etc. (type and use, number, capacity, radius of reach, etc.).
- 25            Lighters, barges, tugs and other harbor craft (number, size, type and capacity).
- 26            Efficiency Standards of Port Operations (direction, labor, planning).
- 27            Possibility for 24-Hour Use of Installations (lighting, labor, fuel, repair, etc.).
- 28            Special Facilities for Cold Weather Operations (live steam, etc.).
- 33            Storage Facilities.
- 34            Transit sheds and warehouses (location at port, town, or airport, construction, special uses, equipment, capacity).
- 35            Open bulk freight storage (location and type of construction, equipment).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 36 Refrigeration facilities (location, type, capacity, uses, equipment).
- 37 Special storage facilities for oil, coal, salt and chemicals, ammunitions, etc., elevators, ore silos, etc. (location, equipment, capacity, normal contents).
- 38 Possibilities for expanding storage facilities.
- 43 Port Terminal Transportation Facilities and Initial Inland Connections.  
  
Note: Where possible forward sketch indicating details called for immediately below.
- 44 Port Rail Facilities and Connections (sidings, marshalling yards, rolling stock, switching engines, etc.).
- 45 Sidings, spurs, passing loops on quays and wharves and at storage places (number of tracks, length, gauge, through or dead-end, control points and location (with diagram)).
- 46 Marshalling yards at port or utilized in port operations (location and capacity, with diagram showing number and gauge of tracks connecting with sidings and with all lines leading from port, routes through town, tunnels, bridges, viaducts, connection with storage places, quays, and wharves; indicate vulnerable points, bottlenecks and possibilities for increasing capacity).
- 47 Rolling stock, switching engines, tank cars, flat cars used and available for use in port operations (number, power, type, load capacity, condition).
- 48 Railway exits inland and along coast (number of tracks, gauge, principal destination).
- 49 Port Roadway Facilities and Road Exits.
- 50 Roadways and loading areas at sidings, quays, wharves, piers and storage places, etc. (type of surface, widths, dimensions of turn-around spaces and loading areas, through or dead-end, routes between important buildings, bottlenecks, etc. Include sketches.).
- 51 Road exits inland and along coast (routes through town, number of traffic lanes, bridges, tunnels, etc., connecting with roads leading from port or town, surface, number of lanes, direction and main destination).
- 52 Waterway Connections, including navigable rivers, canals and lakes.

Note: For details on waterway boats and installations, see Inland Waterways above (4604.0200).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

4604.0353

Connections with Nearby Airfields (methods of moving goods between port and airfield).

Note: For details on airfields and types of planes, see Air Bloc.

57

Ship Servicing Facilities.

58

Fuel and Water (coal, oil, etc.).

59

Coal (storage areas, sources and supply available, location, number and ship capacity of berths, methods of loading and unloading, equipment, capacity and rate of bunkering and discharge).

60

Oil (location, number, storage capacity of tanks, sources of supply, number and size of pipelines, location and ship capacity of berths, methods and rate of loading and discharge).

61

Water (source, quantity, quality, method and rate of supply and storage).

62

Food supplies available (types and kinds, seasonal variations, etc.).

63

Drydocks, Machine Shops, Repair and Power Facilities.

Note: Shipyards reported under Shipbuilding (4405).

64

Drydocks, floating docks and graving docks, marine railways, slipways, basins (types of construction and repair work done; number and size of ships which can be accommodated; lifting capacity for floating; equipment used; comment on methods, speed and efficiency; include sketch showing type, location and dimensions).

65

Machine shops (location, equipment and facilities, type and standards of work).

66

Power supply for repair and night operation (source, type, availability and adequacy for electric lighting and operation of machinery used in construction and repairs).

71

Capacities and Related Statistics.

Note: In reporting volumes and tonnages, state specifically whether metric tons, long tons or short tons are used.

72

Yearly volume of shipping in and out of port (including character of traffic; sources and destination of cargoes; ownership and nationality of shipping lines and schedules and routes used).

73

Average daily tonnage (long tons) which can be unloaded and cleared from shipside (compute quay by quay if possible and indicate length of working day taken for estimate. Also indicate method of discharge, i.e., cranes on pier, ship's

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 74 Maximum daily tonnage which can be unloaded (indicate factors affecting estimate, i.e., methods used, efficiency, length of working day, etc.).
- 75 Average daily tonnage loaded (commodities, means used, etc.).
- 76 Maximum daily tonnage which can be loaded (indicate factors affecting estimate).
- 77 Number, size, and draft of ships which can be worked by lighters.
- 78 Number, size, and draft of ships which can be accommodated at all wharves.
- 79 Number, size, and draft of ships which can be accommodated in harbor awaiting discharge.
- 80 Average daily tonnage handled at port by product (grain, coal, oil, minerals, agricultural products, manufactures, etc.).
- 81 Volume and character of goods transshipped at port (including sources and destinations of cargoes).
- 86 Harbor Craft (fishing craft, dredges, ice breakers, water boats, launches, etc., number, types, size, number of craft available for ship to shore ferrying service).
- Note: Lighters, barges, and tugs are treated under Loading and Unloading above (4604.0321).
- 87 Assessment of Damage to Port from Sabotage, Bombing, Demolition and Other Causes.
- .0400 Merchant Marine.
- 01 Merchant Marine - General.
- 02 State of development and composition.
- 03 Government ownership, policies and regulations.
- 04 Degree of naval or military control and operation.
- 05 International agreements affecting marine development.
- 10 National Merchant Marine.
- 11 Statistics (of number, types, tonnages, construction, speed, cruising radius, refrigeration capacity, etc.).
- 12 Suitability or Adaptability to Military Use (carriers for troops, animals, vehicles, and general cargo, landing craft, etc.).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Ec. 41



- 4604.04 13 Provisions made in construction for arming and converting.
- 14 Estimated time of conversion.
- 15 Estimated military capacity.
- 20 Operating Companies (shipping companies and passenger lines).
- 21 Ownership, government subsidization, financial resources, and economic importance.
- 22 Shipping controlled (numbers, types, and tonnages of ships owned or chartered).
- 23 Routes and ports of call (including principal cargoes carried and itineraries, regular schedules, tramp services, etc.).
- 24 Operating agreements and adjustment with foreign countries.
- 25 Standards of operational efficiency.
- 29 Uses of Foreign Shipping (numbers, types, tonnages of vessels.).
- 30 Foreign owned and domestically operated.
- 31 Foreign owned and foreign operated.
- 36 Chartering of Shipping to Foreign Countries (number, type, tonnages of vessels).
- 37 Operated by foreign personnel.
- 38 Operated by personnel of country of ownership.
- 43 Construction Programs (number, type, and tonnage of ships, and shipyards to which construction is allocated).
- 44 Government building contracts (at home and abroad).
- 45 Contracts of private companies (at home and abroad).
- 46 Ships under construction by domestic shipyards on foreign contract.

Note: Shipbuilding is reported under 4405.

Air Transportation.

Note: This subject is treated in its entirety under the Air Bloc.

4700. COMMERCE.

4701. Character of Development.

.0100 Governmental trade policies (tariffs, preferences, subsidies, export credits, etc.).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .0200 Importance of foreign trade in national economy.
- .0300 Participation in international agreements and conventions affecting commerce.
- .0400 Methods of international payments (unrestricted, clearing, compensation, barter, balance).
- .0500 Free ports and re-export privileges.
- .0600 Government monopolies.
- .0700 Non-governmental trade organizations.
- 4702. Restrictions and Controls on Trade.
  - .0100 Import duties and conditions (import and sales quotas; customs requirements and privileges; documentation; quarantine and sanitary requirements; excises and other internal taxes on imports).
  - .0200 Export duties, surtaxes, embargoes, and restrictions.
  - .0300 Weights and measures.
  - .0400 Sanctions.
- 4703. Domestic Trade.
  - .0100 Pattern of movement and interchange of goods (including areas, transportation routes, and chief trade centers).
  - .0200 Interarea or interstate coordination of trade practice (including controls, restriction and limitations).
  - .0300 Dependence of domestic business activities on foreign trade.
  - .0400 Express companies, travel agencies, etc.
- 4704. Foreign Trade.
  - .0100 Dependence of Country on Foreign Trade.
    - 01 In normal times.
    - 02 In war or other crises.
  - .0200 General Pattern of Foreign Trade (countries traded with, basic exchanges of goods).
  - .0300 Imports and Exports.  
Note: Information dealing with imports or exports of an individual commodity should be forwarded under the number for the commodity in question. This heading is for statistics and inclusive studies of import and export trade.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

4704.0301 Imports (with country or countries, commodities, volume and value).

02 Exports (with country or countries, commodities, volume and value).

03 Inclusive studies (covering one or more foreign countries) of both imports and exports (with countries, commodities, volume and value).

Note: See Annex for form to follow in inclusive report.

Note: Information on exports and imports of neutral countries which is of importance in the conduct of economic warfare by belligerent or semi-belligerent countries is reported under 4108.

.0400 Relationship of Imports and Exports of Raw Materials to Industry.

.0500 Trade Agreements.

01 Commodities and volumes planned to be exchanged.

02 Financial arrangements (trade balance, clearing arrangements, credits, etc.).

Note: Special war trade agreements with neutrals are reported under Operation in Neutral Countries of Economic Warfare, 4108.

4705. Trade Through International Emergency Programs (Red Cross, Lend Lease, UNRRA, etc.).

Note: Details of relief organizations are reported under 5800.

.0100 Countries involved, funds allocated, kind and volume of commodities shipped, programs of delivery and distribution.

.0200 Resultant dislocations (actual and probable) in normal trade patterns.

4706. Smuggling.

.0100 Important areas of activity, and principal commodities involved; effect of operations on normal trade and especially on the supply of military equipment.

.0200 Means and methods employed; identities and nationalities of principal persons or organizations involved.

.0300 Effectiveness of government counter-measures and results of treaties and agreements concerned with smuggling.

4707. Prominent Leaders and Officials in Trade and Commerce.  
Give name, position and importance of each.

Note: Forward biographical material under 7300.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

4800. TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND MAIL.

4801. Extent of Development.

- .0100 Relative importance of the different types of communications.
- .0200 Relation of communications system to the economic and industrial needs of the country, and its importance in governmental and administrative control.
- .0300 Government control measures, plans, and policy.
- .0400 Degree of governmental, foreign and monopolistic ownership.
- .0500 Telephotographic and facsimile transmission. (Extent of development and use.)

4802. National Telephone Network and Equipment.

.0100 Telephone Network - General.

Forward general studies, with map whenever possible, covering:

- 01 Telephone line net, points and population served, mileages, ownership.
- 02 Ratio of number of telephones to population (by areas).
- 03 Location of all exchange central offices.
- 04 Location of connections with telephone systems of foreign countries.

.0200 Equipment and Service.

- 01 Kind of service (magneto, common battery, dial).
- 02 General discussion of equipment, (overhead and underground lines, switchboard equipment, number of phones, condition, standard of efficiency, hours of service, adaptability to war use, including manufacturer and name plate data wherever possible).

.0300 Individual Systems or Companies.

- 01 Complete circuit diagram of system.
- 02 Location of exchanges and nature of equipment (magneto, common battery or dial service; switchboard or switching equipment; switchboard line capacity; primary and auxiliary power equipment; ringing equipment; telephone substations; toll and exchange wire and cable entrance facilities; kind and location of repeater and test station, and trade-mark).

- 03 Type of circuits (kind and size of wire and cable used).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 4802.0304      Type of outside plant construction (size and kind of poles used; location (on railroad right-of-way, public highway, or private right-of-way).
- 05      General description of telephotographic, facsimile transmission radio monitoring, toll line dialing and echo-suppressing equipment.
- 06      Adequacy, efficiency and dependability of service.
- 07      Methods (other than military) of protecting system.
- 08      Directorship and key operating personnel.
- 09      Assessment of damage from sabotage, demolition, bombing, and other causes.

4803.      National Telegraph Network and Equipment.

.0100      Telegraph Network - General.  
Forward general studies, with map whenever possible, covering:

- 01      Telegraph line net, points served, mileage, and ownership.
- 02      Location and ownership principal operating offices.
- 03      Location of connections with telegraph system of foreign countries.

.0200      Adequacy of Equipment and Service (types of equipment and service, and standards of efficiency).

.0300      Individual Systems or Companies.

- 01      Complete Circuit Diagram of System.
- 02      Types of Station Equipment (instruments, with manufacturer and name plate wherever possible).
- 03      Circuit (kind, size of wire and cable).
- 04      Lines.
- 05      Wire and cable (kind and size).
- 06      Poles (size and kind).
- 07      Pole lines (location on right-of-way, public highway or private right-of-way).
- 12      Adequacy, Efficiency and Dependability of Service.
- 13      Methods of Protecting System against sabotage and espionage. Report methods other than military.
- 14      Codes in General Use.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 15            Directorship and Key Operating Personnel.
- 16            Teletype Systems.
- 17            Systems in use, with organizations and agencies operating them.
- 18            Types and makes of equipment used.
- 19            Efficiency of operation and availability of repair.
- 20            Adaptability to military use.
- 25            Assessment of Damage from Sabotage, Demolition, and Other Causes.

4804.        Cable.

.0100        Cable - General.

Forward general studies, with map if possible, showing:

- 01            Location and length of cables; connecting land lines; important station points and terminals in foreign countries.
- 02            Location of the stations.
- 03            Location of connections with interior telegraph systems.

.0200        Individual Systems or Companies.

- 01            Description of station equipment and instruments (including manufacturer and name plate wherever possible).
- 02            Landing points, cable huts, etc.
- 03            Type and make of cable used.
- 04            Land lines (length, route, type of construction, size and kind of wire and cable, circuit information).
- 05            Adequacy, efficiency and dependability of service.
- 06            Methods (other than military) of safeguarding system and facilities.
- 07            Codes used in foreign service.
- 08            Directorship and key operating personnel.
- 09            Damage from sabotage and other causes.

4805.        Radio.

Note: Manufacture of radio equipment is reported under 4407.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

- 4805.0100      Radio - General.  
Forward general studies on all stations giving location,  
type, use, powers of station, frequency.
- 01              Broadcasting.
- 02              Fixed stations.
- 03              Military.
- 04              Coastal and aeronautical.
- 05              Notices to mariners and meteorological notices.
- 06              Press, medical advice, time signals, and other services.
- 07              Amateur broadcasting.
- .0200           Individual Stations (all types as listed above).
- 01              Location and type of service rendered.
- 02              Ownership and operation (including directorship and key  
operating personnel).
- 03              Call signs, frequency, type of emission, antenna power.
- 04              Number, type and make of transmitting sets.
- 05              Frequency limits for transmission.
- 06              Number, type, and make of receiving sets.
- 07              Power supply (ordinary and emergency).
- 08              Damage sustained from sabotage or enemy action.
- .0300           Privately Owned Radios in Country.  
Give number and type.
- .0400           Radio Net of Police and non-military intelligence organizations.  
Give general information.
- .0500           Repair Facilities.  
Skilled civilian radio installation and maintenance facilities  
and personnel (repair shops, mechanics, replacement parts, etc.).
4806.           Radar.
- .0100           Theory and principles of application.
- .0200           Fixed ground installations (location, make and detailed description).
- .0300           Other installations and equipment (airborne, shipborne, and  
ground portable).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .0400 Actual and possible uses of radar devices, i.e.:
  - 01 Airborne equipment.
  - 02 Shipborne (surface search, etc.).
  - 03 Ground equipment.
- 4807. Radio and Radar Aids to Location, Direction and Detection.  
Give availability, technique and use.
  - .0100 Radio Beacons.
    - 01 Theory and principles of application.
    - 02 Location, ownership, operation.
    - 03 Range bearings (magnetic toward transmitters).
    - 04 Type and gain of antenna (towers or loops).
    - 05 Range signals (simultaneous or interrupted during voice transmission).
    - 06 Distance of range transmitter from field and bearing of landing field from transmitter.
    - 07 Schedule of weather broadcast with frequency.
    - 08 Power supply.
  - .0200 Direction Finding Stations.
    - 01 Theory and principles of application.
    - 02 Location, ownership, operation.
    - 03 Type and gain of antenna.
    - 04 Power supply.
    - 05 Availability of goniometric facilities.
    - 06 Frequencies of transmission by aeroplane and of communication to aeroplanes.
    - 07 Call signs.
- 4808. Radio and Radar Counter-Devices.  
Note: Cover only civilian use under this heading. Military use is reported under 0503.0600.
  - .0100 Theory and principles of application.
  - .0200 Radio countermeasures, jamming devices and equipment.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 4808.0300      Anti-radar devices, treatments and techniques (including jamming).
- 4809.      Television.
  - .0100      Theory and principles of application.
  - .0200      Extent of use and operating agencies.
  - .0300      Existing equipment (description, amount, specific use).
  - .0400      New developments and adaptation.
- 4810.      Devices for the Modulation of Light Beams (including infra-red and ultra-violet equipment).
  - .0100      Theory and principles of application.
  - .0200      Frequencies.
  - .0300      Equipments and technique.
  - .0400      Extent and possibilities of use.
- 4811.      Research and New Developments in Electrical Communications.
  - .0100      Theory and principles of application.
  - .0200      Equipment and technique.
  - .0300      Extent and possibilities of use.
- 4812.      Mail and Courier System.
  - .0100      General state of development of mail system.
  - .0200      Extent of use of air, land, and sea transportation for carrying of mail.
  - .0300      Provision for expedition and delivery of mails.
  - .0400      Provision for safeguarding mails.
  - .0500      Details concerning mail and courier service in remote or undeveloped areas.
- 4900.      FINANCE.
- 4901.      Financial Strength.
  - .0100      Existing wealth (national wealth and wealth per capita, distribution of wealth).
  - .0200      Ability of government to finance a war (present financial position and ability to borrow money at home and abroad, elements of strength and weakness in the state of currency and credit).
  - .0300      Measures taken to improve the financial structure of the country.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .0400        Balance of international payment, and capital movements.
4902.        Income.
- .0100        National Income.  
                 Amount and sources (salaries, dividends, interest, profits, gifts, etc., from domestic and foreign sources).
- .0200        Governmental Income.  
                 Amount and sources.
- 01        Customs (average annual receipts and those of latest year possible).
- 02        Taxation (average total annual receipts and those for latest year possible).
- 03        Various forms of taxation and receipts from each (income tax, inheritance tax, poll tax, sales tax, property taxes, etc.).
- 04        Extraordinary and special levies (amount levied and purposes of use).
- 05        Pattern of distribution of tax burden (allocation to various levels of wealth and income, including taxation of foreigners).
- 06        Effect of the present taxation program and additional impositions (upon accumulation and distribution of wealth; upon labor, capital, business, initiative, and enterprise).
- 11        Income from State Properties, Monopolies, and Other Sources.
4903.        Government Budget.  
                 Note: Report in currency of country and furnish recommended conversion rate. Where estimates are given, give degree of accuracy.
- .0100        Anticipated revenue (total and by major sources, such as customs, taxation, etc.).
- .0200        Approved expenditures (total and according to each major allocation, such as operation of government, education, national defense, etc.).
- .0300        Supplementary budgets provided in course of year (National Defense and others).
- .0400        Departures from previously announced budgets as shown by actual statistics of expenditures.
- .0500        Analysis and interpretation (relative size and importance of various items in the light of general economic and financial situation, administrative policies, etc.).
4904.        National Defense Budget in Detail.
- .0100        Break-down of the defense budget according to the various components (land, air, navy, etc.).
- .0200        Allocations to non-military budgets which nevertheless have importance

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

for National Defense.

Note: The above information on the National Defense budget, together with other information as set forth in W.D. Form in Annex, is to reach M.I.S. not later than 1 November of each year.

Note: Detailed break-downs of Army, Navy, and Air budgets are required separately and reported under Army, Navy and Air - Military.

4905. Public Debt.

- .0100 General state of indebtedness of country.
- .0200 Domestic debt (total and per capita indebtedness; chief creditors; character of loans and bonds outstanding; efforts toward reduction and trends toward increase).
- .0300 Foreign debt (total and per capita debt; creditor countries with amount, time, and purpose of loans; bearing of indebtedness on internal economic and financial situation and in international relations; efforts toward reduction; and trends toward increase).
- .0400 Public credit, domestic and foreign (general history of government's reliability in fulfilling obligations; extent of possibilities for domestic loans and of dependence upon foreign loans to finance wars).
- .0500 New loans, refinancing, retirement of debts (domestic and foreign).

4906. Foreign Capital and Financial Enterprise in Country (governmental and private).

- .0100 Amounts of foreign capital invested, including short term (total amounts for various nationalities and its distribution by the chief resources and industries; frozen assets).
- .0200 Attitude of government towards foreign capital invested in the country (policies, control measures).
- .0300 Influence of foreign investors in domestic affairs, and in international relationships.

Note: Foreign ownership and control of individual industries, companies, and plants is reported in the appropriate sections.

4907. National Capital and Financial Enterprises in Foreign Countries.

- .0100 Amounts of capital invested, including short term balances (total amounts in various countries and distribution by chief resources and industries; frozen assets).
- .0200 Specific companies and plants wholly or partly owned or controlled (location, type of product, production, destination of output).
- .0300 Availability of capital invested abroad as a source of credit for loans or of foreign exchange.
- .0400 Government policy in regard to investment of capital abroad (regulations

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

and restrictions).

.0500 Influence of the investors (upon affairs in the foreign country and upon international relationships).

.0600 Policies of the foreign country in dealing with the investors (encouragement, restrictions, regulations, etc.).

4908. Banking.

.0100 General plan of banking system (government requirements as to reserves, issuance of bank notes and credit instruments, inspection and control; government banks; organization of commercial banking system; provisions for international banking; chief private banking interests).

.0200 Principal individual banking systems (name, location, ownership; character of business done; deposits, resources, capital invested; relative importance in financial and economic fields).

.0300 Foreign ownership (nationality, capital invested, resources, industrial and banking interests chiefly affected).

4909. Currency.

.0100 Government laws and methods of control (including provisions for metallic reserves in ratio to paper currency, stabilization measures).

.0200 Monetary system and currency (specie and currency types and denominations used; system of issue by national government and by banks).

.0300 Reserves on hand, at home and abroad, at end of fiscal year.

.0400 Amount of notes in circulation.

.0500 New issues of currency and special issues.

.0600 Inflationary trends and countermeasures (including stabilization of currency and prices).

4910. Exchange.

.0100 Current value of monetary unit in United States currency.

.0200 Government laws and methods of stabilization and control.

.0300 Foreign exchange fluctuations and their effect on foreign trade, domestic enterprise, and prices.

4911. Insurance.

.0100 Scope of private insurance development (types of insurance developed, total amounts invested, classification of chief investors, government control and direction).

.0200 Insurance wholly or partly financed by government (details as for private insurance).

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 4911.0300 Outstanding companies (ownership and directorship, types and volume of insurance handled, analysis of financial resources and current position, including foreign-held policies and investments abroad).

Note: Governmental insurance of the military services is reported in the Military Bloc, 1231.

Note: Social insurance is reported in the Sociological Bloc under Welfare Activities, 5800.

4912. Participation in International Financial Conferences and Agreements (names of participating representatives, countries concerned, decisions made and principles established).

4913. Prominent Financiers, Bankers, Capitalists, Investors, Insurance Officials, etc.  
Give financial importance of each.

Note: Forward biographical material under 7300.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

SOCIOLOGICAL

THE OUTLINE SET FORTH IN THE FOLLOWING PAGES CALLS FOR DETAILED INFORMATION NOT ALL OF WHICH MAY BE OF MILITARY SIGNIFICANCE IN ANY SINGLE COUNTRY. THE OUTLINE IS PRESENTED IN DETAIL IN ORDER THAT ALL FACTORS OF POTENTIAL MILITARY IMPORTANCE MAY BE GIVEN DUE CONSIDERATION AS SUBJECTS FOR REPORTING. INFORMATION ON ALL FACTORS WITH IMPORTANT MILITARY PLANNING AND OPERATIONAL IMPLICATIONS IS REQUIRED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT IN ORDER TO ASSESS THE MILITARY CAPABILITIES OF NATIONS IN TERMS OF HUMAN RESOURCES, MANPOWER, HEALTH CONDITIONS, MORALE, AND ATTITUDES OF SOCIAL CLASS DIVISIONS TO WAR AND THE SOCIAL-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM WAR.

STUDIES PREPARED BY QUALIFIED SOCIOLOGISTS, OFFICIAL REPORTS, CENSUS DOCUMENTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHIES COVERING ELEMENTS OF THIS OUTLINE ARE TO BE FORWARDED WITH BRIEF SUMMARIES AND EVALUATING COMMENTS WHEN AVAILABLE. SUBJECTS OF POTENTIAL MILITARY SIGNIFICANCE NOT DEALT WITH IN AVAILABLE LITERATURE WILL BE TREATED IN ORIGINAL REPORTS. FULL USE SHOULD BE MADE OF SUCH PROFESSIONAL SOURCES AND ASSISTANCE AS MAY BE AT HAND.

CONTENTS

- 5100. - SOCIOLOGICAL - GENERAL
- 5200. - POPULATION AND MANPOWER
- 5300. - HEALTH AND SANITATION
- 5400. - LABOR
- 5500. - PUBLIC OPINION AND MORALE
- 5600. - CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC LIFE
- 5700. - EDUCATION
- 5800. - WELFARE, SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RECREATION
- 5900. - PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

5100. SOCIOLOGICAL - General.  
Report under this general heading only those generalizations about the social life and social structure of the country which are not classifiable under the detailed headings which follow.
5101. History.  
The historical origin of the nation - by martial conquest or revolution, by political combination (voluntary or imposed, or by colonization). Report those factors in the history of the nation which are necessary to the understanding of present - day social life and organization.
5102. Language.  
Designate major languages and linguistic groups (distinguish between separate languages and dialects of the same language); degree of mutual intelligibility of dialects; official language of country; currency of "trade" languages or "pidgin"; foreign language most used in country. Outline distribution of languages and dialects on maps; give statistics as to number of speakers of each.
- Note: Where linguistic characteristics are associated with important divisions of society, discuss implications under 5103.0100.
5103. Social Structure.  
Analysis of the racial, caste, or class structure of the country, showing the major lines of division. Discuss inter-group frictions, giving estimate of their effect on national solidarity.
- For each type of group classified in the sections which follow (if they exist in the country) give the following information: approximate numbers or relative numerical strength (if possible show on map); principal leaders and their influence within and outside the group; status and influence in society; beliefs, doctrines, activities which set them apart from other groups; solidarity of group.
- .0100 Racial and Ethnic Groups.  
Distinguish between racial groups, which are defined on the basis of physical characteristics, and ethnic groups, defined on the basis of language and/or general social pattern. Immigrant groups, not completely assimilated into the social life of the country, should be treated as ethnic groups.
- Note: Detailed statistical tabulations will be reported under 5201.0300.
- .0200 Castes.
- .0300 Social-Economic Classes.  
Show basis of class distinction, implications in political activity and national solidarity. State basis of class distinctions, whether hereditary, occupation, financial, or other. Discuss social mobility, i.e., possibility of change in class status of individual.
5104. Religion.  
Discuss influence of religion in guiding decisions and daily activities of people, and the association of religion with racial, ethnic, caste, and social-economic groupings discussed under 5103.

For each of the major religious groups existing in the country give the following data (classified under the numbers listed below): (a) approximate

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Soc. 1

number of adherents, (b) church organization, (c) important church leaders, (d) vital doctrines, (e) important ceremonies, (f) religious sanctions for war and violence, (g) relationship to government, (h) relationship to other religions, (i) international affiliations.

5104.0100 Catholic, Roman.

.0200 Greek, Orthodox.

.0300 Protestant.

.0400 Mohammedan.

.0500 Hebrew.

.0600 Far Eastern (Hindu, Buddhist, Shinto, etc.)

.0700 Other religions.

.0800 Foreign Missions.

Discuss separately from above, giving sects represented, number of establishments and missionaries, nature of activities, influence.

5105. Morals and Belief.

Note: Discussions under this section should be in terms of standards established by the group or society which is being reported on, not in terms of American standards of morality.

Include in this section discussion of uninstitutionalized religious beliefs and practices, especially those against which an uninformed outsider might offend. Note especially: taboos; myths affecting conduct (divine origin, etc.); belief in immortality which affect behavior in battle (rewards after death, religious pacifism or non-violence); ancestor worship; sorcery, and magic; abnormal states, divine possession, trances, etc.

Special attention should be given to the following aspects of the moral code:

.0100 Regulation of Sexual Relations.

Describe the attitudes and moral standards which govern the following activities: pre-marital relations; marriage ceremonies and restrictions (including incest, polygamy, adultery, etc.); divorce, prostitution.

Note: Statistics of marriage and divorce are reported under 5203.0500 and 5203.0600, control of prostitution is reported under 5304.0200.

.0200 Respect for Property Rights.

Outline character of property-holding, in both private and communal; property rights of women; transmission of property, inheritance, barter, exchange. Attitudes towards theft within the community or group, and outside the group. Obligations among relatives, and neighbors.

.0300 Violence.

Indicate most usual forms of violence in community and commonest provocations, causes. Attitudes towards violence between members of the group, and between members of the group and outsiders; attitudes towards mass violence, rioting, war.



Fights, duels, feuds, vendettas. Brawls between groups. Mobs and rioting.

5106. Voluntary Associations.  
List important fraternal, benefit and secret societies, giving the following information for each: (a) approximate numerical strength and classes from which members are drawn, (b) organization; (c) important leaders, (d) ceremonial and dogma, (e) aims and nature of activity, (f) influence in society, (g) how viewed by the government, (h) how viewed by the community.

Note: Labor unions, employers associations, and trade associations are reported elsewhere. Religious auxiliaries should be reported under the appropriate religious group.

5107. Social Movements.  
Include under this head youth and feminist movements and other social expressions of a crusading, uplift, cultural or semi-political nature which do not properly come under other heads in this general section or other sections. Define goals, character of membership and leadership, strength and general social conditions by which movement is produced.

5108. Regional and Community Studies.  
Under this section are to be reported wide-scale studies which cover the entire range of social life of a people living in a given area. The area may be large (a continent, a country), or it may be small (a town, or a rural community).

Note: This classification should be used only when it is not possible to classify a report under one of the specific subject headings. Normally such reports will be in the form of published monographs or articles. In many cases, it may be advisable to classify a report under this major title and cross-index to other specific titles, if the report contains only a small amount of information on each. Reports under this major section should be classified under the following sub-sections:

- .0100 Major Geographic Regions.  
Regions which cross national boundaries or include more than one country. (Example: Southeast Asia, Central Europe, Polynesia).
- .0200 Countries.
- .0300 Geographic Regions within Countries.  
To be used when the area covered crosses major political subdivisions of a country. (Example: the Amazon Basin).
- .0400 States and Provinces.  
To be used when the area covered coincides with major political subdivisions.
- .0500 Cities and Metropolitan Areas.  
Studies of individual cities and general studies of city life; patterns of city growth; city planning.
- .0600 Towns and Villages.  
Studies of individual towns and villages and general studies of village life.
- .0700 Rural Areas.

Studies of specific rural areas and general studies of rural life.

5200. POPULATION AND MANPOWER - General.  
Data required under this section will be primarily statistical in nature. Original reports from official census sources, statistical yearbooks, and other statistical compendia are desired.

5201. General Population Characteristics.

.0100 Number and Distribution of Population.  
Data from the most recent census on the population of the country as a whole, and of political subdivisions (states, counties, minor civil divisions, cities, towns, etc.) Data from official estimates for periods not covered by regular censuses. Maps showing minor civil divisions for which census data are reported. Maps showing distribution and density of population.

.0200 Age and Sex Statistics.  
Number of inhabitants of principal subdivisions of country classified by age and sex.

.0300 Racial, Ethnic and Linguistic Groups - Statistics.  
Statistics of population, classified by race, by ethnic groups and by language spoken. For each subdivision of the country.

Note: This section is intended for statistical description only. Report detailed description of racial, ethnic and language groups under 5103.0100.

.0400 Physical Types (Anthropometry).  
Data on physical characteristics of the population: height, weight, proportions, etc. Where possible results of scientific statistical studies should be secured, rather than general reports. Particularly important are studies of the male population secured through measurements at time of conscription. Report also scientific studies of distinguishing physical characteristics of different racial groups.

5202. Movements of Population.  
Report data on immigration and emigration, forced migration and repatriation, internal migration under the following headings:

.0100 Immigration.  
Data on number of immigrants, by country of origin, for recent years. Long-term studies of trends. (Report data by age and sex where available).

Note: Report general status of immigrants in country under 5103.0100; report policy of country with regard to immigration and naturalization laws under 5204.

.0200 Emigration.  
Data on number of persons migrating out of country by year and destination. (Report data by age and sex where available.) Report separately alien groups subject to mass expulsion.

Data on loyalty of nationals residing in foreign countries.

Note: Report policy of country with regard to emigration under 5204.  
Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

.0300      Internal Migration.  
Data on movements of population within the country, particularly as they are indicative of the building up of new industrial, agricultural, or strategic areas. If seasonal migration is sizeable, report under this section.

.0400      War-displaced Populations (Refugees, evacuees, etc.)  
Numbers, area from which drawn, area in which located.

Note: Governmental policy and legal aspects of refugees and stateless persons are reported under Political Bloc 3165.0900. Provisions for welfare reported under 5805.

5203.      Growth of Population and Vital Statistics.  
Report special studies of past trends in growth or decline of population and forecasts of future growth or decline. Where available, detailed estimates of future population by age and sex are desired.

.0100      Birth Rates.  
Data on trend of birth rates for country in recent years. Where available, report separately for different racial, ethnic and social-economic groups.

.0200      Death Rates.  
Data on trends of over-all death rate in recent years. Where available, report separately for different racial, ethnic and social-economic groups.

Note: Death rates from specific diseases are reported under the appropriate sub-sections.

.0300      Life Tables.  
Tables from official or insurance sources showing expectancy of life for various groups.

.0400      War Losses.  
Total loss in population resulting from war.

.0500      Marriage Statistics.

.0600      Divorce Statistics.

5204.      Population Policies.  
Official or unofficial policies for fostering growth of population, including measures adopted to increase the birth rate (including family allotments), stimulate immigration, and limit emigration. Estimate of the success of these policies.

Naturalization laws.

Outline the official position of the government on birth control, and the attitudes and practices of various classes of the population.

Particularly desired are laws and official publications related to this topic.

5205.      Manpower Studies.  
Report under this section general studies of the available manpower of the country under changing conditions of military and industrial mobilization. Where possible classify reports under the detailed headings below.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Note: Specific studies of manpower in the armed forces are reported under the Military Bloc; reports on labor are classified under 5400.

- 5205.0100      Occupational Distribution.  
Data on the occupations of the population, showing number of persons, age and sex for each principal sub-area. Report data for several periods to indicate changes in composition.
- Note: Report unemployment under 5402.
- .0200      Efficiency of Manpower.  
General data on efficiency of labor in various industries, methods of training (apprenticeship, schools, etc.) and gains in efficiency to be expected. Data on specific skills available in the labor force. Note shortages of particular skills and measures for relieving them.
- .0300      Government Manpower Controls and Policies.  
Policies adopted by government to increase military and industrial manpower (including women and children); labor drafts; priorities; forced movement.
- .0400      Foreign Labor.  
Exploitation of foreign labor; forced labor of subject populations or in occupied areas; importation or exportation of labor.

5300.      HEALTH AND SANITATION - General.  
Primarily technical data required in this section. Submit original publications wherever possible. Detailed headings below should be used except for reports of a broad, general nature.

5301.      Prevalence of Disease (Epidemiology).  
Following data on each disease listed below: morbidity; mortality (seasonal occurrence, race incidence, five-year trend); geographic distribution; peculiar local features (clinical, response to treatment, immunological, etc.); presence of a vector of a disease in absence of the disease. (When rates or total number of cases are cited, reference should be made to the unit of the population concerned and the unit of time covered.)

General studies, not classifiable under one of the specific titles below, should be classified under this general section.

- .0100      Venereal Diseases.  
Gonorrhea; syphilis; chancroid; lympho-granuloma venereum; granuloma inguinale.
- .0200      Intestinal Diseases.  
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever; amebic dysentery; round worm; bacillary dysentery; balantidial dysentery; common diarrheas; hook worm; tape worm; others.
- .0300      Insect-borne Diseases.  
Malaria; yellow fever; dengue fever; African or South American trypanosomiasis; plague; typhus (louse-, tick-, flea-, and mite-borne); relapsing fever (tick- and louse-borne); filariasis (Wuchereria bancrofti, W. Malayi); onchocerciasis; loiasis; sandfly fever; kala-azar and cutaneous leishmaniasis.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- .0400      Miscellaneous Infectious Diseases.  
Common cold; influenza; pneumonia; measles; German measles; chicken pox; mumps; whooping cough; diphtheria; meningitis; scarlet fever; catarrhal jaundice; schistosomiasis; rectal and vesical trachoma; yaws; leprosy; smallpox; tuberculosis, human and bovine.
- .0500      Diseases Affecting Man and Animal.  
Tetanus; rabies; rat bite fever; anthrax; psittacosis; glanders; tularemia; trichinosis; undulant fever; foot and mouth disease; spirochaetal jaundice. Other diseases prevalent among animals.
- .0600      Skin Diseases.  
Fungus; tropical ulcer; guinea worm; jigger flea (*Tunga penetrans*); myiasis.
- .0700      Miscellaneous Diseases and Disorders.  
Flukes; arthritis; vitamin A, B, C, or D deficiencies; iodine deficiencies; alcoholism, and drug addiction; significant allergies, prevalent locally; and others.

5302.      Public Health Organization - General.

- .0100      Organization.  
Official names; years organized; organizational outlines; functions and activities; pertinent acts and ordinances; number and distribution of personnel. Authorities to whom health officers and health departments are responsible. Distinguish between national and local public health organizations.
- .0200      Personnel.  
Chief Health Officer (name, how appointed, tenure, education, reputation); other public health personnel.
- .0300      Dental Public Health Program.  
Include both remedial and educational aspects.
- .0400      Social Agencies Engaged in Promotion of Public Health.  
Include missions, philanthropic, private, Red Cross, etc. Relation to official public health organization. Relative size and importance. Report non-medical activities of these agencies elsewhere.

5303.      Medical Facilities and Personnel (Non-military).

Note: Facilities for treatment of mental disorder are reported under 5306.

- .0100      Hospitals.  
List all hospitals, sanatoria, and clinics. For each installation give: name; location; number of beds; ownership; type of building; water; sewage disposal; electricity (volt, cycle); X-ray; operating rooms; other equipment.
- .0200      Medical Supplies.  
Report on drugs (quinine, atabrine; sulfonamides; anesthetics); biologicals; solutions; usual source; local production.
- .0300      Medical Personnel.  
Include doctors, nurses, dentists, veterinarians; technicians; sanitary engineers; midwives; entomologists, etc. Report for each area: number; adequacy; affiliation; training; reputation.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Soc. 7

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 5303.0400 Medical Schools.  
Include medical, dental and nursing schools. Report for each: details of course; enrollment; facilities; reputation.
- .0500 Medical Laboratories.  
Report name; location; number of personnel; biologicals prepared (method used); examinations performed (blood, urine, water, food, etc.); research projects; publications.
- .0600 Veterinary Service.
5304. Disease Control and Sanitation - General.
- .0100 Interstate Control Measures.  
Quarantine regulations (maritime, air, rail, car), especially in regard to yellow fever, cholera, and plague. Immunizations required.
- .0200 Intrastate Quarantine and Control.
- . 01 Quarantine and control of common communicable diseases (measles, scarlet fever, tuberculosis, etc.). Method and effectiveness of reporting system. Method of enforcing care or treatment. Prophylactic measures.
- 02 Food handlers.
- 03 Carriers (amebic dysentery, typhoid, venereal diseases, etc.).
- 04 Prostitutes; houses of prostitution.
- 05 Immunization. Required (preparations used and per cent of population immunized). Immunization commonly practiced but not required by law.
- 06 Treatment and prophylaxis programs (malaria, trypanosomiasis, venereal diseases, yaws, intestinal parasites, etc.).
- .0300 Control of Insects and Animals.  
List insects and animals (e.g., mosquitoes, flies, fleas, ticks, lice, rodents, snakes, etc.) requiring control. Give distribution and prevalence; control measures in effect; effectiveness of measures employed.
- .0400 Food (Sanitary Aspects).
- 01 Meat, fruit, vegetables. Source; grading; inspection; storage - methods.
- 02 Dairy products. Source; control and inspection; pasteurization.
- 03 Bottled beverages. Water used; sanitation or inspection of plants.
- 04 Ice and refrigeration. Water used; sanitation or inspection of plants.
- 05 Poisonous plants, fruits, fish. Scientific names and prevalence.
- .0500 Water (Sanitary Aspects).
- 01 Source. Name of lake, river, type and depth of well, spring

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

catchment basin, etc.; yield and relation to dry season; color, odor, mineral content, etc.; possibility of contamination.

02        Reservoirs and storage tanks. Number and size of each; adequacy of supply; how fitted; protection from contamination.

03        Treatment. Method (storage, chlorination, filtration, sedimentation); examination (type, by whom, frequency).

04        Distribution. Type; possibility of contamination; capacity of pumps.

.0600        Sewage Disposal.

01        Method of disposal. (Water-borne, cesspools, septic tanks, privy); per cent of population served by each; soil contamination.

02        Treatment. Capacity of system; adequacy of treatment; body of water receiving effluent.

03        Relation of methods of sewage disposal to health. Proximity to water supply; fly breeding; night soil; contamination of soil and water.

5305.        Medical Research.

Report newest developments in medical research. Especially desired are publications, such as year book, annual reports, scientific and medical journals, monographs, etc.

5306.        Mental Disorder.

Incidence of mental disorder by type, area, age, sex, etc. Facilities for treatment. Give names of institutions; location; head; capacity; etc.

5400.        LABOR - General.

A brief statement of the general relations between workers, employers, and the government. Labor as a stabilizing or disturbing force in the country. Attitudes of the population toward manual labor and the laboring classes.

Note: Manpower is reported under 5205.

5401.        Government Relationship to Labor.

Department or ministry in charge, its organization, duties, powers, important personnel. The existing governmental agencies for industrial peace and stability, their scope and effectiveness.

5402.        Employment and Unemployment.

General statistics of employment and unemployment; specific analysis of problem areas and industries; measures for counteracting unemployment and increasing employment.

Note: Unemployment insurance is reported elsewhere.

5403.        Working Conditions and Regulations - General.

.0100        Wages and Hours.

Statistics on wages and hours of labor in various industries and areas; laws or governmental regulations governing wages and hours of labor, and effectiveness of enforcement; changes due to war conditions.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 5403.0200      Safety.  
Safety and sanitary conditions of labor; laws or governmental regulations governing, and effectiveness of enforcement; changes due to war conditions.
- .0300      Regulation of Labor of Women and Children.  
Statistics of employment of women and children; special laws and regulations governing; and degree of enforcement; changes due to war conditions.
5404.      Strikes and Lockouts.  
Statistics of strikes and lockouts by industry. Analysis of important individual strikes; causes; by whom fomented; foreign or racial influence; governmental sympathy or antipathy; and the methods of settlement. If force was used in the settlement, the methods employed and the reaction.
5405.      Labor Organization.  
Statistics of labor organization, showing percentages of important occupational or industrial groups enrolled, and the trend toward labor organization. For each organization outline structure; important personnel; aims; policies; numerical and financial strength; international affiliations; political influence; methods of operation; and attitudes toward national defense. Note particularly radical organizations.
- Note: If a labor organization can properly be considered a political party, it should be reported under the Political Bloc, with a cross-reference under this section.
5406.      Employers' Organizations.  
Report only those organizations dealing with labor problems. Give data on supporting groups, personnel, aims, and activities.
- Note: Trade associations are reported under the Economic Bloc.
5407.      Hiring and Recruiting of Labor.  
Local practices in recruiting labor; hiring halls; labor agents and middlemen.
5500.      PUBLIC OPINION AND MORALE - General.  
Discuss the factors important in understanding and influencing public opinion and morale in the country under the headings below.
5501.      General Attitudes.  
Report on general attitudes of the population (or segments of the population) which are of military importance. Data on general attitudes not covered by specific topics below should be reported under this heading. Wherever possible support generalizations by objective data. For those countries where polls similar to the Gallup Poll are made, give significant results.
- .0100      Nationalistic Attitudes (Patriotism).  
Attitudes which tend to increase nationalistic spirit. Note particularly any variation between different segments of the population.
- .0200      Attitudes toward Foreign Nations and Nationals.  
Attitudes toward the U.S. particularly important.
- .0300      Attitudes toward War.  
General information on attitudes of population toward war and cooperation
- Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

for war.

Note: This number to be used only for nations not actually engaged in war. For nations engaged in war, report under 5502.

.0400

Attitudes toward International Organization.

Attitude of population toward the League of Nations and other forms of international organization.

.0500

Attitudes toward Internal Racial and Ethnic Groups.

Attitudes of various segments of the population toward each other, e.g., anti-semitism, white-colored relationships, etc.

5502.

War Morale of the Civilian Population.

For nations engaged in war, summarize current developments in the state of morale of the civilian population. This summary should cover any and all relevant factors including the following: degree of confidence in conduct of the war, and in leaders; effect of current military operations; effect of enemy air activity; effect of changes in standard of living imposed by war, such as taxes, rationing, increased hours of work, reduction of recreational opportunities. It is particularly important to note differences in the support of the war by different groups.

5503.

Propaganda - General.

General attitude toward propaganda activities, domestic and foreign; susceptibility to propaganda as affected by illiteracy, isolation, national traits, traditional friendships and antipathies, and other factors.

.0100

Propaganda Organizations.

Governmental ministry or agency responsible for propaganda activities; description of organization; list of important personnel; funds available; policies and aims. Non-governmental organizations.

.0200

Domestic Propaganda for Domestic Consumption.

Analysis of main propaganda lines and forms of dissemination used; estimate of effectiveness. Cross-reference to 5503.0100 for organizations involved.

.0300

Domestic Propaganda for Foreign Consumption.

Analysis of main propaganda lines; forms of dissemination used; areas and groups toward which propaganda is directed. Estimate of effectiveness. Cross-reference to 5503.0100 for organizations involved.

.0400

Foreign Propaganda for Domestic Consumption.

Analysis of main foreign propaganda lines aimed at country; methods of dissemination used; current effect, and probable future effects.

.0500

Propaganda for Opposing Armed Forces.

Analysis of propaganda lines, and methods of dissemination.

.0600

Anti-Propaganda Measures.

Restriction of propaganda literature, radio listening, etc.

5504.

Censorship.

Agencies and methods for censorship; governmental policy in all fields, i.e., press, radio, mail, and cable.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Soc. 11

5505.

Press - General.

Governmental ministry or agency for control, if separate from agency in charge of propaganda. (If combined, report under 5503.0100 with cross-reference here.) Degree of governmental control over the press, subsidy by the government, by any political or industrial organization or by foreigners. The influence of the press in moulding public opinion and the course of government. The distribution of newspapers and periodicals, whether localized or general.

.0100

Principal Domestic Newspapers, Periodicals, and News Services.

List principal newspapers, periodicals, and news services. For each give location; ownership and control (including concealed controls and subsidies); circulation (number and area); political affiliation; whether they express official or semi-official opinions; loyalty to government; attitude toward war and national defense; affiliations in foreign countries; influence in national affairs; attitude toward the U.S. and other countries.

.0200

Foreign Controlled Press.

Give same details specified under 5505.0100.

.0300

Domestic Writers and Press Correspondents.

Give brief biographical sketches; political leanings; influence on public opinion at home and abroad; important papers with which they are associated; attitude toward the U.S. and foreign countries.

.0400

Foreign Correspondents Serving in the Country.

Important individuals, with nationality, general reputation, status (official or private), professional qualifications, significant activities, views, and influence.

.0500

Publishing Houses (Other than Daily Press and Periodical).

List principal publishing houses, showing location, types of books and pamphlets published, ownership and control, lists of authors.

.0600

American Press Correspondents (Foreign Service).

Report American correspondents who are suitable for military intelligence work in the event of war.

5506.

Radio Programs.

Under this section is to be reported the use of radio as a means of communicating ideas. In each case note whether programs are sponsored by governmental or private agencies.

Note: Technical aspects of radio are to be reported elsewhere. Propaganda aspects of radio are to be reported under the appropriate subsections of 5503.

.0100

Domestic Radio Programs.

Analysis of content of radio programs for news and entertainment. Control of news broadcasts, editorial biases, etc. Principal sponsors of radio programs. Note particularly whether content of domestic and foreign programs differ.

.0200

Foreign-beamed Radio Programs.

Content of radio programs beamed at foreign areas. Principal sponsors.

5507.

Motion Pictures and Theater - Informational Aspects.

Use of motion pictures and theater in influencing public opinion, ownership

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

and control.

Note: Recreational aspects reported under 5807.0600.

5600. CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC LIFE - General.

Discuss under the sections below those aspects of social life which involve the conditions of every-day life in the home. In time of war, particular attention should be given to disruptions in home life which interfere with the operating efficiency of the group as a whole.

Note: Marriage and divorce are reported elsewhere.

5601. Family and Household Organization.

The structure of the family; the number of persons normally living in the household and the relation of each to the head of the household; the position and authority of the head of the household; effects of war on family life.

5602. The Household as a Producing Unit.

The items normally produced for consumption within the household in various social-economic classes.

5603. Standards of Living and Patterns of Consumption.

The general consumption pattern of the household unit; family budgets. Particular emphasis should be placed on changes over a period of time, differences between various social-economic classes, and the effect of war.

Note: Cost of living and rationing are reported under the Economic Bloc.

.0100 Food - Patterns of Consumption.

The normal diet of various groups of the population; food customs (taboos); the effect of war and rationing programs on dietary sufficiency.

.0200 Clothing - Patterns of Consumption.

The type of clothing normally worn by various classes of the population; special customs with regard to clothing; the effect of war and rationing programs on the quality of clothing available.

.0300 Housing.

Type of housing available to various classes of the population; numbers owning and renting; adequacy of the average home in relation to family needs; the effect of war; governmental or other large-scale programs for improving housing; location of workers homes in relation to place of employment.

5604. Customs and Etiquette.

Customs and laws governing day-to-day relations. Particular attention should be given to those which are at variance with American standards, and on which orientation of American personnel would be required.

5605. Position of Women in Society.

The status and influence of women in the household and in public life; legal restrictions on the activities of women.

5700. EDUCATION - General.

Historical development of education. General philosophy of education. Attitude of educational system toward war, national defense and national expansion.

Attitude of population toward education; status of educators and educated persons

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

in social life of the country; the groups which control the educational institution. Report detailed data on educational system under appropriate subsections.

5701.      Organization of School System.  
Department or ministry in charge; organizational structure; important personnel. Legislation governing compulsory school attendance. Report separately on any significantly large educational system not under state control; controlling agencies; number of students; curriculum, etc. Relation of state and school system, church and school system.
5702.      Educational Statistics.  
Data on illiteracy, school attendance, educational levels attained. Financial statistics (value of plant, annual expenditures per student). Show differences in educational attainment in different racial, religious and social groups.
5703.      Elementary and Secondary School Curricula.  
Analysis of content of education at elementary and secondary school levels. Particular attention should be given to: programs of indoctrination of attitudes toward the U.S. and other countries; teaching of English and other foreign languages; languages required; history; technical studies of military value.
5704.      Higher Education.  
Colleges and universities. For each principal institution report: controlling agency; enrollment; curriculum; standards of instruction; important personalities; scope and influence of teacher and student organizations; influence of foreign teachers. Discuss particularly the teaching of history and economics, and scientific studies of military value.
5705.      Special Educational Fields.
- .0100      Adult Education.  
Discuss adult education programs, giving number of persons attending, nature of courses, supporting agencies. Note particularly educational programs operated by workers' groups.
- .0200      Vocational Education.  
Discuss development of special vocational and technical schools outside of the regular school system. Give number of schools, attendance, types of courses taught.
- .0300      Education of Nationals Abroad.  
Number of students educated abroad; sources from which drawn; their sponsors; their influence on national life and affairs. Provisions that exist for exchange of professors and students, and for scholarships.
- Note: This section refers to civilians. Army personnel reported under Military Bloc.
- .0400      Foreign Language Schools in the Country.  
The attitude of the government toward the establishment of foreign language schools, their influence on national life and affairs, and the system of governmental supervision. School statistics.
5706.      Scientific Research.  
Report principal agencies, groups, or institutions carrying out organized research projects. Name of institution; location; type of research conducted; controlling or supporting agency; annual budget; personnel.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Note: Report significant results of research under appropriate subject-matter sections.

5707. Libraries, Museums, and Monuments.  
For each major city list important libraries, museums, and public monuments which should receive special protection in time of war. For libraries and museums, give general information on type of collection (specialties, if any) and objects of particular value; for libraries give number of volumes.
5708. Literature and the Arts.  
Discuss the development of literature and the arts with particular reference to their place in creating national solidarity and nationalistic spirit. Supply list of works of literature which give background on patterns of living and attitudes of the population.
5800. WELFARE, SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RECREATION - General.  
General attitudes toward public welfare activities; whether welfare is a responsibility of the state; or left to the individual household or local community. For those countries where welfare activities are not organized, report under this general heading; otherwise report under detailed sub-headings below.
- Note: Activities relating to public health are reported under the appropriate sections of 5302.
5801. Public Welfare Organizations.  
Governmental agency or agencies in charge; organizational structure; important personnel. Data on specific programs should be given under the appropriate sections below.
5802. Private Welfare and Charitable Organizations.  
List principal organizations, with data on wealth, means of support, influence, important personnel. Data on specific programs should be given under the appropriate sections below.
5803. Institutional Care.  
List of institutions for care of poor, orphans, aged, blind, etc. Agencies responsible (public or private); source and amount of funds expended; number of cases.
- Note: Institutions for care of insane reported under 5306.
5804. Relief Programs, Peace-time.  
Dole, work projects, subsistence in kind. Agencies responsible (public or private); important personnel; legal basis; source and total amount of total assistance rendered; amount per case; number of cases and percent of population assisted. Relief from foreign countries.
- Relief to foreign countries. Agencies participating; important personnel; types of assistance rendered.
5805. War Relief and Rehabilitation.  
Special provisions for care of war-displaced persons in country, including refugees. Note especially emergency provisions for feeding, clothing and sheltering bombed-out families; evacuation of women and children; compensation for war damage. Agencies responsible; important personnel.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Soc. 15

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Relief for allied or occupied territory. Agencies responsible (private, official, international); important personnel; types of assistance rendered.

5806.

Social Insurance and Pensions.

.0100

Unemployment Insurance.

Agencies responsible; legal basis; number of persons covered; number of persons receiving payments; amount of payments.

.0200

Old Age Insurance.

Agencies responsible; legal basis; number of persons covered; number of persons receiving payments; amount of payments.

Note: Distinguish from non-contributory pensions covered under 5806. 0400.

.0300

Health and Accident Insurance.

Public insurance (including workmen's compensation). Agencies responsible; legal basis; number of persons receiving payments; amount of payments.

Note: Private insurance is reported under the Economic Bloc.

.0400

Pensions, Civil.

Agencies responsible; legal basis; number of persons receiving payments; amount of payments.

Note: Military pensions are reported under the Military Bloc.

5807.

Recreation - General.

The aptitude of the population for sports in general and the influence of this as a factor in preparation for war (especially marksmanship, winter sports, and woodcraft). Customs connected with recreational activities. Report under the appropriate sub-heading below.

.0100

Parks, Playgrounds, and Resorts.

.0200

Athletics, Professional.

.0300

Athletics, Amateur.

.0400

Music and Dancing.

.0500

Gambling.

.0600

Theater and Motion Pictures.

.0700

Festivals, Fairs, Holidays (Vacations).

.0800

Recreational Groups.

.0900

Other Recreational Activities.

5900.

PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY - General.

Attitude of population toward law observance and execution. Report particular types of criminal activities which are characteristic, tendency toward mob behavior, rioting, etc. Specify those forms of behavior.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

criminal in the U.S. which are not punishable as crimes; also forms of behavior punishable as crimes which are not considered criminal in the U.S. Report specific data on police and penal systems in sections below.

Note: Information regarding handling of Prisoners of War should be reported under the Military Bloc.

- 5901.      Police System (Non-secret).  
National, state and municipal police organizations, functions and methods. Leading personnel. Value as a military asset. (Secret Police are reported under the Political Bloc.)
- 5902.      Penal System.  
Forms and degrees of punishment for criminals (including political). List of principal penal institutions, location, number of prisoners, types of prisoners.
- 5903.      Criminal Statistics.  
Data on number of crimes by type, convictions, etc.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

TOPOGRAPHIC

CONTENTS

6100. GEOGRAPHIC SOURCE MATERIAL

6101. MAPS AND MAP DATA.

6102. PHOTOGRAPHS.

6103. BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

6200. GEOGRAPHY

6201. GENERAL GEOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF COUNTRY.

6202. GEOGRAPHIC CONDITIONS AFFECTING STRATEGY OF COUNTRY.

6203. TOPOGRAPHY.

6204. CLIMATE.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

6100. GEOGRAPHIC SOURCE MATERIAL.

6101. Maps and Map Data.

Note: Organization, equipment and methods of operation of Army topographic and mapping units should be reported under Services in the Military Bloc.

.0100 Information about Foreign Maps to be Reported.

- 01 Surveys, both geodetic and hydrographic. Indicate source, type of survey, area covered, availability of data, etc.
- 02 Mapping (cartographic) projects contemplated or under way. Give authority, area covered, scales and projection of maps.
- 03 Methods and technique of mapping and reproduction.
- 04 Estimated accuracy of existing or future maps.

.0200 Publications to be Forwarded.

- 01 Maps and atlases not already in Army Map Service Library.  
Note: Maps on specific subjects are called for under the appropriate headings.
- 02 New or current editions of maps, of which earlier editions are in Army Map Service Library.
- 03 Map catalogues, prospectuses, and critiques of map publishers and scientific societies interested in maps.
- 04 Annual reports by governmental agencies engaged in mapping.
- 05 Ground control data of all types, especially precise data obtained by geodetic and hydrographic surveys.
- 06 Cartographic symbols.
- 07 Gazetteers; lists of place names with geographic location; selected secondary sources (such as postal and railway guides) from which this information can be compiled.

.0300 Geographic Information to be Reported.

- 01 Geographic information of military significance for compiling a new map of the country or for correcting existing maps.
- 02 Specific corrections of errors found in commonly used maps (preferably indicated on a copy of the map).
- 03 Lists of alternate names of towns and places, used on existing maps.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 04 Local terms for physical features together with English equivalents.
- 05 New techniques, materials, and equipment for reproduction of maps and photographs in fixed establishments or in the field.

6102. Photographs.

.0100 Information on Aerial Surveys.

- 01 Aerial surveys. Indicate source; type of survey; area covered; availability and cost of negatives or prints; date flown; altitude; focal length and type of camera.
- 02 Methods and technique of making aerial surveys.
- 03 Organizations, both governmental and private, engaged in aerial photography.

.0200 Ground-Terrain Photography to be Forwarded.

- 01 Major natural terrain regions of the country. Typical or representative photographs of each region.
- 02 Coast lines. Typical scenes (except for beaches).
- 03 Landing beaches. Complete cover desired, including views from the sea.
- 04 Lakes, rivers and streams.
- 05 Mountain defiles, and passes.
- 06 Other terrain features of strategic importance.
- 07 Landscape. Typical views of common landscape features, such as vegetation, walls, hedges, irrigation ditches, soil types, crops, etc.

Note: See Alphabetical Index for photographs required under other headings (bridges, power plants, oil refineries, military equipment and weapons, who's who, etc.).

Note: See "Choosing the Right Photograph" for further details of types of pictures desired and methods of processing.

.0300 Aerial Photography to be Forwarded.

- 01 Cities and towns.

Note: Aerial photographs of airdromes, air ports, ports and harbors, transportation facilities, industrial installations, etc., when a suitable medium for giving required information, should be furnished under pertinent subject headings.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Note: All aerial photographs furnished should be processed as described in part III, "Choosing the Right Photograph."

6103. Books and Pamphlets.  
Forward all books, pamphlets, bibliographies, journals, bulletins, guide books, travel manuals and similar material dealing with the geography of the country, including foreign language sources. List titles of books known to exist but unobtainable.
6200. GEOGRAPHY.
6201. General Geographic Characteristics.
- .0100 Topography.  
Summarize broad physical features of the country emphasizing nature and accessibility of coasts; major relief regions (mountains, hills, plateaus, plains); important watersheds and their main characteristics; general nature of the vegetation (forests, grassland, cultivated); and similar features.
- .0200 Area Studies.  
Include under this number studies or reports on areas (such as islands, regions) which do not fall logically under other numbers.
6202. Geographic Conditions Affecting Strategy.
- Note: This number is for broad strategic geographical material of a general nature. Detailed political and economic data should be omitted, as they are covered elsewhere.
- .0100 Conditions Affecting Strategy - General.
- 01 Location.  
The strategic importance of geographic location from the standpoint of its effect upon the role of the country as a:
- 02 Land power.
- 03 Sea power.
- 04 Air power.
- 09 National Frontiers.  
Their physical characteristics and strategic role, including brief mention of related political considerations.
- 14 Other Geographic Factors.  
Consider any factors having important influences upon national political objectives.
- .0200 Critical Areas.
- 01 Critical Areas - Topography.  
Report physical features of most important agricultural, industrial, mining or other areas, as being strategically important to the country.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Top. 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Note: The industries themselves are reported under the Economic Bloc.

6202.0305

Routes.

A description of significant natural routes leading from the boundaries of the country inland to critical areas with emphasis on:

- 06 Maneuver and deployment possibilities.
- 07 Soil trafficability off road.
- 08 Vegetation as a barrier and as cover.
- 09 Bottlenecks dominating.
- 10 Heights dominating.
- 11 Stream barriers.
- 12 Water supply.
- 13 Other features of military significance (ditches, hills, marshes, etc.).

Note: Report anything significant in the military history of these routes.

18

Cities.

List cities important from a military or political viewpoint. Detailed city plans should give physical coverage of city, major transportation lines leading into and out of city, and terrain of city and adjacent area.

Note: Information dealing primarily with a particular industry, utility, or with populations should be reported elsewhere.

6203.

Topography.

.0100

Relief Features.

Describe relief features by small regions giving characteristics not readily noted on maps. Cover the following:

- 01 Major Relief Features.  
(Mountains, hills, plateaus, plains).
- 02 Minor Relief Features.  
(Cliffs, gullies, sinkholes, minor irregularities, any other local features of military significance).
- 03 Suitability for Ground Operations.  
Report on the suitability of the topography for ground operations, paying particular attention to possibilities for:
  - 04 Infantry movement.
  - 05 Vehicular movement.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 06 Observation and concealment.
- 07 Defensive positions.
- 08 Emergency landing fields.
- .0200 Surface Materials.
  - 01 Soil Types and Their Effect in Each Region on Possibilities for:
  - 02 Entrenchment.
  - 03 Cross country movement.
  - 04 Foundations.
  - 09 Rock Types Available (especially sand, gravel, boulders) for:
  - 10 Road repair.
  - 11 Cement.
  - 12 Other construction.
  - 17 Soil and Cross Country Movement as Affected by:
  - 18 Freezing.
  - 19 Rain.
  - 20 Floods.
  - 21 Windstorms.
- .0300 Drainage Features.
  - 01 Streams.
  - 02 Width and depth.
  - 03 Nature of bottom and banks.
  - 04 Seasonal changes (including floods).
  - 05 Pattern of stream systems.
  - 10 Lakes.
  - 11 Size and depth.
  - 12 Nature of bottom and shore.
  - 13 Seasonal changes.
  - 18 Marshes and Swamps.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

- 6203.0319            Size.
- 20                    Vegetation.
- 21                    Nature of surface.
- 22                    Possibilities of crossing.
- 27                    Deserts.
- 28                    Size.
- 29                    Water supply.
- 30                    Stream courses.
- 35                    Springs.
- 40                    Underground Water Supplies.
- 45                    Effect of Drainage on Military Operations.
- .0400                Water Supply (by regions).
  - 01                    Surface water available.
  - 02                    Subsurface sources (include depth at which subsurface water can be tapped).
- .0500                Vegetation (by regions).
  - 01                    Trees and Shrubs.
  - 02                    Height and diameter.
  - 03                    Foliage characteristics (include seasonal change).
  - 04                    Nature of wood.
  - Note: Forest resources reported under 4308.
  - 09                    Other Types of Vegetation.
  - 14                    Advantage or Disadvantage in Ground Operations.  
Report on the advantage or disadvantage of vegetation as regards:
    - 15                    Movement.
    - 16                    Fields of fire.
    - 17                    Concealment and cover.
    - 18                    Food and forage supplies.
    - 19                    Construction materials.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

20 Airfield sites and emergency landings.

.0600 Coasts and Adjacent Islands.

01 Types.

Report on coastal types (cliff, rock, gravel, sand, mud) and evaluate landing possibilities along each segment of the coast as indicated by natural conditions, military history, army maneuvers, local opinion and present use.

06 Landing Beaches.

Report major landing beaches, including the following information:

07 Name and position(give coordinates and submit maps and photos).

08 Water approaches to beach (give landmarks; rocks, reefs, islets, shoals, seaweed and similar obstructions; depths at low and high tide; bottom materials; tides; exposure to surf; currents; ice data).

09 Character of beach (shape; length; width at high and low tides; gradients; material; interruptions to continuity).

10 Terrain adjacent (terrain for several miles inland, including relief, drainage, and vegetation characteristics).

11 Man-made structures on or near beach (mention briefly port facilities, settlements, transportation facilities, and military installations).

12 Weather and climate at beach (local wind, visibility, rainfall and temperature characteristics).

Note 1: Include at least one beach on each major section of the coast.

Note 2: Hydrographic data on ports and harbors are reported under that factor.

6204. Climate.

Include and differentiate both average and extreme conditions. Report on:

.0100 Temperature.

.0200 Rain and Snowfall.

.0300 Clouds, Fog, Mist.

.0400 Winds and Storms.

.0500 Unusual Local Conditions.

.0600 Division of Country into Climatic Regions.

Note: Forward information under .0100 through .0600 above only if such information is not covered in available publications and is presumed not to be in the hands of the U.S. Weather Bureau.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

6204.0700      Effect of Climate on Ground Operations.  
Pay particular attention to effect on:

- 01            Movement.
- 02            Visibility and camouflage.
- 03            Water supply.
- 04            Deterioration of food and supplies.
- 05            Health.
- 06            Air operations.

Note: National Weather Service is reported under 4506. Individual installations at airfields are reported under 2401.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0



CONFIDENTIAL

WHO'S WHO

Note 1: Military Who's Who is assigned to Military Branch.

Note 2: A detailed Who's Who file similar to those maintained by State and other agencies is not required by the War Department. Only such Political, Economic, Sociological and Scientific personalities as have a direct bearing on military intelligence are reported here. All Military personalities must be reported in detail.

Note 3: Political, espionage, counter-espionage, intelligence, counter-intelligence, press, propaganda, and all other activities are reported under the appropriate headings. Only information outlined under each heading below is reported here.

7100.

MILITARY: ARMY, AIR, N NAVY.

Include the following information for all military personnel:

Name, Christian name and middle initial (if any). Place and date of birth. Occupation and social status of parents. Education, languages spoken, date of entry into service, record, promotions, decorations, present rank and command. Personal details, physical description (submit photograph if available). Estimate of character, personality, and military ability. Names of countries visited during military career. Home address.

The following personalities are to be reported on:

- 7101. Chief of Supreme General Staff and important assistants.
- 7102. Chief of Staff of Army and important assistants - G-1, G-2, G-3, G-4, W.P.D. or O.P.D., etc.
- 7103. Chief of Staff of Air and important assistants.
- 7104. Chief of Staff of Navy and important assistants.
- 7105. Chief of Staff of Militia or National Guard and important assistants.
- 7106. Chief of Organized Reserves and important assistants.
- 7107. Chief of Quasi-Military Organizations and important assistants.
- 7108. Chief of Militarized Societies and important assistants. (Military).
- 7109. Chief of Women's Auxiliary Corps.
- 7110. Chiefs of War Department or War Ministry (Military) - A.G., J.A.G., I.G., P.M.G., Finance, etc.
- 7111. Chiefs of Branches - Infantry, Artillery, Cavalry, etc.
- 7112. Chiefs of Services and Corps - Engineer, Signal, etc.
- 7113. Joint Chiefs of Staff.
- 7114. Joint Intelligence Chiefs.
- 7115. Joint Commands.
- 7116. Joint Councils (Military).
- 7117. Joint Boards.
- 7118. Commander-in-Chief (Peace-time - Military).
- 7119. Commander-in-Chief (War).
- 7120. Commanders in Theaters of Operations.
- 7121. Commanders - Army Groups.
- 7122. Commanders - Armies.
- 7123. Commanders - Divisions.
- 7124. Commanders - Brigades.
- 7125. Commanders - Independent Commands.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

*Supple 8*  
*Nuclear physics*  
*OCD Division 159*

SCIENTIFIC

Note 1: All subjects of interest to the Scientific Branch are covered under the Military, Air, Economic, Sociological and Who's Who sections.

Note 2: Subjects of primary interest are as follows:

New developments and research in:

Bacteriological Warfare

Chemical Warfare

Electronics (Radar, Radio, Television, Rays)

Rockets and guided missiles

Medicine

Explosives

Fire Control Devices

New Weapons

Research and Scientific Institutions

Inventors and Scientists

Aeronautics -- Aerodynamics, Airplanes, etc.; Aircraft Engines (jet-

propulsion, etc.); Aircraft Instruments (Navigational, etc.); Aircraft

Equipment (gun turrets, etc.)

Note 3: Specific references will be found as follows:

MILITARY

0401.0500	Gases-Research and Development
0402.0700	Weapons-Research and Development
0403.0700	Ammunition-Research and Development
0503.0500	Fire Control Equipment
0503.0600	Detectors (radar, mine, sound, etc.)
0503.1700	Equipment, Research and Development

ECONOMIC

4203.0409	Synthetic Oil Production Processes
4205.0301	Light Metals, Processes of Manufacture
4408.0202	Explosives (types manufactured, processes, new developments)
4408.0301	War Gases and Smoke Preparations (formulae, processes)
4410.0300	Pharmaceuticals and Drugs, Research and Experimentation
4412.0500	Wood Chemistry, New Developments in
4418.0300	Photographic Equipment (special development)
4419.0300	Optical Equipment (special development)
4420.0300	Precision Equipment (special development)
4421.0300	Miscellaneous Equipment (special development)
4422.0000	New Developments and Research (individuals, institutions, agencies, research plants, and laboratories)
4805.0203	Radio Stations (frequencies etc.)
4805.0206	Radio Stations (type and make of receiving sets)
4806.0100	Radar (theory and principles of application)
4806.0200	Radar (fixed ground installations)
4806.0300	Radar (other installations and equipment)
4806.0400	Radar (actual and possible uses of radar devices)
4806.0401	Radar (airborne equipment)
4806.0402	Radar (shipborne equipment)
4806.0403	Radar (ground equipment)

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Sci. 1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

4807.0100 Radio Beacons  
4807.0200 Direction Finding Stations  
4807.0300 Portable Navigation Apparatus  
4807.0400 Sound Detection Devices  
4808. Radio and Radar Counter-Devices  
4808.0100 Radio and Radar Counter-Devices (theory and principles of application)  
4808.0200 Radio Countermeasures, Jamming Devices, and Equipment  
4808.0300 Anti-Radar Devices, Treatments and Techniques (including jamming)  
4809. Television  
4809.0100 Television (theory and principles of application)  
4809.0300 Television Equipment  
4809.0400 Television Development and Adaptation  
4810. Devices for Modulation of Light Beams (including infra-red and ultra violet equipment)  
4810.0100 Devices for Modulation of Light Beams (theory and principles of application)  
4810.0200 Devices for Modulation of Light Beams (frequencies)  
4810.0300 Devices for Modulation of Light Beams (equipment and technique)  
4810.0400 Devices for Modulation of Light Beams (extent and possibilities of use)  
4811. Electrical Communications, Research and New Developments  
4811.0100 Electrical Communications, Research and New Developments (in theory and principles of application)  
4811.0200 Electrical Communications, Research and New Developments (in equipment and technique)  
4811.0300 Electrical Communications, Research and Development (in extent and possibilities of use)

AIR - MILITARY

2300.0113 Aircraft-Pilotless Aircraft  
2302.0308 Aircraft Bomb Sights  
2302.0603 Aircraft-Radio  
2302.0604 Aircraft-Radar  
2302.0605 Aircraft-Instruments  
2302.0606 Aircraft-Navigation Equipment  
2302.0607 Aircraft-Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment  
2302.0800 Aviation Equipment, Research, Development, Standardization

AIR-CIVIL

2902.0900 Commercial Experimental Flights and Planes

SOCIOLOGICAL

5305. Medical Research  
5706. Scientific Research Agencies

WHO'S WHO

Important Scientists and Inventors (Both National and Foreign) in the Following Fields:

7501. Bacteriological Warfare  
7502. Medicine  
7503. Chemical Warfare  
7504. Organic Chemistry

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

7505.	Nuclear Physics
7506.	Synthetic Substitutes (Fuel, Rubber, etc.)
7507.	Explosives
7508.	Ammunition
7509.	Fuzes
7510.	Rockets
7511.	Guided Missiles
7512.	Metallurgy
7513.	Weapons
7514.	Vehicles
7515.	Aeronautics (General)
7516.	Aerodynamics, Airplanes, Gliders, etc.
7517.	Aircraft Engines (jet-propulsion, etc.)
7518.	Aircraft Instruments
7519.	Aircraft Equipment (gun turrets, etc.)
7520.	Fire Control Devices
7521.	Sub-surface Devices
7522.	Electronics (Radio, Radar, Television, Rays, etc.)
7523.	Others - Important from a military intelligence viewpoint.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Sci. 3

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONVERSION TABLES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

The tables set forth below are for reference purposes of MIS field and research personnel. They are not inclusive and cover only those units of weights and measures which will be most frequently encountered. The National Bureau of Standards of the United States Department of Commerce has verified the accuracy of the figures. The spelling of foreign units conforms in most cases with the preferred spelling given in the Second Edition of Webster's New International Dictionary to which additional reference for foreign weights and measures may be made. Additional details of United States, British and Metric units will be found in Letter Circular LC 682 and Miscellaneous Publication M 121, both published by the National Bureau of Standards.

	Page
Conversion Table of Metric Weights and Measures into United States and British Units . . . . .	Conv. 2
Conversion Table of United States and British Weights and Measures into Metric Units . . . . .	2
Conversion Table of Russian Weights and Measures into United States and British Units . . . . .	3
Conversion Table of United States and British Weights and Measures into Russian Units . . . . .	4
Principal Differences Between United States and British Weights and Measures . . . . .	5
Conversion Table of Japanese Weights and Measures into United States and British Units. . . . .	5
Conversion Table of United States and British Weights and Measures into Japanese Units . . . . .	6
Conversion Table of Chinese Weights and Measures into United States and British Units . . . . .	6
Conversion Table of United States and British Weights and Measures into Chinese Units . . . . .	6
Conversion Table of Egyptian Weights and Measures into United States and British Units . . . . .	7
Conversion Table of United States and British Weights and Measures into Egyptian Units . . . . .	7
Common Calibers; Conversion Table of Millimeters into Inches . . . . .	8
Weights per United States Gallon of Gasoline and Oil . . . . .	8
Formulas for converting Fahrenheit, Centigrade, and Reaumur Scales on Thermometers . . . . .	9

Shipping Tonnages, Terms and Conversion Factors. . . . .

Conv. 9

CONVERSION FACTORS OF METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES INTO UNITED STATES  
AND BRITISH UNITS

<u>Metric Unit</u>	<u>United States and British Equivalent</u>
1 meter . . . . .	1.094 yards 3.281 feet 39.370 inches
1 kilometer . . . . .	0.621 statute mile 0.540 nautical mile
1 square meter . . . . .	1.196 square yards 10.764 square feet 1550.0 square inches
1 square kilometer . . . . .	0.386 square mile 247.1 acres
1 hectare . . . . .	2.471 acres
1 cubic meter . . . . .	1.308 cubic yards. 35.314 cubic feet 61,023. cubic inches
	264.170 United States gallons (liquid) 219.969 British gallons (liquid and dry)
	28.377 United States bushels 27.496 British bushels
1 liter . . . . .	6.290 barrels (42-gallon) oil 0.264 United States gallon 0.220 British gallon 1.057 United States liquid quarts 0.880 British quart (liquid and dry) 2.113 United States liquid pints 1.760 British pints (liquid and dry) 0.114 United States peck 0.110 British peck 0.908 United States dry quart 1.816 United States dry pints 1.760 British pints
1 gram . . . . .	0.035 ounce (avoirdupois) 0.032 ounce (troy or apothecaries')
1 kilogram . . . . .	2.205 pounds (avoirdupois) 2.679 pounds (troy or apothecaries)
1 metric ton . . . . .	0.984 long ton 1.102 short tons 2204.622 pounds (avoirdupois)

CONVERSION FACTORS OF UNITED STATES AND BRITISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
INTO METRIC UNITS

<u>United States and British Unit</u>	<u>Metric Equivalent</u>
1 yard . . . . .	0.914 meter
1 foot . . . . .	0.305 meter

1 inch . . . . .	25.400 millimeters
1 statute mile . . . . .	1.609 kilometers
1 nautical mile . . . . .	1.853 kilometers
1 square yard . . . . .	0.836 square meter
1 square foot . . . . .	0.093 square meter
1 square inch . . . . .	6.452 square centimeters
1 square mile . . . . .	2.590 square kilometers
	259.000 hectares
1 acre . . . . .	0.405 hectare
1 cubic yard . . . . .	764.56 cubic decimeters
1 cubic foot . . . . .	0.028 cubic meters
1 cubic inch . . . . .	16.387 cubic centimeters
1 United States gallon (liquid)	3.785 liters
1 British gallon (liquid and dry)	4.546 liters
1 United States bushel . . . . .	35.238 liters
1 British bushel . . . . .	36.368 liters
1 United States liquid quart . . . . .	0.946 liter
1 British quart (liquid and dry)	1.136 liters
1 United States liquid pint . . . . .	0.473 liter
1 British pint (liquid and dry)	0.568 liter
1 United States peck . . . . .	8.809 liters
1 British peck . . . . .	9.092 liters
1 United States dry quart . . . . .	1.101 liters
1 United States dry pint . . . . .	0.551 liter
1 barrel of oil (42-gallon)	0.159 cubic meter
1 ounce (avoirdupois) . . . . .	28.350 grams
1 ounce (troy or apothecaries')	31.103 grams
1 pound (avoirdupois) . . . . .	453.592 grams
1 pound (troy and apothecaries')	373.242 grams
1 long or gross ton . . . . .	1.016 metric tons
1 short or net ton . . . . .	0.907 metric ton

CONVERSION FACTORS OF RUSSIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES INTO UNITED STATES  
AND BRITISH UNITS

Note: The U.S.S.R. has officially adopted the Metric System. The units below, however, may still be encountered.

<u>Russian Unit</u>	<u>United States and British Equivalent</u>
1 sazhen . . . . .	2.333 yards
1 arshin . . . . .	2.333 feet
	28.000 inches
1 foute (Russian foot) . . . . .	1.000 foot
1 duim (Russian inch) . . . . .	1.000 inch
1 milya (Russian mile) . . . . .	4.640 miles
1 verst . . . . .	0.663 mile
1 square sazhen . . . . .	5.444 square yards
	49.000 square feet
1 square arshin . . . . .	784.000 square inches
1 square verst . . . . .	0.439 square mile
	281.220 acres
1 dessiatine . . . . .	2.700 acres
1 cubic sazhen . . . . .	12.704 cubic yards
1 cubic arshin . . . . .	1.772 cubic feet

1 cubic vershok . . . . .	5.359 cubic inches
1 shtoff . . . . .	0.325 United States gallon
	0.271 British gallon
1 chetverik . . . . .	0.745 United States bushel
	0.721 British bushel
1 botchka . . . . .	129.969 United States gallons
	108.223 British gallons
1 vedro . . . . .	12.997 United States liquid quarts
	10.822 British quarts(liquid)
1 charka . . . . .	0.260 United States liquid pint
1 garnetz . . . . .	2.978 United States dry quarts
	2.886 British quarts (dry)
	5.957 United States dry pints
	5.772 British pints (dry)
	0.372 United States peck
	0.361 British peck
1 zolotnik . . . . .	0.150 ounce (avoirdupois)
	0.137 ounce (troy or apothecaries')
1 lot . . . . .	0.451 ounce (avoirdupois)
1 funt . . . . .	0.903 pound (avoirdupois)
1 pood . . . . .	36.113 pounds (avoirdupois)
1 bercovets . . . . .	0.161 long ton
	0.180 short ton

CONVERSION FACTORS OF UNITED STATES AND BRITISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
INTO RUSSIAN UNITS

<u>United States and British Unit</u>	<u>Russian Equivalent</u>
1 yard . . . . .	0.429 sazhen
1 foot . . . . .	0.429 arshin
1 inch . . . . .	0.036 arshin
1 statute mile . . . . .	1.509 verst
1 nautical mile . . . . .	1.737 verst
1 square yard . . . . .	0.184 square sazhen
1 square foot . . . . .	0.020 square sazhen
1 square inch . . . . .	0.001 square arshin
1 square mile . . . . .	2.276 square verst
	237.06 dessiatin
1 acre . . . . .	0.370 dessiatin
1 cubic yard . . . . .	0.079 cubic sazhen
1 cubic foot . . . . .	0.079 cubic arshin
1 cubic inch . . . . .	0.187 cubic vershok
1 United States gallon . . . . .	3.078 shtoff
1 British gallon (liquid and dry) . . . . .	3.696 shtoff
1 United States bushel . . . . .	1.343 chetverik
1 British bushel . . . . .	1.386 chetverik
1 United States barrel (liquid - 31.5 gallons) . . . . .	0.242 botchka
	9.694 vedro
1 United States liquid quart . . . . .	0.077 vedro
1 British quart (liquid and dry) . . . . .	0.924 shtoff
1 United States liquid pint . . . . .	0.385 shtoff
1 British pint (liquid and dry) . . . . .	0.462 shtoff
1 United States peck . . . . .	0.336 chetverik
1 British peck . . . . .	0.347 chetverik
1 United States dry quart . . . . .	0.336 garnetz



1 British quart (dry) . . . . .	0.347 garnetz
1 United States dry pint . . . . .	0.168 garnetz
1 British pint (dry) . . . . .	0.173 garnetz
1 ounce (avoirdupois) . . . . .	6.646 zolotnik
1 ounce (troy or apothecaries') . . . . .	7.291 zolotnik
1 ounce (avoirdupois) . . . . .	2.215 lot
1 pound (avoirdupois) . . . . .	1.108 funt
1 pound (troy and apothecaries') . . . . .	0.911 funt
1 long or gross ton . . . . .	6.203 bercovets
	62.028 pood
1 short or net ton . . . . .	5.538 bercovets
	55.382 pood

PRINCIPAL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN UNITED STATES AND BRITISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

<u>British</u>	<u>United States</u>
1 fluid ounce . . . . .	0.961 fluid ounce
1 imperial quart . . . . .	1.20 liquid quarts
	1.03 dry quarts
1 imperial gallon . . . . .	1.20 gallons
1 imperial peck . . . . .	1.03 pecks
1 imperial bushel . . . . .	1.03 bushels
1 ton . . . . .	1.12 short tons (2,000 pounds)
1 milliard . . . . .	1 billion
1 billion . . . . .	1 trillion
1 trillion . . . . .	1 quintillion

JAPANESE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES TO UNITED STATES AND BRITISH EQUIVALENTS

<u>Japanese Unit</u>	<u>United States and British Equivalent</u>
1 ri . . . . .	2.440 statute miles
1 shaku . . . . .	0.994 feet
1 sun . . . . .	1.193 inches
1 cho . . . . .	2.451 acres
1 cho . . . . .	119.303 yards
1 tsubo . . . . .	3.954 square yards
1 go . . . . .	3.558 square feet
1 koku . . . . .	5.119 United States bushels
	4.960 British bushels
	47.655 United States gallons
1 sho . . . . .	0.477 United States gallon
	0.397 British gallon
	0.205 United States peck
1 go . . . . .	0.381 United States liquid pint
	0.328 United States dry pint
	0.317 British pint (liquid and dry)
1 picul . . . . .	0.059 long ton
	0.066 short ton
1 catty . . . . .	1.333 pounds (avoirdupois)
1 momme . . . . .	0.132 ounce (avoirdupois)
	0.121 ounce (troy)

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH EQUIVALENTS TO JAPANESE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

<u>United States and British Unit</u>	<u>Japanese Equivalent</u>
1 mile (nautical) . . . . .	0.410 ri
1 yard . . . . .	3.018 shaku
1 foot . . . . .	1.006 shaku
1 inch . . . . .	0.838 sun
1 acre . . . . .	0.408 cho
1 square yard . . . . .	0.253 tsubo
1 square foot . . . . .	0.281 go
1 United States bushel . . . . .	0.195 koku
1 British bushel . . . . .	0.202 koku
1 United States gallon . . . . .	2.098 sho
1 United States peck . . . . .	4.884 sho
1 British gallon . . . . .	2.520 sho
1 United States liquid pint . . . . .	2.623 go
1 United States dry pint . . . . .	3.052 go
1 British pint (liquid and dry) . . . . .	3.150 go
1 long ton . . . . .	16.931 picul
1 short ton . . . . .	15.117 picul
1 pound (avoirdupois) . . . . .	0.750 catty

CHINESE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES TO UNITED STATES AND BRITISH EQUIVALENTS

<u>Chinese Unit</u>	<u>United States and British Equivalent</u>
1 chang. . . . .	11.75 feet
1 ch'ih . . . . .	14.10 inches
1 ts'un . . . . .	1.41 inches
1 hu . . . . .	11.39 British gallons
	13.68 United States gallons
1 sheng. . . . .	2.19 United States liquid pints
	1.88 United States dry pints
	1.82 British pints (liquid and dry)
1 picul . . . . .	133.33 pounds (avoirdupois)
1 catty . . . . .	1.333 pounds (avoirdupois)
1 liang . . . . .	1.333 ounces (avoirdupois)

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH EQUIVALENTS TO CHINESE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

<u>United States and British Unit</u>	<u>Chinese Equivalent</u>
1 yard . . . . .	0.255 chang
1 foot . . . . .	0.851 ch'ih
1 inch . . . . .	0.709 ts'un
1 long ton . . . . .	16.800 picul
1 short ton . . . . .	15.000 picul
1 pound (avoirdupois) . . . . .	0.750 catty

EGYPTIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES TO UNITED STATES AND BRITISH EQUIVALENTS

Note: Although the Metric System is official in Egypt, the following units are still in use.

<u>Egyptian Unit</u>	<u>United States and British Equivalent</u>
1 kassabah (land) . . . . .	11.647 feet
1 pike Istambuli (cloth) . . . . .	2.221 feet
1 dira baladi . . . . .	1.903 feet
1 square kassabah . . . . .	15.073 square yards
1 square dira baladi . . . . .	3.621 square yards
1 feddan. . . . .	1.038 acres
1 daribah . . . . .	44.95 United States bushels
	43.56 British bushels
1 webeh . . . . .	8.707 United States gallons
	7.250 British gallons
1 malouah . . . . .	3.746 United States dry quarts
	4.359 United States liquid quarts
	3.630 British quarts
1 keddah . . . . .	3.746 United States dry pints
	4.359 United States liquid pints
	3.630 British pints
1 heml . . . . .	0.246 long ton
	0.275 short ton
1 kantar . . . . .	99.049 pounds (avoirdupois)
1 rotl . . . . .	0.990 pound (avoirdupois)
1 okieh . . . . .	1.321 ounces (avoirdupois)

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH EQUIVALENTS TO EGYPTIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

<u>United States and British Unit</u>	<u>Egyptian Equivalent</u>
1 yard . . . . .	0.258 kassabah (land)
1 foot . . . . .	0.450 pike Istambuli (cloth)
	0.526 dira baladi
1 square yard . . . . .	0.066 square kassabah
1 square foot . . . . .	0.276 square dira baladi
1 acre . . . . .	0.963 feddan
1 United States bushel . . . . .	0.022 daribah
1 British bushel . . . . .	0.023 daribah
1 United States gallon . . . . .	0.115 webeh
1 British gallon . . . . .	0.138 webeh
1 United States liquid quart . . . . .	0.229 malouah
1 United States dry quart. . . . .	0.267 malouah
1 British quart (dry or liquid) . . . . .	0.275 malouah
1 United States liquid pint . . . . .	0.229 keddah
1 United States dry pint . . . . .	0.267 keddah
1 British pint (liquid and dry) . . . . .	0.275 keddah
1 long ton . . . . .	22.615 kantar
	4.071 heml
1 short ton . . . . .	20.192 kantar
1 pound (avoirdupois) . . . . .	1.010 rotl

COMMON CALIBERS

(1.00 Millimeter=0.0397 inch)

<u>Millimeters</u>	<u>Inches</u>	<u>Millimeters</u>	<u>Inches</u>
5.40	0.213	23.40	0.921
5.50	0.217	25.00	0.984
6.00	0.236	37.00	1.457
6.35	0.250	47.00	1.850
6.55	0.258	57.00	2.244
7.00	0.276	60.00	2.362
7.63	0.300	65.00	2.559
7.65	0.301	75.00	2.953
7.70	0.303	76.00	2.992
7.92	0.312	76.19	3.000
8.00	0.315	77.00	3.031
8.40	0.331	81.00	3.189
9.00	0.354	83.81	3.300
9.50	0.374	88.00	3.465
10.00	0.394	90.00	3.543
10.50	0.413	93.97	3.700
10.60	0.417	100.00	3.937
11.00	0.433	105.00	4.134
12.00	0.472	106.67	4.200
12.50	0.492	114.29	4.500
13.00	0.512	120.00	4.724
13.40	0.528	126.99	5.000
14.40	0.567	150.00	5.906
14.80	0.583	152.39	6.000
15.25	0.600	155.00	6.102
15.40	0.606	180.00	7.087
16.40	0.646	203.19	8.000
17.40	0.685	210.00	8.268
18.40	0.724	220.00	8.661
20.00	0.787	233.67	9.200
20.40	0.803	240.00	9.449
21.40	0.843	320.00	12.598
		420.00	16.535

WEIGHTS PER UNITED STATES GALLON OF GASOLINE AND OIL

- (a) Gasoline (ordinary), 6.0 to 6.2 pounds per United States gallon.
- (b) Gasoline (aviation), 5.9 to 6.0 pounds per United States gallon.
- (c) Oil (cylinder), 7.4 to 7.9 pounds per United States gallon.
- (d) Oil (Diesel), 6.9 to 7.5 pounds per United States gallon.

FORMULAS FOR CONVERTING FAHRENHEIT, CENTIGRADE, AND REAUMUR  
SCALES ON THERMOMETERS

- (a) Fahrenheit into Centigrade:  $^{\circ}\text{C} = (^{\circ}\text{F} - 32) \times 5/9$
- (b) Centigrade into Fahrenheit:  $^{\circ}\text{F} = (^{\circ}\text{C} \times 9/5) + 32 = (^{\circ}\text{C} \times 1.8) + 32$
- (c) Fahrenheit into Reaumur:  $^{\circ}\text{R} = (^{\circ}\text{F} - 32) \times 4/9$
- (d) Reaumur into Fahrenheit:  $^{\circ}\text{F} = (^{\circ}\text{R} \times 9/4) + 32 = (^{\circ}\text{R} \times 2.25) + 32$
- (e) Centigrade into Reaumur:  $^{\circ}\text{R} = 4/5 \times ^{\circ}\text{C} = 0.8 \times ^{\circ}\text{C}$
- (f) Reaumur into Centigrade:  $^{\circ}\text{C} = 5/4 \times ^{\circ}\text{R} = 1.25 \times ^{\circ}\text{R}$

SHIPPING TONNAGES, TERMS AND CONVERSION FACTORS

WEIGHT

SHIPS

CUBAGE

Displacement tonnage=weight in long tons of water displaced. Computed by dividing volume of sea water displaced, in cu. ft., by 35. (Now used mainly for war ships.)

Displacement loaded=weight of vessel plus cargo, fuel, and stores.

Displacement light=weight of vessel without cargo, fuel, and stores (or, weight of fabric only).

(Displacement loaded - Deadweight = Displacement light.)

Register ton=100 cu. ft.

Gross register tonnage=total internal space of ship.

Net register tonnage=space available for accommodation of passengers and stowage of cargo (or, useful space).

(Gross register tonnage - space for crew, power plant, fuel, and operation of vessel = Net register tonnage.)

CARGO

Short ton= 2,000 pounds

Long ton= 2,240 pounds

Metric ton= 2,205 pounds

Ship ton=Measurement ton=  
40 cu. ft.

Deadweight, or carrying capacity=total capacity in long tons of cargo plus fuel and stores.

(Displacement loaded - Displacement light = Deadweight.)

Bale cubic capacity=cu. ft. of cargo space measured to inside of cargo battens, on the frames, and to underside of beams.

Cargo capacity=weight capacity in long tons of cargo only.

(Deadweight - fuel, water, stores, dunnage, and all items used on voyage = Cargo capacity.)

Stowage factor measures the relationship of cubage to weight. As applied to cargo, stowage factor is the density of a ship's cargo, figured by dividing the cubic feet of space occupied by the weight in long or short tons, as the case requires.

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

ANNEXES

MILITARY

Suggested for use with B.I.D. No. 1107.0100 (Weapons)  
Suggested for use with B.I.D. No. 1106. (Vehicles)  
Suggested for use with B.I.D. No. 1100. (Initial Shipping Requirements  
of Major Units).

AIR

Required with B.I.D. No. 2401. (A.A.F. Form No. 63; Four pages)

POLITICAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0  
(over)

CONFIDENTIAL

ECONOMIC

Suggested for use with B.I.D. No. 4704.0303 (Export and Imports)

SOCIOLOGICAL

TOPOGRAPHIC

WHO'S WHO

SCIENTIFIC

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0  
AIR ANNEX TO B.I.D. NO. 2401.

Page I

Office of Origin \_\_\_\_\_

Report and/or

Enclosure No. \_\_\_\_\_

B.I.D. No. 2401.

WAR DEPARTMENT  
A. A. F. Form No. 68

(SECRET) (CONFIDENTIAL) (RESTRICTED)  
(Strike out words not appropriate)

Compiled by \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Source, date, and reliability of information:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## FOREIGN AIRPORT DESCRIPTION

(City) \_\_\_\_\_

(Country) \_\_\_\_\_

Complete all entries on major fields only (and minor fields with distinct possibilities of expansion and improvement). For other minor fields complete only Items (1) through (24). Sketches and photographs are extremely helpful. Make every effort to obtain these for all fields.

(1)	<b>NAME AND LOCATION:</b> Name of airport and direction and distance from town (or other important landmark).	
(2)	<b>GEOGRAPHIC POSITION:</b> To nearest minute.	<b>LATITUDE:</b> _____ <b>LONGITUDE:</b> _____
(3)	<b>ALTITUDE:</b> Feet above sea level.	
(4)	<b>MAGNETIC VARIATION:</b>	
(5)	<b>LANDMARKS:</b> Distance and direction from field of recognizable features such as railroads, roads, villages, rivers, canals, etc.	
(6)	<b>DIMENSIONS:</b> State dimensions, both of field and artificially surfaced runways (e. g., asphalt, macadam, concrete, compacted earth, etc.). Give true bearings of runways.	
(7)	<b>SURFACE:</b> State surface both of field and runways. State drainage and suitability of field for use after rain. Give weight airplane runways can take or have taken.	
(8)	<b>MARKINGS:</b> Boundary, corners, and runway markers. Circle, name, fences, and wind indicators.	
(9)	<b>LIGHTING:</b> Beacons (characteristics, power, position). Boundary, obstruction, and flood lights. Are night landings habitually made?	
(10)	<b>OBSTRUCTIONS:</b> Near field such as houses, radio towers, power lines, etc. Outlying such as hills, etc.	
(11)	<b>HANGARS:</b> Number, size, door clearance, type of construction.	
(12)	<b>REPAIR FACILITIES:</b> Shop facilities, including types of airplanes, engines, and equipment which can be handled. What type of overhaul?	
(13)	<b>FUEL AND OIL:</b> Octanes and amount of each normally on hand. Types and capacities of storage. Normal quantity and grade oil.	
(14)	<b>COMMUNICATIONS:</b> Are telephone, telegraph, or teletype at field or in town? Call signs, frequencies, and types of service of radio. Radio range, beacon, and direction finder. State hours of watch and whether or not prior notice for use is required. Designate whether frequencies and call signs are transmitting or receiving but give both.	

(1)

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

AIR ANNEX TO B.I.D. NO. 2401.

Page II

### FOREIGN AIRPORT DESCRIPTION—Continued

	(City)	(Country)
(15)	<b>WEATHER SERVICE:</b> Nearest weather station. Types of reports at field.	
(16)	<b>TRANSPORTATION:</b> From field to city.	
(17)	<b>PERSONNEL ACCOMMODATIONS:</b> Housing, food at field, water. Hotels in city. Costs.	
(18)	<b>PREVAILING WINDS:</b> Direction at different seasons; maximum force.	
(19)	<b>PRECIPITATION:</b> Totals by seasons or months.	
(20)	<b>TEMPERATURE:</b> Monthly averages and extremes. Times of day extremes occur.	
(21)	<b>VISIBILITY:</b> Frequency and times of occurrence of fogs, low clouds, haze, mist.	
(22)	<b>OPERATED BY:</b> Government, U. S. Army, P. A. A., etc.	
(23)	<b>CUSTOMS:</b> Is this an airport of entry? Nearest customs if not.	
(24)	<b>REMARKS:</b> For example: "Field under construction, but 4,000 feet of N/S runway now usable. This is best field for military operations in the country. P. A. A. Seaplane Base on river nearby."	

Complete following entries on major fields only (and minor fields with distinct possibilities of expansion and improvement)

(25)	<b>CIVIL OPERATIONS:</b> Airlines and types of planes using the field habitually.	
(26)	<b>HOSPITALS AND FIRST AID:</b> Is first aid available at field? Number of beds, equipment, and personnel of hospitals nearby.	
(27)	<b>RAILROADS:</b> Name, gauge, condition, rolling stock, siding facilities at airport.	
(28)	<b>HIGHWAYS:</b> Surface, width, seasonal condition, road-working equipment, and bridge capacity of road or roads connecting airport with main road system.	
(29)	<b>WATERWAYS:</b> River or canal transportation near airport.	
(30)	<b>NEAREST SEAPORT:</b> Name of town, depth of harbor, length of piers, and depth alongside, cargo-handling facilities.	

(2)  
Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

AIR ANNEX TO B.I.D. NO. 2401.

Page III

**FOREIGN AIRPORT DESCRIPTION—Continued**

	(City)	(Country)
(31)	<b>ELECTRIC POWER:</b> Location of plant serving airport, source of fuel for plant, total capacity in kw., normal requirements in kw. Frequency, phase, and voltage available at field.	
(32)	<b>LOCATION OF FACILITIES:</b> Give location with respect to the airport of the following facilities: Hangars. Administration and office buildings. Other buildings. Repair shops. Fuel and oil storage. Water storage. Radio antennae, transmitters, and receivers.	
(33)	<b>GARRISONING FACILITIES AND POSSIBILITIES:</b> Barracks and officers' quarters, capacity of hotels and accommodations nearby, suitability of area for Army camp sites.	
(34)	<b>EXPANSION ABILITY:</b> Character of adjacent land, dispersal possibilities, problems involved in runway extension.	
(35)	<b>AIR UNITS:</b> Pursuit, bombardment (heavy and medium), and reconnaissance units normally stationed at field.	
(36)	<b>DEFENSIVE INSTALLATIONS:</b> Give number or amount, size or type, and locations of following installations: Antiaircraft artillery. Dispersal areas. Revetments. Shelters and trenches. Bomb dumps. Barrage balloons. Other. Also give extent of camouflage and dummy airports nearby.	

(3)

16-28521-1

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

AIR ANNEX TO B.I.D. NO. 2401.

PAGE IV

**FOREIGN AIRPORT DESCRIPTION—Continued**

	(City)	(Country)
(37)	<b>DEFENSIVE PERSONNEL:</b> Antiaircraft, Infantry, field artillery, and coast artillery detachments stationed at airport.	
(38)	<b>ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND REMARKS:</b>	

**SKETCHES**

(If more convenient, attach sketches on separate pages. Also attach any photographs available)

LOCALITY

AIRPORT

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**

# CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

Office of Origin \_\_\_\_\_ Country Reported On \_\_\_\_\_

Report and/or Enclosure No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ B.I.D. No. 1107.0100

Army reported on \_\_\_\_\_

1. Nomenclature: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Caliber: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Weight firing: \_\_\_\_\_; 4. Travelling: \_\_\_\_\_
5. Barrel length: \_\_\_\_\_
6. Max. range: \_\_\_\_\_; 7. Eff. range: \_\_\_\_\_
8. Vertical range: \_\_\_\_\_
9. Traverse: \_\_\_\_\_; 10. Elevation: \_\_\_\_\_
11. Types of Ammunition: \_\_\_\_\_
- Wt. of projectile: \_\_\_\_\_
- Wt. of propellant: \_\_\_\_\_
- Wt. of bursting charge: \_\_\_\_\_
12. Muzzle velocity: \_\_\_\_\_
13. Fire control: \_\_\_\_\_
- Auto Wpns or SA \_\_\_\_\_ Artillery \_\_\_\_\_
14. Operation: \_\_\_\_\_; 14. Breechblock: \_\_\_\_\_
15. Feed: \_\_\_\_\_; 15. Rate of fire: \_\_\_\_\_
16. Cooling: \_\_\_\_\_; 16. Recoil system: \_\_\_\_\_
17. Effective rate of fire: \_\_\_\_\_; 17. Equilibrators: \_\_\_\_\_
18. Cyclic rate of fire: \_\_\_\_\_; 18. Trail: \_\_\_\_\_
19. Mount \_\_\_\_\_; 19. Transport: \_\_\_\_\_

Office of Origin \_\_\_\_\_ Country Reported On \_\_\_\_\_

Report and/or Enclosure No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ B.I.D. No. 1106.

Army reported on \_\_\_\_\_

1. Nomenclature of vehicle: \_\_\_\_\_
2. Weight: \_\_\_\_\_; 3. Crew: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Length of vehicle: \_\_\_\_\_; 5. Of track: \_\_\_\_\_
6. Width of vehicle: \_\_\_\_\_; 7. Of track: \_\_\_\_\_
8. Height: \_\_\_\_\_; 9. Belly clearance: \_\_\_\_\_
10. Armor: \_\_\_\_\_ Hull \_\_\_\_\_ Superstructure \_\_\_\_\_ Turret \_\_\_\_\_
- Front: \_\_\_\_\_
- Sides: \_\_\_\_\_
- Rear: \_\_\_\_\_
- Top: \_\_\_\_\_
11. Armament: \_\_\_\_\_
12. Engine and drive: \_\_\_\_\_
13. Fuel capacity: \_\_\_\_\_; 14. Speed: \_\_\_\_\_
15. Radius of action, roads: \_\_\_\_\_; 16. Cross country: \_\_\_\_\_
17. Trench crossing: \_\_\_\_\_; 18. Step: \_\_\_\_\_
19. Ford: \_\_\_\_\_; 20. Maximum gradient: \_\_\_\_\_
21. Suspension, type and No. of bogies: \_\_\_\_\_
22. Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

CONFIDENTIAL

Office of Origin

# INITIAL SHIPPING REQUIREMENTS OF MAJOR UNITS

**Date of Information**

Army reported on \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

### Computing Factors:

Note: In all computations above furnish factors involved with source, if possible.

ECONOMIC ANNEX TO B.I.D. NO 4704.0203

REPORT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE OF REPORT: \_\_\_\_\_  
 OFFICE: \_\_\_\_\_ SOURCE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 AUTHOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 FOR THE YEAR \_\_\_\_\_ OR \_\_\_\_\_ ENDING \_\_\_\_\_

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

IMPORTS

COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION	RAW MATERIALS AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	SEMI-MANUFACTURED OR SEMI-PROCESSED PRODUCTS	MANUFACTURED GOODS	VOLUME OR QUANTITY	VALUE IN	
					DOMESTIC CURRENCY	U. S. DOLLARS
					TOTAL	TOTAL

EXPORTS

					TOTAL	TOTAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

REFERENCE MATERIAL USEFUL IN PREPARING REPORTS

The following publications will be found most useful to those charged with developing information called for in the Basic Intelligence Directive. The list is not inclusive. It does not cite reference works applicable to particular countries and does not include such indispensable items as dictionaries, technical works, histories, and encyclopedias which will be found in local libraries:

FM 21-6	List of Publications for Training.
FM 21-25	Elementary Map and Aerial Photograph Reading.
FM 21-26	Advanced Map and Aerial Photograph Reading.
FM 21-30	Conventional Signs, Military Symbols, and Abbreviations.
FM 30-22	Foreign Conventional Signs and Symbols.
FM 30-20	Military Maps.
FM 30-5	Combat Intelligence.
FM 30-10	Observation.
FM 30-15	Examination of Enemy Personnel, Repatriates, Documents and Materiel.
FM 30-25	Counterintelligence.
TM 30-215	Counterintelligence Corps.
FM 27-5	United States Army and Navy Manual of Military Government and Civil Affairs.
FM 27-10	Rules of Land Warfare.
TM 27-251	Treaties Governing Land Warfare.
FM 100-5	Field Service Regulations: Operations.
FM 100-10	Field Service Regulations: Administration.
FM 100-15	Field Service Regulations: Larger Units.
SOFM 101-5	Staff Officers' Field Manual: Staff and Combat Orders.
SOFM 101-10	Staff Officers' Field Manual: Technical and Logistical Data.
M 409	Logistical Data for Staff Planners (Headquarters, Army Service Forces)
TM E-30-451	Handbook on German Military Forces.
TM E-30-480	Handbook on Japanese Military Forces.
TM 30-410	Handbook on the British Army.

Army Map Service Map Catalog; Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.  
Basic Coverage and Monthly Accessions, Army Map Service Library.  
Manual of Courts Martial.

G-2 Periodicals: Intelligence Bulletin; Tactical and Technical Trends; Military Reports; Special Series; Index to Intelligence Publications.

Choosing The Right Photograph, MID, 1944

Part I - Terrain Photography.

Part II - Priority Areas.

Part III - Aerial Photography.

Part IV - Military and Technical Photography.

Part V - Motion Picture Photography.

Part VI - Photo Reporting.

Approved For Release 2001/08/28 : CIA-RDP78-02646R000100060001-0

**CONFIDENTIAL**